QUICKTIME 4.0 AND FINAL CUT: WHAT'S BEHIND APPLE'S VIDEO REVIVAL, P. 27

JULY 1999

Macworld

THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE
www.macworld.com

SPECIAL REPORT

iMac vs. PC

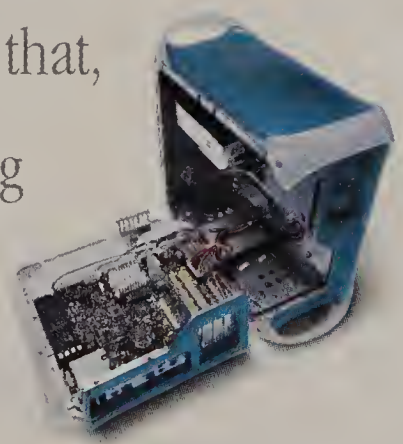
ALSO INSIDE

- MP3 EXPLAINED
- 333MHZ iMAC RATED
- PALM CONNECTIONS
- 400MHZ G3 ACCELERATOR CARD ROUNDUP

$7.99 U.S./$8.99 Canada
07>
0 70992 06924 8

© 1999 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. The Apple logo is a registered trademark and Power Mac and Think different are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Other product and company names mentioned

State of the Pentium-crushing art. Chip vs. chip, the G3 has been crushing Pentium processors since the day it was born.* But what about computer vs. computer performance, using demanding applications like Photoshop? Good question. For that, we surrender the podium to what is fast becoming one of our favorite authorities, *PC Magazine*: "The Power Mac™ G3 outperformed the (450MHz Pentium II) PC in 12 of our 13 tests by an average of 35%" and continues to "outperform" even the 500MHz Pentium III, they say. Factor in our built-in 128-bit 3D graphics accelerator, storage up to 100GB, high-speed networking and revolutionary open-door design – and it's an open-and-shut case. Think different.™



herein may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Comparison based on BYTEmark integer index processor test. Quote reprinted from PC Magazine Online March 1999. © 1999 ZD Inc. All rights reserved.

JULY 1999

Macworld

Incorporating MacUser

Features

Cover Story

68 The iMac Challenge LAB TEST

BY CHRISTOPHER BREEN AND MICHAEL PENWARDEN Ad hype aside, which is *really* easier to use: an iMac or a consumer PC? We recruited a panel of new computer buyers to spend quality time with both and give us the answer. The results may surprise you.

80 You Can Take It with You

BY DAVID POGUE Want the power of a Mac in your palm? New Mac conduit software finally lets Palm organizers talk to Microsoft Office, FileMaker Pro, and other key Mac apps.

88 So Long, CDs LAB TEST

BY JIM HEID Toss out your cassettes and compact discs—MP3 is the wave of the music future. The format that lets you create, download, and play CD-quality music on your Mac, MP3 will forever change the way you consume your tunes.

Is the iMac really a new computer buyer's best friend? page 68.

ON THE COVER

Photography by Mark Johann

Create

Motion

103 After Effects 4 Expert Clinic

BY JIM HEID Hit the ground running with this video-effects tool's fab new features.

Graphics

108 Image Alchemy

BY BROOKE C. WHEELER Transform plain layered images into complex concoctions.

Web

111 Invigorate Your Site with JavaScript

BY DORI SMITH Create slide shows of artwork on your Web site with simple JavaScripts.

Show your art on the Web with JavaScript slide shows, page 111.

Better Web 3-D for you and me, page 29.

Laser printer and desktop imagesetter in one, page 44.

News

27 QuickTime 4 Moves Upstream
Apple introduces a pumped-up version of its multimedia system software, with live streaming capabilities.

28 Epson Rolls Out New Printers
Epson unveils two new photo ink-jet printers, plus an iMac version of its Stylus Color 740.

28 Finally Here
Apple moves into the digital-video arena with its release of Final Cut, acquired last year from Macromedia.

29 I Want My Web 3-D
VRML may be languishing, but developers are hard at work on the next generation of 3-D standards for the Web.

29 Product Watch
New products for your Mac, including 3-D paint software from Maxon and an ODBC Driver for FileMaker Pro.

Opinion

17 Letters

23 The Vision Thing
BY ANDREW GORE Can Apple turn QuickTime 4 into the gold standard for Web video and audio streaming?

63 The Game Room
BY CHRISTOPHER BREEN Geezer's guide to Virtual Game Station.

176 The Desktop Critic
BY DAVID POGUE Microsoft: even more nefarious than previously thought.

10 How to Contact Macworld

Secrets

97 Unlock Your Printer's Potential
BY JOSEPH SCHORR Coax the best photo-quality output from your inexpensive color printer.

99 Quick Tips
BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.

Good-bye, audio CDs—hello, MP3, page 88.

Reviews

34 ♦♦♦½ **Mac OS X Server**
Server software

36 ♦♦♦½ **Crescendo G3 400/200;**
♦♦♦ **JoeCard 400/200;**
♦♦♦ **Maccelerate 750;**
♦♦♦½ **Mach G3 400/200;**
♦♦♦♦ **Maxpowr G3 400/200;**
♦♦♦½ **PowerForce G3 400/200;**
♦♦♦ **PowerJolt 400/200**
G3 upgrade cards

38 ♦♦♦♦ **Fireworks 2.0.2**
Web graphics tool

39 ♦♦♦♦ **Bryce 4**
3-D terrain generator

40 ♦♦♦♦ **3D Invigorator;**
♦♦♦♦ **Extensis PhotoGraphics**
Photoshop plug-ins

42 ♦♦½ **Headline Studio 1.0**
Web animation tool

44 ♦♦♦♦ **Xanté Accel-a-Writer 3G**
Laser printer

44 ♦♦♦½ **ProMax Technology TurboMax**
EIDE storage system

47 ♦♦♦♦ **Apple iMac 333MHz**
Consumer system

49 ♦♦♦♦ **Adobe GoLive 4.0**
Web-page editor

51 ♦♦♦♦ **Alps MD-5000**
Color printer

52 ♦♦½ **Asanté FriendlyNet Dual 56K;**
♦♦♦ **Asanté FriendlyNet ISDN**
Internet-access servers

54 ♦♦♦ **Amapi 3D 4.1**
3-D modeling tool

54 ♦♦♦♦½ **BlissPaint 2.0**
Color-animation software

56 ♦♦♦♦½ **TelePort 56K Internal Modem**
Internal 56K modem

58 ♦♦♦½ **Spring Cleaning 3.01**
Uninstaller utility

60 ♦♦♦½ **Cruise Control 1.0**
Task-automation utility

61 ♦♦ **BookEndz**
PowerBook G3 dock

BUY YOUR MAC FROM APPLE.
BUY YOUR PRINTER DIRECT FROM GCC.

New reduced prices!

iMac Compatible

GCC
TECHNOLOGIES

We're GCC Technologies, and our printers are sold direct against some of the most famous names in the computer industry. This creates a buying opportunity for those who understand a basic principle of free enterprise: Selling direct is better for the manufacturer and buying direct is better for the customer.

Therefore, we sell our printers direct, eliminating many prosperous middlemen, and lowering your costs.

We also provide direct technical support, eliminating other middlemen who can't solve your problems. And we are compassionate hand-holders. We offer unlimited free technical support, not just on business days, but on Saturdays too. If during that period you have a problem that our technical support people can't solve, our Platinum Exchange program guarantees you a replacement printer by the next business day.

We invite you to buy your next printer direct from GCC and join our growing family of satisfied customers. All GCC printers come with an unconditional thirty-day money-back guarantee.

For complete details, call the 800 number below. And, for the record, yes, our printers have wonderful technology too. It's just that you don't have to pay extra for it.

ELITE 12 Series

12 pages per minute
Maximum Print Area: 8.5" x 14"
Letter/A4, legal, envelope
250-sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
35 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts,
45 downloadable fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
1st year Platinum Exchange Warranty
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10 BaseT), Bi-directional Parallel
2nd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 500-sheet Universal Tray) Add $ 299

ELITE 12/600 **$849**
600 x 600 dpi resolution
8 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $ 99**

ELITE 1212 **$949**
1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
16 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $119**

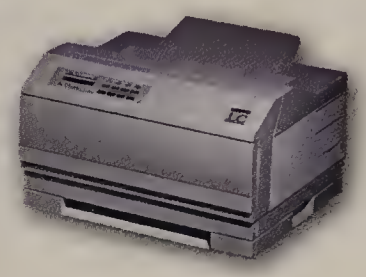
ELITE XL 20 Series

20 pages per minute
Maximum Print Area: 12.6" x 35.1"
Letter/A4, tabloid/A3, legal, envelope, poster
500-sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
35 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts,
250 downloadable fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
1st year Platinum Exchange Warranty
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, NetWare™, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10 BaseT, AAUI), Bi-directional Parallel
2nd or 3rd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 500-sheet Universal Tray) Add $ 299

ELITE XL 20/600 **$1599**
600 x 600 dpi resolution
16 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $179**
Business Lease $56 Month/36 months***

ELITE XL 20/800 **$1899**
800 x 800 dpi resolution
24 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $199**
Business Lease $67 Month/36 months***

ELITE XL 20/1200 **$2199**
1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
64 MB RAM installed
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $219**
Business Lease $77 Month/36 months***



ELITE XL 8 Series

8 pages per minute
Maximum Print Area: 11" x 17"
Letter/A4, tabloid/A3, legal, envelope
250-sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
35 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts,
45 downloadable fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
1st year Platinum Exchange Warranty
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10 BaseT,10 Base2), Parallel
2nd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 250-sheet Universal Tray) Add $ 319
(Includes 500-sheet Letter/A4 Tray) Add $ 419

ELITE XL 608 LC **$999**
600 x 600 dpi resolution
8 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $139**
Business Lease $50 Month/24 months***

*The Elite 12/600, Elite 1212, and the Elite XL 608 LC support one additional paper feeder. The Elite XL 20/600, Elite XL 20/800, and the Elite XL 20/1200 support two additional trays. **Platinum Exchange pricing is at point of purchase only.***Leasing provided by independent leasing companies to qualified customers, minimum purchase of $1,000.00. Lease payments based on 24-month and 36-month terms. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

GCC Technologies is a registered trademark of GCC Technologies. Elite 12/600, Elite 1212, Elite XL 608 LC, Elite XL 20/600, Elite XL 20/800 and the Elite XL 20/1200 are trademarks of GCC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are trademarks of their respective companies.

Mac

Designed for Microsoft® Windows NT® Windows® 98

To order call 1-800-422-7777, or visit our web site, www.gcctech.com

Keycode 907MWS

★ Ranked TOP 1% of 1998 Software Reviewed ★

Macworld

$49 or less! available everywhere

Sometimes bad things do happen to good computers. Your screen freezes. (Along with the blood in your veins.) **Or your 6-months-and-almost-done project is accidentally thrown out with the trash.** (Hello?) **Or files are mysteriously "corrupted."** I just don't have the time to reconstruct my docs, files, bookmarks, fonts, preferences, financials, reports, and e-mail. Do you?

My hard drive just crashed.

Retrospect Express provides automatic protection for everything on your Mac at a no-brainer price. **It's never been easier** to back up your hard drive (and everything on it) to **Zip, CD-R, Jaz,** or even to the **Internet.** With small and home offices among those hardest hit when disaster strikes, the laws of probability guarantee that sooner or later, your number will come up. But for **less than $49, Retrospect Express** guarantees that you'll be smiling when it does.

www.dantz.com/saveyourworld

dantz

Save Your World.™

Choose 26 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld

EDITOR IN CHIEF — Andrew Gore

EDITORIAL

EDITOR — Michael Penwarden
SENIOR EDITOR/NEWS AND REVIEWS — Stephen Beale
SENIOR EDITOR/DEPARTMENTS — Nancy Peterson
SENIOR EDITOR/FEATURES — Jason Snell
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS — Allyson Bates, Linda Comer, Scholle Sawyer
ASSOCIATE EDITOR — Brooke C. Wheeler
ASSISTANT EDITORS — Michael Gowan, Jonathan Seff

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Henry Bortman, Christopher Breen, Bruce Fraser, Ted Landau, Deke McClelland, Rik Myslewski, Tom Negrino, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Stephan Somogyi, Franklin N. Tessler

INTERNATIONAL EDITORS

Steven Noble, Australia; Bernard Le Du, France; Andreas Borchert, Germany; Enrico Lotti, Italy; Yoshio Moriya, Japan; Tomasz Bitner, Poland; Daniel de Blas, Spain; Lennart Håkansson, Sweden; Fred Jame, Taiwan; Bahattin Apak, Turkey; Simon Jary, United Kingdom

LAB

TECHNICAL DIRECTOR — Jeff Pittelkau
LAB DIRECTOR — Kristina De Nike
SENIOR LAB ANALYSTS — Jeffy K. Milstead, Kevin Mitchell
ASSOCIATE LAB ANALYST — Gil Loyola
INVENTORY COORDINATOR — Ulyssis Bravo

COPY EDIT

MANAGING EDITOR — Claire H. Breen
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR — Paul-Michael King
COPY CHIEF — Jon Zohenica
SENIOR COPY EDITOR — Elissa Rabellino

ART AND DESIGN

DESIGN DIRECTOR — Eleanor Leishman
ART DIRECTOR — Sylvia Chevrier
ASSOCIATE DESIGNERS — Martha Katt, Michael Rattary
DESIGN ASSOCIATES — Jackie Goodman, Jonathan Woolson

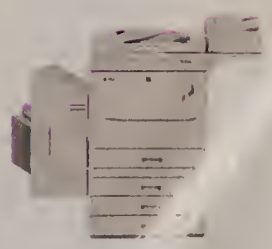
ONLINE

VICE PRESIDENT, SALES, & PUBLISHER — Matt Sweeney
DIRECTOR OF CONTENT — Matthew Rothenberg
SENIOR ONLINE EDITOR — Philip W. Dyer
CONTENT ENGINEER — Jeff Cheney
ASSISTANT CONTENT ENGINEER — Jessica Graves
DIRECTOR, BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FOR ONLINE — Nicholas Harvey
ONLINE AD PRODUCTION MANAGER — Steve Spingola

RICOH®
Image Communication

eye candy

The power of color to entice. To mesmerize. To make presentations more involving. You know the use of color is as unlimited as the imagination itself. From paper sizes up to 12 x 18, to handling heavy paper stock, no color is more accurate than the full line of Aficio Color digital imaging systems. [*those who know demand Ricoh*]™ Aficio Color™



800 6[illegible] RICOH
rico[illegible]usa.com

© 1999 Ricoh Corporation

Choose 4 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Project Scheduling Made Easy!

DON'T TELL MY BOSS

I'm not a project management expert, but everyone thinks I am. Most of my time is spent completing tasks, so I need a scheduling tool that's easy, fast, and flexible.

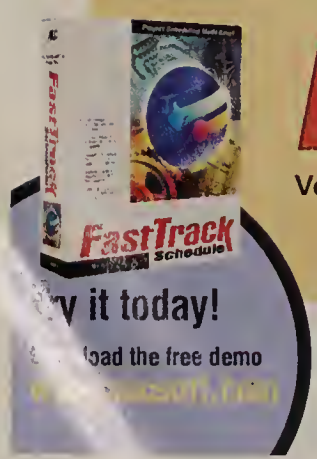
FastTrack Schedule 6.01 fills the bill. It keeps me organized and in control displaying all my project details in rich, colorful timelines. FastTrack Schedule provides just the right amount of power because it's more sophisticated than day-planners, but *easier to use and half the price of traditional, high-end project managers.*

$199*

NEW Version 6.01
- ExpressDate™ • FastSteps™
- Open/Export MS Project MPX files
- Full AppleScript Suport
- Histograms • Hyperlinks
- and much more...

The presentation-quality schedules clearly illustrate project objectives and deadlines keeping team members and clients informed and up-to-date. In a single schedule, I can outline multiple projects, make assignments, track cash flows, set-up dependencies—even add graphics. Whether I use it once a week or every day, FastTrack Schedule makes project scheduling easy.

For the free Demo CD, more info, or to place an order call 800-450-1982.



FastTrack Schedule™
Version 6.01

Schedule Tomorrow's Success Today.™ AEC SOFTWARE

© 1999 AEC Software Inc. All rights reserved. Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective owners. *Estimated Street Price is $199, prices may vary at individual retailers. Outside the United States, please call (703) 450-1980 for information.

Works best with Mac OS 8.5

Choose 203 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld

PRESIDENT AND CEO	Colin Crawford
ASSISTANT TO THE CEO	Sharon Sanderson
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	Stephen Daniels
BUSINESS MANAGER	Eos de Feminis
ACCOUNTING COORDINATOR	Ronda Bittner
IT ASSISTANT	Christian Semmel
DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES	Sue Murphy
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGER	Marisa Chow

DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES

VICE PRESIDENT, SALES, & PUBLISHER	Matt Sweeney
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER	Steve Plevin (415/243-3509)
SALES & MARKETING COORDINATOR	Karla Kyrias (415/278-8542)
SALES ASSISTANT	Jennifer Russell (415/243-3577)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Jessica Ross (415/243-3583)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Coretta Wright (415/243-3615)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Sara Culley (970/327-4499)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Margaret Level Green (415/243-3582)
EASTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR	Cynthia Ramsey (973/243-1197)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Paul Bonarrigo (508/533-4020)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Jo Zottarelli (516/277-4134)
SHOPPER ACCOUNT MANAGER	Niki Stranz (415/243-3664)
SHOPPER ACCOUNT MANAGER	Carol Johnstone (415/243-3691)
SHOPPER ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Alissa Mach (415/243-3628)

RESEARCH

SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST	Phillip Hibbert

MARKETING

MARKETING MANAGER	Francesca Koe
ONLINE MARKETING MANAGER	Kelvin Gee
TRADE SHOW/EVENTS MANAGER	Nancy Galanty

MACWORLD GLOBAL PRODUCT SUPPORT CENTER

COORDINATOR	Sharon Sanderson

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT OF MANUFACTURING	Anne Foley
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR	Cynthia Neustadt
MANUFACTURING TECHNICAL DIRECTOR	Clayton Haberman
DIGITAL AD COORDINATORS	Russ Nordmeyer, Mac Scott
AD SALES COORDINATOR	Rick Sandoval

Macworld is a publication of Mac Publishing, L.L.C. *Macworld* is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. *Macworld, MacUser, MacWeek, Macworld Interactive, Macworld Shopper, MW, MW Lab, MW Shopper, The Desktop Critic, Expert Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, Buyers' Tools, Streetwise Shopper,* and *Conspicuous Consumer* are registered trademarks of Mac Publishing, L.L.C. *Apple,* the Apple logo, *Mac,* and *Macintosh* are registered trademarks, and *MacLetter* and *PowerBook* are trademarks, of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America.

Copyright © 1999 Mac Publishing, L.L.C. All rights reserved.

Houdini

Without the disappearing act.

You find a great performer. Tops in the field. Amazing feats follow. You call for an encore. When suddenly—poof. The performer's nowhere to be found.

Time to make our entrance. Aquent Partners.™ Not another staffing company. A specialized talent agency. Focused on creating the best, custom-tailored matches between you and the outstanding creative experts you need. Not just once, but time after time.

How? Introducing The Partner Program. A handpicked, highly screened group of top Creative and Design professionals—from Graphic Designers to Creative Directors to Web Designers. They work exclusively with us. And, they stay with us. Five times as long as the industry average. Which means our great performers are far more likely to materialize whenever you need them.

Portfolio,® MacTemps,® and WebStaff® are now Aquent Partners. The best of three specialty agencies, in one. Creating the strongest Creative, Web, and Technical matches for you. For contract and permanent work. Just in time. On demand. No smoke and mirrors.

AQUENT partners™ | The Creative, Web, and Technical Talent Agency

www.AquentPartners.com 1-877-873-2363

Amsterdam, Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Brisbane, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, London, Long Island, Los Angeles, Manche[illegible], Melbourne, Miami, Minneapolis, Munich, New Jersey, New York, Northern Virginia, Orange County, Paris, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, Po[illegible]nd, St. Louis, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Clara, Schaumburg, Seattle, Singapore, Stamford, Stockholm, Sydney, Tokyo, Toronto, Vancouver, Washingt[illegible] D.C.

©1999 Aquent

www.vsttech.com

VST FireWire Hard Drives

They're fast, really fast

Data transfer rates are up to 400 Mbps. Plus the drive is FireWire Bus powered, so there is no need for an external power supply.

And small, really small

So lightweight and thin, they require virtually no desk space. You can take them with you wherever you go. So say good bye to big, clunky, external hard drives

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated

We know you're interested, so come visit our web site to learn more.

FireWire

Choose 73 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld REPRINTS

Printed reprints are highly effective marketing tools that will enhance your promotional efforts. Use reprints as:

- Trade show handouts
- Direct mail pieces
- Sales tools
- Presentation materials
- HTML / PDF files

To order electronic or printed reprints contact Reprint Services
651.582.3800
info@reprintservices.com

Macworld

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Services

Phone	800/627-2247 or
	303/665-8930, North America only
	303/604-7445, outside North America
U.S. Mail	Macworld Subscription Services
	P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529
World Wide Web	www.zdnet.com/zdsubs/macworld/service

Subscription Rates

The one-year (12-issue) subscription rate is $34.97 in the United States and $54.97 for all other countries (send $104.97 for air mail). The rate for a one-year (12-issue) subscription with the monthly CD-ROM is $49.97 in the United States and $69.97 for all other countries (air mail not available at this time). Checks must be made payable in U.S. currency to *Macworld*. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks to receive your first issue.

Back Issues of Macworld

Back issues (subject to availability) are $8 per issue for U.S. delivery ($12 outside the United States); prepayment in U.S. currency to *Macworld* is required. Send check or money order to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Inc., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Reprints and Permissions

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *Macworld*. Write to *Macworld*, Reprints and Permissions, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage, call Reprint Services at 800/217-7874 or 651/582-3800; fax 651/633-1862.

Mailing Lists

We periodically make lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services that may interest you. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us and include a copy of your mailing label.

Macworld on Microfilm

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 734/761-4700.

Macworld Editorial

The editors of *Macworld* welcome your tips, compliments, or complaints. Stories and product reviews from past issues can be located at www.macworld.com. We are unfortunately unable to look up stories from past issues; recommend products; or diagnose your Macintosh problems by phone, e-mail, or fax. Contact Apple toll-free at 800/538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area.

Our offices are located at 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Direct all comments and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to letters@macworld.com. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. All letters published in *Macworld* or Macworld Online become the property of *Macworld*.

QUICK TIPS Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to *Macworld, Quick Tips*, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; fax 415/442-0766; e-mail quicktips@macworld.com. Please include your name, address, and telephone number.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Is your company knowledge powered?

1. Knowledgeable SERVICE.

2. Knowledgeable STAFF.

3. Knowledge power your company.

800-937-3622

1.

2.

3.

HireKnowledge℠

Temporary and Permanent Staffing

www.hireknowledge.com

putting intelligence to work

Baltimore
Boston
Chicago
Dallas
New York
Philadelphia
Providence
San Francisco
St. Louis
Washington DC

Circle 207 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

www.lacie.com/mw19.htm LaCie electron19blue and the LaCie logo are trademarks of LaCie, Ltd. ©1998 LaCie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

ACCURATE.

Get a perfect reflection of your idea with the LaCie electron19blue.™ Its flat screen CRT technology displays an image which is shielded from outside light influence by

LaCie's color-enhancing blue hood. All on a vertically and horizontally flat screen that eliminates distortion. So you can be sure the idea you see is the idea you get.

LACIE Made for ideas.

jet.

© 1999 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.
Microsoft, the Office logo, and *Where do you want to go today?* are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.
Other product and company names mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

fuel.

Now that you've got that hot, new computer, wanna really make it go? Get Microsoft® Office 98 Macintosh Edition.

Office 98 is the productivity suite that's right for everyone. With it, you'll zip through tasks, dash through data, and create stunning documents, presentations, and spreadsheets faster than you can say, "fasten your seatbelt."

That's because Office 98 includes the kinds of features that make getting off the ground easy. Like drag-and-drop installation. Automatic spelling and grammar checking. An interactive Office Assistant that offers suggestions as you work and stands at the ready to answer any question. And—get this—a self-repair feature that automatically replaces necessary files if they accidentally get deleted.

Best of all, Office 98 was built from the ground up for the Mac. From the interface, to the icons, to the sophisticated ease of use, even the experts agree *we finally got it right.* Which means with Office 98 you can make good on all the reasons you bought that powerful new iMac in the first place. To really go places. Faster and more easily than ever before.

Microsoft Office 98 Macintosh Edition. Prepare for take-off.

"This software suite demonstrates that, for the first time in its history, Microsoft truly understands what 'Macintosh elegance' means." —David Pogue, Macworld

1998 *Eddy* WINNER

Winner of *Macworld*'s 1998 Editor's Choice Award for Software Product of the Year

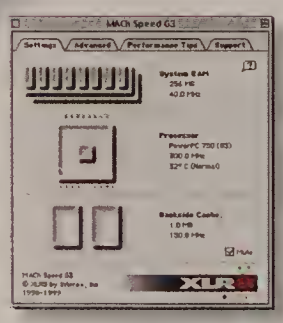
Where do you want to go today?®

Microsoft®

www.microsoft.com/mac

Y3K Compatible.

Introducing MACh Carrier G3™. XLR8's Upgradeable Upgrade!



Utilizing our exclusive Smart Control.™ Just plug in the MACh Carrier and it configures automatically!

Upgrading your Mac 7300 to 9600 just got a lot easier. The new MACh Carrier incorporates the latest ZIF (zero insertion force) technology to deliver full user-upgradeable compatibility. Just pull out the old ZIF based CPU, and put in the latest and greatest anytime you need to upgrade, at a fraction of the cost of another new card. Yes you can perform today, and upgrade forever, because the New MACh Carrier is virtually unlimited* -- it uses standard ZIF based CPU upgrades!

And as the newest member of the MACh G3 family of processor upgrades you get: unparalled compatibility, virtual firmware, XLR8's G3 Control Software, toll-free technical support, and much more.

And that's not all, XLR8 is offering valuable trade-in rebates for customers that upgrade their MACh Carrier. So you'll save even more by sending your old CPU to XLR8 for a valuable rebate!

For more information on the new MACh Carrier, or the MACh Speed Performance Package, visit www.xlr8.com, or call 888-XLR8TOR today! Available from distributors and resellers worldwide.

www.xlr8.com
1-888-XLR8TOR

XLR8 by Interex, Inc. • 8447 E. 35th St. N. • Wichita, KS 67226 • 316-636-5544 • 316-636-4639 fax

Other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Product specification subject to change without notice. ©1999 Interex, Inc.

SUBSCRIBER SAVINGS CARD

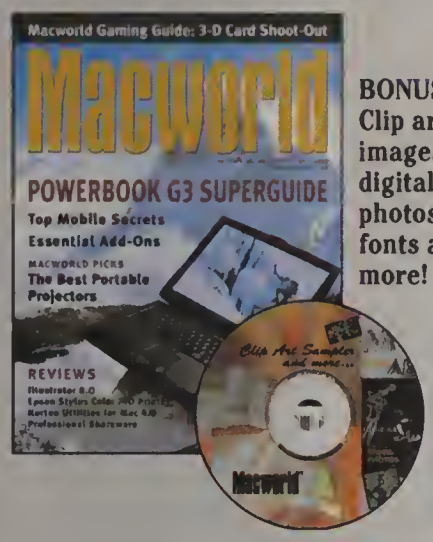
74% OFF

ANNUAL COVER PRICE	YOUR ONE-YEAR RATE	BONUS STATUS
$95.88	$34.97	FREE CD-ROM

As a new subscriber, you are entitled to a reduced rate on Macworld – 74% off the cover price. BONUS: Maximize your desktop publishing power with the *Macworld Clip Art CD-ROM* – FREE with your paid subscription.

☐ 1 year (12 issues) just $34.97. YOU SAVE 64%.
☐ 2 years (24 issues) just $49.97. YOU SAVE 74%.

PLUS A FREE CD-ROM!



BONUS: Clip art images, digital stock photos, fonts and more!

Name (please print) _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-mail _____

4SNL1

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

Annual newsstand price $95.88. Non-U.S. orders, please add US$20 postage per year; Canadian GST Included.

Check us out on the Web —
http://www.macworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld®

Subscription Department
PO Box 54506
Boulder, CO 80323-4506

JULY 1999

Letters

Tales of Web Travelers

IN HER "WEB TRAVELER'S COMpanion" (April 1999), Shelly Brisbin recommended a workday-diversion Web site called the Onion. In viewing this Web site, I was shocked to find that it contained adult-oriented material unsuitable for children. I would appreciate it if in the future *Macworld* would do a better job in reviewing its recommendations and not include material that most people would find offensive and inappropriate.

DAVID MCCOWAN
Lexington, Kentucky

I ENJOYED VISITING THE SITES described in the "Web Traveler's Companion." You emphasized that the Web is worldwide, but unfortunately you provided only American sites. Arguably the best news site in the world is maintained by the British Broadcasting Corporation, at http://news.bbc.co.uk, and contains the same quality of coverage as the BBC's radio and television services. The site provides news, history, analysis, reader feedback, and relevant links and breaks coverage down by continent so that readers may explore their region in depth.

GAGGAN BOPARAI
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

I USUALLY AGREE WITH MOST OF the reviews and awards in your magazine, but sorry, *Macworld*, I'm not agreeing this time! In the "Web Traveler's Companion," Shelly Brisbin picked MIT's Info-Mac HyperArchive for best shareware site. I didn't even have it in my bookmarks, so I thought I would check it out. I searched for Flash-It, the screen-capturing software. The MIT site had no clue. I went back to my favorite, ZDNet Macintosh Software Library (www.zdnet

.com/mac/download.html), and I found the application on the first try.

MICHAEL SCORZO
DeKalb, Illinois

New Life with Linux

STEPHAN SOMOGYI'S EXCELLENT article about Unix on Macs ("The Beauty of the Beast," April 1999) mentioned that LinuxPPC can make an old Power Mac a great Web server. Older Macs with 68030 and 68040 processors also can take advantage of the OpenBSD operating system. In the small company I recently worked for, we set up a Centris 650 with OpenBSD and Apache and found it very adequate for our Web-service needs. This is not something for the fainthearted, but it's a great way to recycle pre-PowerPC Macs. I have even seen a Mac SE/30 running as a decent FTP server with OpenBSD.

DAVID SIMMONS
Alexandria, Virginia

THANKS FOR A TERRIFIC INTROductory article about Unix options on the Macintosh. I use LinuxPPC R4 on my Motorola StarMax 3000 and can attest to the extraordinary speedup—booting, starting Netscape Communicator, and doing page layout in Communicator are all at least three times faster than with Mac OS 7.6.1.

But I agree that it is not for everyone. I cannot count the times I was thankful for my ten years of Unix experience. Getting the X Windows graphics system running optimally is tricky, and not all video cards are fully supported by the kernel or X Windows. My MacPicasso 540 video card, for example, does not yet have a valid color map, so applications are quite ugly—although in the spirit of Linux, I am testing and debugging kernel patches to correct this, and the patches will be incorporated into a future Linux release.

The next version of LinuxPPC, called R5, reportedly has significant improvements in installation, as well as the very nice GNOME desktop, which I've used on Linux/Alpha. When it becomes available, please review the upgrade so readers can better evaluate the Linux option.

ADAM CLAYTON POWELL IV
Arlington, Virginia

The Good, the Bad, and the NT

MACWORLD SEEMS TO BELIEVE that Windows NT is superior to the Mac OS ("Put Your Files in the Fast Lane," April 1999).

Time after time the magazine downplays the Mac OS and implies that NT is where we're headed, or where we should be headed. NT is headed downhill.

The inclusion of a Windows NT 5 beta—which probably won't be released for

continues

DAVE CUTLER

Now Compatible with "Blue & White" G3!

Speed!

The New OrangePC® 660/450MHz Windows® compatibility card is 10 times faster than VirtualPC® and tracks a real Pentium® III 450 MHz.

Mac/Windows® Compatibility

When you're tired of fooling around with other people's PCs, or some pokey PC software emulator, it's time to step up to a real Windows® compatibility card for your Mac – the Orange®PC. You know it's serious when the new OrangePC 450 MHz benchmarks side by side with a real Pentium® III; it's also 10 times faster than VirtualPC®.

And OrangePC is better than a PC clone anyway. OrangePC is seamlessly integrated into your Mac giving you a single platform footprint, live copy/paste between Mac/PC environments, shared files and shared peripherals. It's elegant; it's cool; it's just plain better! A 30 day money back guarantee is the same as a no risk test drive, without speed limits!

6761 OrangePC 660 w/AMD K6-III 450MHz

7141 Real Pentium III 450MHz

Benchmark is a 3DMark 99 Max Synthetic CPU Speed run on a "Blue and White" G3 Power Macintosh G3/400.
*VirtualPC software emulator.

629 VPC*

Orange Micro® inc.
"19 Years of Innovation and Excellence"
1400 N. Lakeview Ave. Anaheim, CA 92807
(714) 779-2772 • www.orangemicro.com

Choose 60 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

another year, if ever—and exclusion of Mac OS X Server was just the latest example of *Macworld*'s obvious bias. The tests showed the current Mac OS superior in file-serving performance, but you almost seemed disappointed that NT didn't win.

Be proud of the Macintosh. Things are only going to get better on the side of the good guys and worse on the side of the "evil empire."

KEN C. SHERMAN
Melbourne, Florida

We did not include Mac OS X Server in the story because it was not shipping at the time, and a public beta was unavailable for our tests. For our assessment of Mac OS X Server, please see this month's Reviews.—*Ed.*

PDF for Presentations

JIM HEID'S ARTICLE "PRESENTING with HTML" (*Create*, April 1999) presents good arguments for using a universal format as a presentation medium, but he promotes the wrong one. Adobe's Portable Document Format (PDF) features all of the same benefits plus some not inherent in HTML—scalability, built-in navigation tools, text search, output to film, and embedded fonts. Plus, any printable file can be converted to PDF with Acrobat PDFWriter or Distiller, and most Adobe products save directly to PDF.

C. SCOTT MILLER
Studio City, California

Surfing with Efficiency

AS I READ JOSEPH SCHORR'S "URL Magic Tricks" (*Secrets*, April 1999), I looked for him to talk about a timesaving trick I use: in addition to my browser's bookmarks, I have hundreds of URLs saved in different ClarisWorks spreadsheets for different topics.

You can collect URLs in spreadsheet files that you might name "www (Some Topic)." For example, in my folder on recreation, I have three spreadsheets: "www Sports&Recreation&Games," "www Travel&Attractions," and "www Tourist Offices." I now have 53 such files organized into a hierarchy of folders related to topics that interest me.

Each spreadsheet has many URLs that I can select, copy, and paste into a browser window. I organize my URLs into convenient subtopics within each spreadsheet and hot-link those that I use often.

RICHARD L. GOODBODY
San Diego, California

Crossed Cables

I COULD NOT BELIEVE WHAT POOR performance David Pogue got from his cable modem ("Differently Cabled," *The Desktop Critic*, April 1999). Twenty-four seconds to download Macworld.com? Golly, my cable modem is several times faster than his.

Pogue downplays the advantages of a cable modem. It is about the same price as an Internet service provider and less expensive than having a second phone line and an ISP. Pages that used to take minutes to download now take seconds. On poorly handled sites, there is only a little difference in download speed, but Macworld.com is not one of them. I'm used to downloads of at least 80 Kbps, and similar uploads. Pogue's conclusion that the only real advantage is not having to spend time connecting via phone line is a gross disservice to a wonderful new technology.

JAMES E. GRAMZE
Dearborn Heights, Michigan

Weirdly enough, my cable modem continued to slow down after I wrote the column. I called Microsoft tech support and learned about a conflict between RAM Doubler and Internet Explorer 4.5. Without RAM Doubler, Web pages appear on my screen in two or three seconds, which is much more representative of a cable modem's actual performance. I'm happier with that cable modem with every passing day.—David Pogue

Disproving an Adage

ANDY GORE STATED IN "BARGAIN Hunters, Beware" (*The Vision Thing*, April 1999) that "if a deal seems too good to be true . . . it is." That is not always the case. One day I was procrastinating and came across 800.com. It was selling three CDs, DVDs, or VHS tapes for $1. My first thought was the same as Gore's: this was too good to be true. After further examination I found there were no catches to the deal, and it even included shipping and handling. They even offered the more popular films and recordings. So I ordered three movies, and in about four weeks I

continues

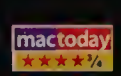
IT DOESN'T HAVE TO BE THIS WAY.

You've got Macs. You've got PCs. You share a network. Now, your printer's not fitting in.

GET POWERPRINT® FOR NETWORKS.

It lets both Macs and PCs print to virtually any PC-printer across an ethernet network. Whether you're adding a Mac into an existing network or a PC printer to a Mac network, PowerPrint's unique software and print server solution allows you to use any printer, anywhere.

PowerPrint for Networks.
Group therapy that works.



www.infowave.com

To pick up PowerPrint, visit major retailers in the U.S. and Canada, or call 800.330.6833.

SERIAL AND USB SINGLE-USE VERSIONS ALSO AVAILABLE.

Choose 32 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Conquer Disk Damage

Introducing DiskWarrior,™ a revolutionary new way to restore damaged disks!

DiskWarrior is a revolutionary new utility that combats disk damage. It quickly rebuilds, recovers and optimizes your HFS and HFS Plus disk directories, eliminating all directory errors and recovering lost files. Other utilities attempt to repair disks by patching the damage. Patching can result in more damage and permanent loss of files.

100% Recovery Assurance

Only DiskWarrior builds a new optimized directory using data recovered from the damaged directory. You have 100% assurance that DiskWarrior will always restore your disks and recover your files when directory damage is your enemy.* You'll also have 100% confidence that you're getting the desired results. DiskWarrior's exclusive Preview ability lets you preview the restoration. You can examine your damaged disk in the Finder as it will appear after the directory is restored but before any changes are made to your disk.

Routine Maintenance

DiskWarrior is your first line of defense against unseen disk damage. Running DiskWarrior regularly prevents small unseen problems from becoming large ones by keeping your directories error free. You'll also keep your directories optimized to speed up overall disk performance.

©1998 Alsoft, Inc. PO Box 927, Spring, Texas 77383-0927 USA. 281-353-4090 or fax 281-353-9868. DiskWarrior is a trademark of Alsoft, Inc. *Visit our web site or call for requirements. DiskWarrior is not a magician. No utility can restore directories that have been written over.

THE UTILITY COMPANY

ALSOFT www.Alsoft.com 800-257-6381

Choose 140 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

received my three movies. My credit card was billed only $1. So if a deal seems too good . . . it might actually be true.

MICHAEL FRANK
Waterbury, Vermont

Faster Than a Speeding Pentium

I'M A RECENT MACINTOSH CONVERT and was a little skeptical about Apple's claims that the G3 processor is faster than a Pentium II and that Mac OS 8.5 is better than Windows 98. I'd like to apologize to all Mac users and to Apple for any misconceptions I may have had.

I bought a lime iMac after looking at them countless times in the stores and reading about them in *Macworld* and at the Apple Store. I was very impressed with the speed of the G3 processor. I decided to test it out against my Pentium II 350MHz computer, so I placed both computers side by side and turned them on. By the time the Pentium II computer finished booting up, my iMac was already surfing the Net. Kudos to Apple for designing a fantastic computer and OS, and thanks to *Macworld* for the informative articles. Without all that information I might never have bought an iMac—I shudder to think.

MICHAEL JACK HOOPER
Twentynine Palms, California

Letters should be sent to *Letters*, Macworld, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically, to letters@macworld.com. Include a return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of *Macworld*.

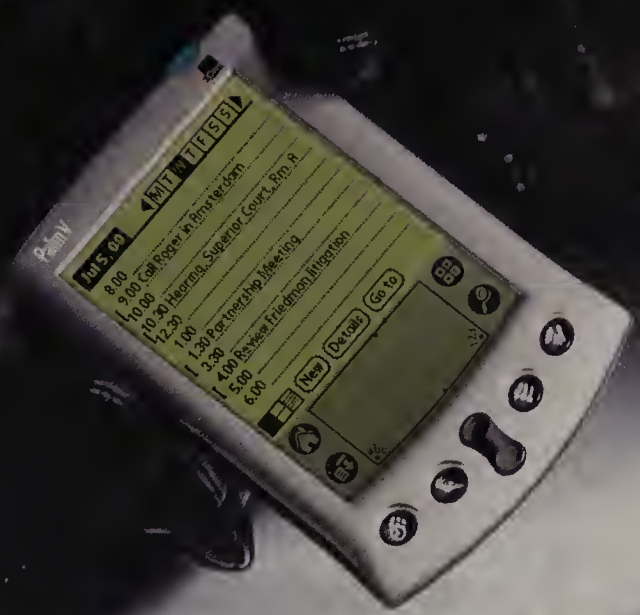
CORRECTIONS

Contrary to our assertion, Alsoft's DiskWarrior can see some unmountable disks (Reviews, *April 1999*).

Silicon Graphics' version of Unix is Irix, not Irex ("Put Your Files in the Fast Lane," April 1999).

Only some of Extensis Intellihance Pro 4.0's functions don't show up in Adobe Photoshop's Actions palette (Reviews, *April 1999*). *In the review, we erroneously indicated that none of the functions appeared.* m

3Com®
More connected.™



Address Book

Bingham, the toughest judge in town (I've got his number and he's got mine).

Date Book

Superior Court, Wednesday, 10:30 am; Death Valley Ride, Sunday, 6:00 am.

Tom Seclow
Attorney

Memo Pad

Points for rebuttal in Friedman case.

To Do List

Full leathers for Marilyn; book racing school; timesheets today!

HotSync®

Synchronize and back up my Palm V™ organizer with my Mac.
With just one touch.

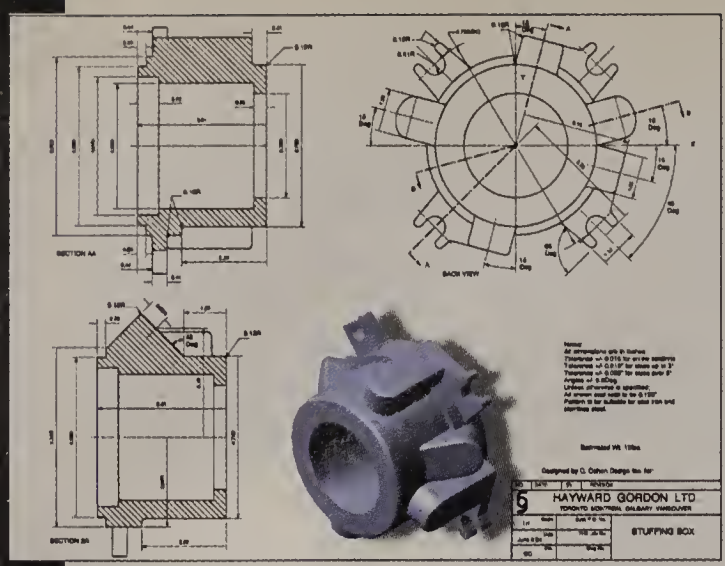
Simply Palm™

www.palm.com

Palm Computing, Inc., developer of the world's leading handheld platform.

© 1999 3Com Corporation. 3Com, Palm Computing, and HotSync [illegible] trademarks and Palm, Palm V, PalmPilot, the Palm Computing platform logo, Simply Palm, and More Connected, are trademarks of Palm Computing, Inc. or 3Com Corporation. Palm™ MacPac required for Macintosh [illegible] only, sold separately for $14.95 (US). Palm™ Mail application and some links to desktop software not supported on Macintosh.

www.diehlgraphsoft.com



Carlos Cohen, C. Cohen Designs Inc., Toronto, Canada; Rendered with RenderWorks

Introducing VectorWorks

The Next Generation of MiniCAD

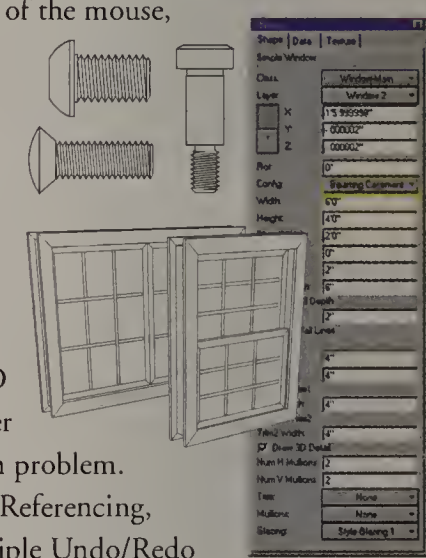
Charles Duncan, Pty. Ltd.

Roberto Candusso, Arquitetos Associados, Sao Paulo, Brazil

After 14 years of constant research and development, Diehl Graphsoft is proud to introduce VectorWorks—the next generation of MiniCAD. VectorWorks improves MiniCAD's proven CAD technology and merges new state of the art Object-Based design philosophy. This integration makes you more productive without sacrificing flexibility and control.

Increased Productivity with Object-Based Design

VectorWorks' state of the art Object Technology helps streamline the design process by making it easy to create common design elements. Now, Objects like doors, windows, nuts and bolts, can be created and edited with a click of the mouse, making it easy to explore design alternatives, consider "what if" scenarios, and handle last-minute client changes.



The Strength of a Proven CAD Technology

VectorWorks offers a solid foundation based on proven CAD technology—giving you the power and flexibility to tackle any design problem. New features such as Workgroup Referencing, DWG (v.14), Round Walls, Multiple Undo/Redo and an improved scripting language, strengthen VectorWorks' core CAD capabilities. And, with RenderWorks, VectorWorks' new photo-realistic rendering plug-in, you can bring your designs to life with textures, shadows and dramatic lighting.

The VectorWorks Advantage

With VectorWorks, you get it all—the flexibility and control of proven CAD technology and the productivity benefits of Object-Based design. VectorWorks ships FREE solutions for Architecture, Landscape Design, DTM and HVAC among others. Best of all, you aren't limited to the solutions we provide. VectorWorks is completely customizable, allowing you to create your own custom business solutions.

Special Offer to Readers of Macworld

Save $279 by purchasing VectorWorks with photorealistic rendering direct for $820 or, without rendering for only $595. Includes FREE Tech Support and a 90-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Diehl Graphsoft Inc

Software for Today's Professional

1-888-646-4223

Choose 46 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

The Vision Thing

by Andrew Gore

To the Victor Goes the Stream

APPLE MUST FIGHT STRONG CURRENTS TO WIN THE INTERNET-BROADCASTING RACE

FOR YEARS NOW, TV and computers have been swimming up different forks of the same stream, headed for the same destination from various directions. Television has struggled to become more interactive. The computer industry, on the other hand, has labored to engage, fascinate, and enthrall computer users.

Both are headed toward an enriched form of interactive media that offers people choice and control without giving up quality and timeliness. Until now, you couldn't have it all. But thanks to ever-burgeoning bandwidths brought to you by technologies like cable modems (thanks, television industry) and DSL (thanks, computer industry), it's becoming possible to shove massive amounts of video into households in real time.

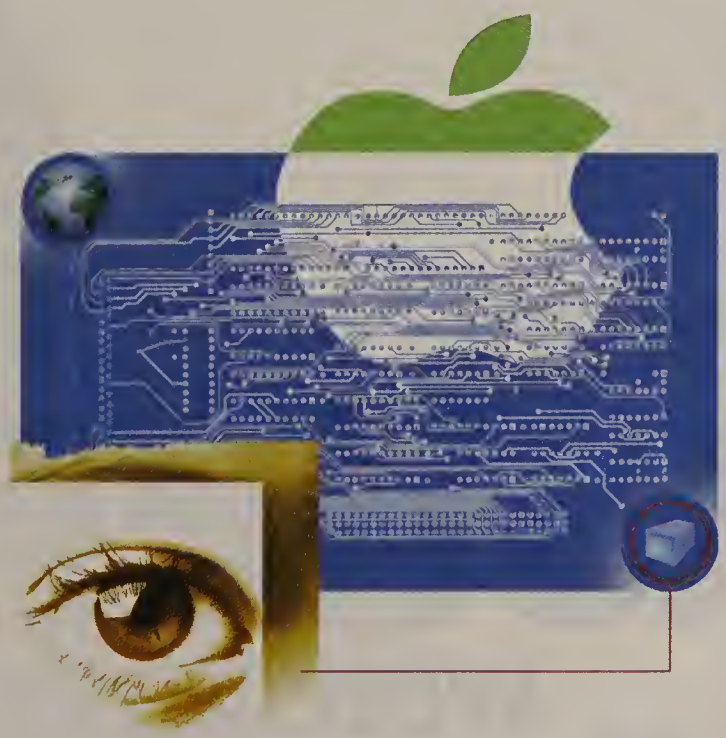
Up a Creek

Thanks to media-compression and -streaming technologies like Microsoft's Windows Media Technology and RealNetworks' RealMedia, the quality of Internet video keeps getting better. It's possible now to watch an entire channel's worth of programming live, with no waiting for files to download—albeit in a small window and with a few annoying skips and pauses. But even this low-fidelity experience has proven good enough to spark an explosion in Internet streaming. And the quality of audio-only streaming is so good that Internet radio could develop audiences larger than the wireless variety in short order.

Into this world Apple brings QuickTime 4.0, the edition of the venerable media standard that's able to stream media live over the Net. At first glance, the massive amount of QuickTime content already on the Net and that content's high quality would make it a fait accompli for QuickTime 4.0 to displace Windows Media and RealMedia and reign as the King of All Streaming Media. But Apple will find overtaking these two popular formats a challenge.

When it comes to video from the archives, QuickTime has the advantage. Roughly 50 percent of all video stored on the Internet is in QuickTime format. And QuickTime already serves as an intermediate step between the source material and other Internet streaming technologies. According to Apple, 90 percent of the content served up by RealVideo servers was previously in QuickTime format.

However, when it comes to broadcasting live video and audio, the advantage goes to RealNetworks and Microsoft. What counts here is the number of Web sites that have already based their Net broadcasting technology on those two companies' formats. Being so late to the market with robust streaming support, Apple has to swim hard and fast against a very strong current to catch up with RealNetworks and Microsoft. After all, setting up a streaming Web server is a difficult task, and the Web sites that have already invested significantly in one particular format are unlikely to get rid of it any time soon. From their standpoint, if the technology they're currently using isn't broken, why fix it?



JOHN RITTER

Spawning Grounds

Luckily for Apple, there are still opportunities here. Because the bandwidth to support even a moderately satisfactory streaming experience is still limited to businesses and the households lucky enough to have high-speed access, video streaming is still a relative rarity. The trick for Apple won't be to go after the pioneering sites that have already cast their lot with a particular standard.

What Apple can do is ride the big wave that follows the first brave adopters of new technologies. It must connect with the vast number of sites that would like to offer streaming but have steered clear of it because of cost, logistics, and a seeming lack of demand. To reach them, Apple must make serving live video inexpensive and easy. The Mac OS X Server–based QuickTime Streaming Server is a step in the right direction, but the company also needs to let other companies use Apple's software and hardware package to roll out and support those systems throughout the world. There are thousands of site owners out there who would jump at the chance to offer live video and audio streaming if it could be set up and made to work without a huge output of time or money.

It's true that Apple is late to offer streaming as a part of QuickTime, and that the two formats already on the market have made a lot of headway. But while the current is strong, this stream is also wide—and with a little aggressive marketing, QuickTime's superior technology could still win the race. **m**

Questions? Comments? E-mail them to Andy at visionthing@macworld.com.

©1999 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved. Macromedia, the Macromedia logo, Dreamweaver and Fireworks are trademarks or registered trademarks of Macromedia, Inc.

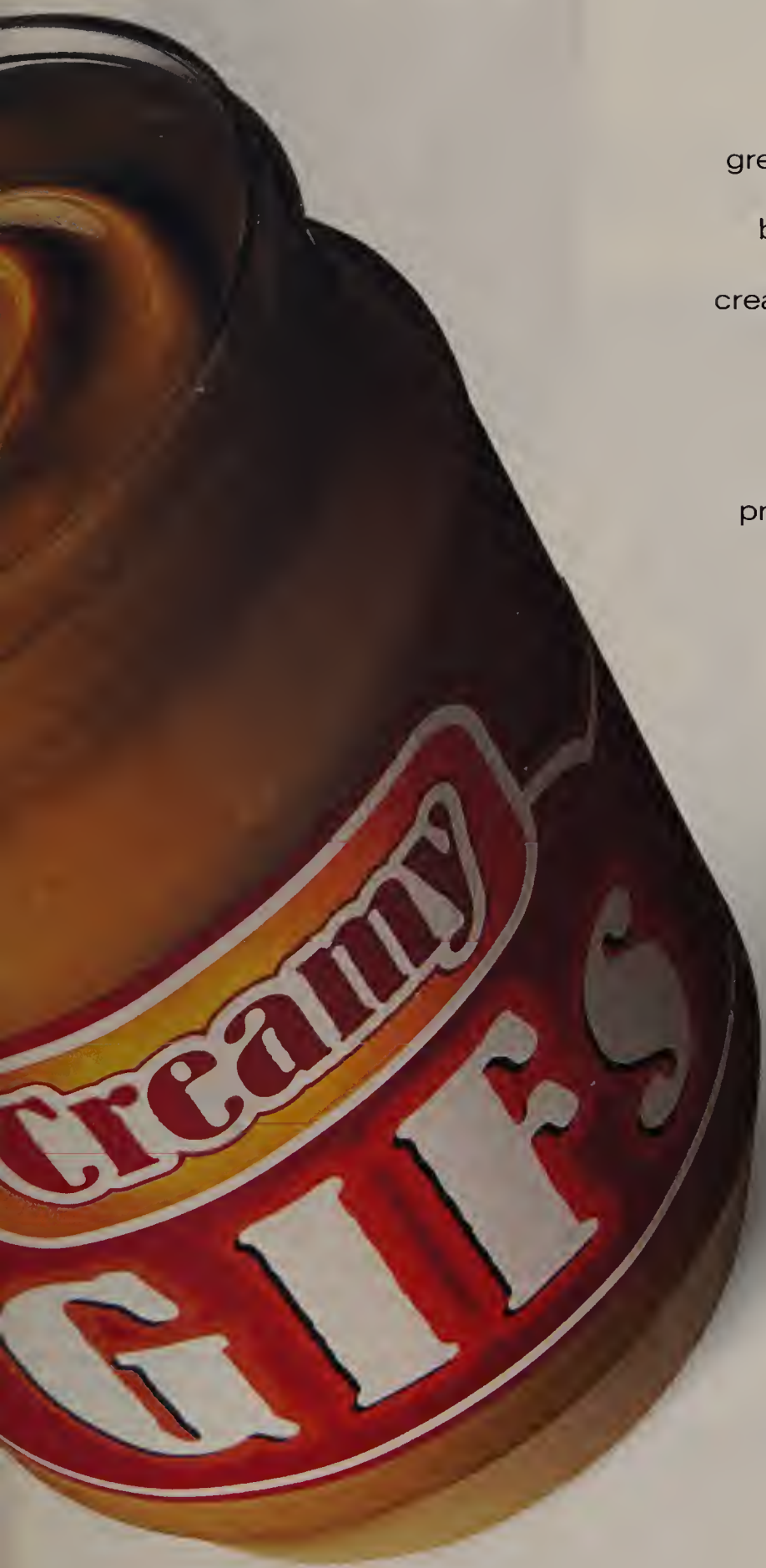
Create tastier websites with Dreamweaver and Fireworks.

DIRECTOR SHOCKWAVE DREAMWEAVER FIREWORKS FLASH FREEHAND GENERATOR

add life to the web

Dreamweaver creates sweet code that goes great with anything on the web. Close integration between Fireworks and Dreamweaver lets you create, optimize and integrate great web graphics and code on your site. It's the smoothest combination for professional site design and production. Try them together and you'll wonder how you ever used them separately.

www.macromedia.com



macromedia®

Choose 36 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

If this is Norton™...

This is TechTool® Pro:

When your Macintosh computer is not operating correctly, having the right tool to find and fix the problem is important. And as any technician will tell you, you can never have too many tools. TechTool Pro 2 checks more aspects of your Macintosh than any other utility available. Besides repairing and recovering damaged drives (including those with the new HFS+ format), you can also test all those other critical parts of your system that our famous competitor ignores like RAM, CPU, floppy drives, scanners, modems, Internet connections, CD-ROM drives and much, much more.

But just because TechTool Pro is the most advanced Macintosh troubleshooting utility available doesn't mean that it's difficult to use. In fact, we've added an easy-to-use interface that makes checking and fixing your Macintosh a snap. For the advanced user, our expert mode allows you to control and configure TechTool Pro in almost any way you wish.

So if your Macintosh troubles are getting you down, check out TechTool Pro. After all, you have the most powerful computer in the world. Shouldn't you be using the most powerful utility?

Fix different.™

MicroMat Inc.
800-829-6227
707-837-8012
FAX: 707-837-0209
info@micromat.com
www.micromat.com

©1999 roMat Computer System, Inc. All rights reserved. TechTool is a registered trademark of MicroMat Computer Systems, Inc. Fix Different is a trademark of MicroMat Computer Systems, Inc. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Norton is a trademark of Symantec, Inc.

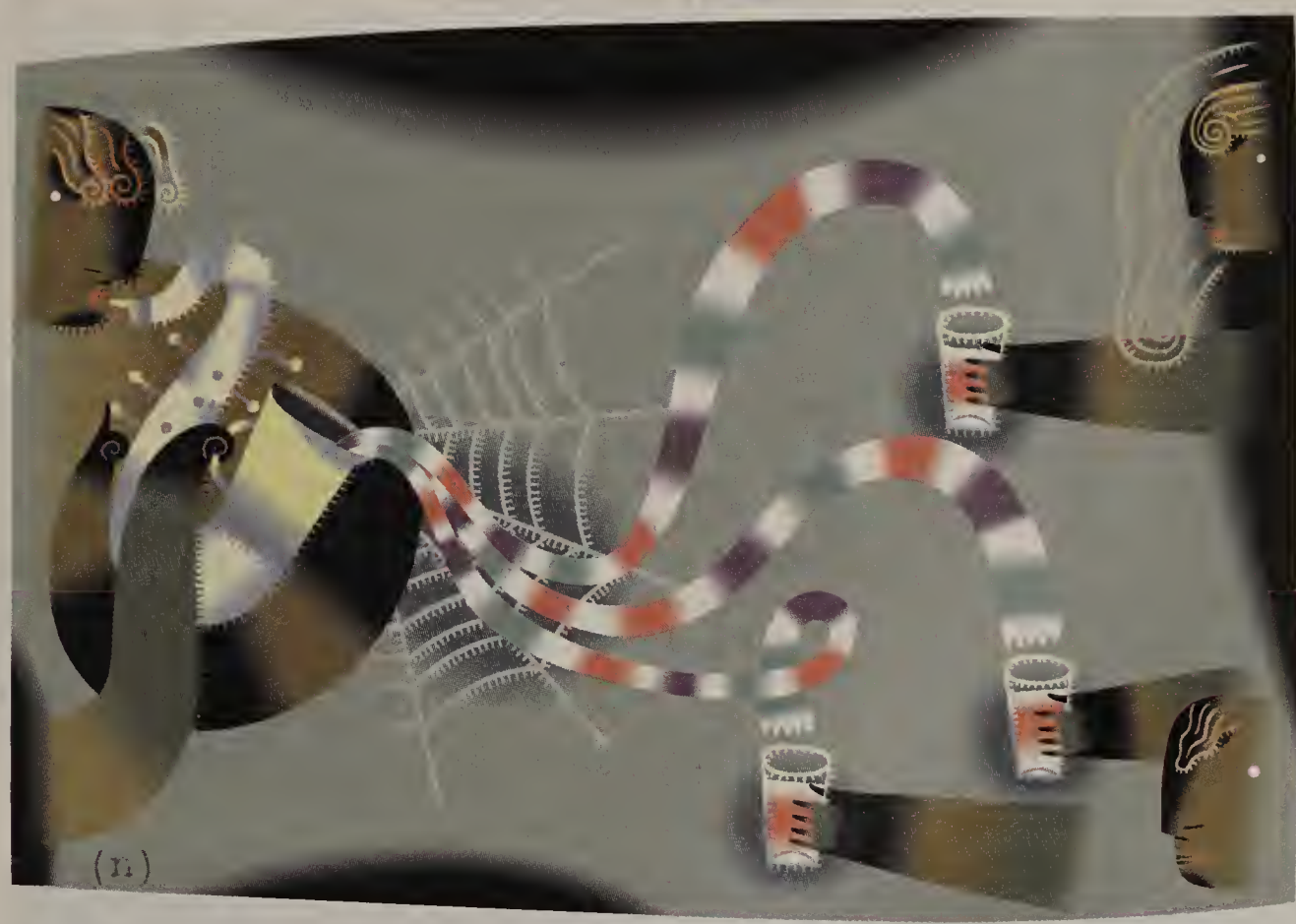
News

multimedia

QuickTime 4 Moves Upstream

APPLE'S MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE GETS LIVE STREAMING CAPABILITIES

by Stephen Beale



JEFF NEUMANN

Apple's QuickTime logo, already a common sight on many Web pages, could become even more familiar to Internet users as the company rolls out a new version of its multimedia software with live streaming capabilities. Upgrade to QuickTime 4.0, and the same browser plug-in you use to view QuickTime movies on the Web will let you watch live broadcasts as well. It's all part of Apple's strategy to make QuickTime the reigning multimedia standard for the Internet.

Apple unveiled QuickTime 4.0 in April at the National Association of Broadcasters convention in Las Vegas. Along with the new version, Apple announced that it will give away the source code to the QuickTime-based server software needed to host live Internet broadcasts. A public beta version of QuickTime 4 is available for free download (www.apple.com/quicktime/). Apple won't say when the final version will be available.

Live Streaming

QuickTime 3 introduced the ability to stream QuickTime movies over the Internet, meaning you could begin watching a movie as it was being downloaded. However, unlike RealNetworks' RealMedia or Microsoft's Windows Media (formerly NetShow), QuickTime 3 did not support streaming of live audio or video broadcasts. QuickTime 4 supports live streaming through Apple's new QuickTime Streaming Server software, which Apple will make available as a free update to Mac OS X Server. Apple will also offer an open-source version of the software, the Darwin Streaming Server, that developers can download for inclusion in their applications (see "Apple Goes Open Source with Mac Server," *News*, June 1999).

By opening its streaming software, Apple hopes to make it as easy as possible for developers to include live broadcast capabilities in their server products. Silicon Graphics, IBM, and Cisco Systems are already working to incorporate QuickTime streaming functions into their servers. Because QuickTime streaming is based on standard Internet protocols, Apple says it should be relatively easy for developers to create cross-platform versions of the software. In contrast, the streaming servers from Microsoft and RealNetworks are based on proprietary streaming pro-

continues

tocols. Neither server is available in a Mac version.

Apple's streaming technology also benefits from the other capabilities in QuickTime. QuickTime product manager Steve Bannerman notes that streaming content can be incorporated with other media types, so you could have a CD-ROM title that pulls in a live video stream, or an interactive QuickTime movie with controls that let you jump from one video channel to another. A single QuickTime movie can even include streams originating on multiple servers.

Despite these advantages, there's no assurance that Apple's streaming technology will catch on. Microsoft and RealNetworks are well established in this market, and both offer specialized software for handling tasks related to live streaming, such as pay-per-view operations. With its open-source strategy, Apple hopes that other developers might step in with such products, but there's no guarantee that they will do so.

Other Goodies

Aside from the real-time streaming capabilities, QuickTime 4 adds new playback software, a more flexible

continues on page 30

Epson's Stylus Color 740i

printing

Epson Unveils Photo Printers

NEW INK-JET MODELS OFFER FASTER OUTPUT AND SHARPER IMAGES

by Michael Gowan

Epson (800/463-7766, www.epson.com) has released the latest additions to its Macintosh-compatible ink-jet printer line, including two new photo printers and a flavorful version of its Stylus Color 740.

The $299 Stylus Photo 750, successor to the Stylus Photo 700, uses a six-color process to print photo-realistic images at up to 1,400-by-720-dpi resolution. It produces sharper images than its predecessor by using 6-picoliter ink droplets, compared with 11 picoliters for the Stylus Photo 700. It's also faster: at 720-dpi resolution, Epson claims, the Stylus Photo 750 can print an 8-by-10-inch photo in about two minutes, compared with five minutes for the previous model. The printer will be available only through mail order and online outlets. Epson will continue to sell the Stylus Photo 700 through retail stores for $249.

If you're going for the big picture, the new $499 Stylus Photo 1200 offers the same resolution, droplet size, and print speed as the 750, but with a maximum print area of about 12 by 44 inches. It replaces Epson's Stylus Photo EX.

Epson also announced an "iMac" version of its Stylus Color 740 ink-jet printer (see *Reviews*, January 1999). The $279 Stylus Color 740i features an iMac-inspired translucent design with a blueberry cover. If you don't like that flavor, you can order a lime, strawberry, tangerine, or grape cover for $14.95.

All three printers feature USB and serial connections.

multimedia

Final Cut Is Finally Here

APPLE RELEASES VIDEO SOFTWARE ACQUIRED FROM MACROMEDIA

by Stephen Beale

Apple Computer's decision last year to acquire Macromedia's Final Cut software raised a few eyebrows. The company that had so successfully narrowed its focus to Power Mac hardware and the Mac OS now appeared to be diverting its energies into the applications realm. The acquisition also seemed to place Apple on a collision course with Adobe Systems, whose Adobe Premiere dominates among under-$1,000 digital-video packages. But now that Apple has released Final Cut, its intentions are clearer: the company sees huge potential in digital video, and it wants to ensure that the Mac plays a central role in what is likely to be a booming market.

Middle Ground Apple says that the $999 package occupies a middle ground between Premiere and high-end digital-video systems from Avid Technology and Media 100. In addition to offering basic video-editing functions, Final Cut provides many of the compositing and special-effects features found in Adobe After Effects. It also

A New Look for QuickTime Player

APPLE, WHICH HAS PINNED MUCH OF ITS FORtunes on cutting-edge hardware design, is applying similar principles to its software. The QuickTime Player (formerly MoviePlayer) sports a revamped interface, new audio and video controls, and a Favorites drawer for storing saved movies and links to QuickTime content on the Web.

As before, Apple is offering the QuickTime Player in two versions. The free Basic version is limited to playing back QuickTime movies. The $30 Pro version provides modest editing functions, enhanced playback features such as looping, and the ability to save QuickTime movies to disk. If you already have QuickTime 3 Pro, you are automatically upgraded to the new Pro version when you install QuickTime 4.0.—MACWORLD STAFF

offers some productivity features commonly found in high-end video-editing programs, such as the simultaneous trimming of multiple tracks and sophisticated audio-syncing functions.

Final Cut also provides tight integration with the high-speed FireWire interface built into the Power Mac G3, as well as many—but not all—FireWire-equipped digital camcorders based on the popular DV standard. You can control DV cameras directly from Final Cut, copying audio and video to your hard disk for editing.

Explosive Growth? Apple sees DV as one of several factors contributing to explosive growth in digital video. Tim Myers, Apple's senior product manager for video products, notes that video professionals and consumers alike now have access to relatively inexpensive digital-video–capture devices. In addition, opportunities for distributing digital video are expanding, thanks to the Internet and DVD. What's missing, he says, are affordable, easy-to-use tools that are well integrated with supporting hardware, a niche that Apple hopes to fill with Final Cut and special configurations of the Power Mac G3.

Adobe Systems, for its part, is touting Premiere's tight integration with other Adobe packages. The company has announced a forthcoming Premiere plug-in that will allow the program to take advantage of new functions in QuickTime 4, including direct control of DV cameras and the ability to produce "hinted" movies to reduce file size. Final Cut also competes with EditDV, a digital-video–editing program from Digital Origin (formerly Radius).

multimedia

Web 3-D Heats Up for Mac Users

METACREATIONS READIES METASTREAM FOR MAC

by Stephen Beale

For Macintosh users, the ability to view and navigate 3-D graphics on the Web has been more promise than reality. The Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML), the reigning 3-D Web standard, has failed to catch on among Macintosh *or* PC users. However, two companies, MetaCreations (805/566-6200, www.metacreations.com) and the Sweden-based Cycore (www.cycore.com), are attempting to remedy the situation by introducing their own Web-based 3-D graphics technologies. In the meantime, an industry group called the Web3D Consortium, with support from Apple, Microsoft, and other heavyweights, is working on an official successor to VRML.

Metamorphosis MetaCreations introduced its MetaStream technology a year ago, but the initial version, developed with cooperation from Intel, was available only for the PC. The company is now preparing a Mac version of the MetaStream player, and current Mac releases of Bryce and other MetaCreations software packages can export scenes as MetaStream content. Although you need a browser plug-in to view the content, MetaCreations scored a coup last year when Microsoft agreed to distribute MetaStream with Windows.

Formerly known as "The Visual Computing Software Company," MetaCreations now refers to itself as "The Creative Web Company." One victim of the transition is apparently chief design officer Kai Krause, who left the company in April for undisclosed reasons.

With its new focus, MetaCreations plans to offer tools that make it easier to create 3-D graphics for the Web. One of the most intriguing new programs is Canoma, a $499 package that creates 3-D environments from a series of still photographs. For example, you can use aerial photos of a city to create models of buildings that you can navigate with the MetaStream player.

At the Core Cycore's 3-D technology, Cult3D, is aimed at electronic-commerce applications. It has two components: a Windows-based 3-D authoring package and a free cross-platform Cult3D Animation player. You don't have to pay for the design software, but you do have to pay a $3,600 licensing fee for each 3-D model you post.

Web3D As MetaCreations and Cycore push their plug-in technologies, the Web3D Consortium (www.web3d.org), successor to the industry group that established VRML, is working on a new accredited standard for 3-D graphics on the Web. The standard, known as X3D, is based on the Extensible Markup Language (XML).

BRYAN WIGGINS

Product WATCH

Play Fetch with FileMaker **FileMaker Pro** is playing with the big boys of information management now that FileMaker (800/325-2747, www.filemaker.com) has announced enhanced support for the ODBC database standard. **FileMaker 4.1** gave you the ability to read ODBC databases. Now, with the company's new **ODBC Driver,** you can use FileMaker as an ODBC data source, permitting ODBC client programs, including Microsoft Word and Excel, to interact with FileMaker databases. You can download a free preview of the driver from the FileMaker Web site.

Stay Updated Keep your software current without the hassle of surfing to dozens of Web sites. Insider Software's (800/700-6340, www.insidersoftware.com) **UpdateAgent 3.0** scans your Mac for installed software and then searches the Web for any free updates. The new version provides an improved interface and greater control over file downloads. You can download updates through Insider's Web site for $50 per year, or purchase a CD version for $90 per quarter or $250 per year. A onetime update of your Mac's software costs $12.95.

New Dimension to 3-D Now you can spruce up your 3-D models without rendering them. Maxon Computer's (877/226-4628, www.maxon.net) **3D Painter,** like MetaCreations' **Painter3D,** lets you paint directly on the surface of 3-D objects using

continues

a brush or pencil tool. Painting effects include glows, transparency, and surface relief. The program is expected to ship this fall; price had not been set at press time.

Scans for Everyone Canon Computer Systems (800/652-2666, www.ccsi.canon.com) has unveiled two new flatbed color scanners. The $499 **CanoScan FB 1200S**, scheduled to ship in June, offers 1,200-dpi resolution and connects via a SCSI port. For simpler needs, the $129 **CanoScan FB620U** features 600-dpi resolution and a USB connection. It should be available by the time you read this.

Printer Equality No need to be jealous of PC users' abundance of printer choices. Infowave Software's (800/663-6222, www.infowave.com) $249 **PowerPrint for Networks** lets Macintoshes print to any of 1,600 PC printers over an Ethernet connection. The bundle includes printer drivers, a 10/100BaseT multiprotocol print server, and a printer cable.

Serial Savior Don't throw away those serial-port peripherals just yet. The $39.95 **Stealth Serial Port** from GeeThree.com (www.geethree.com) converts the blue Power Mac G3's internal modem slot into a standard mini-DIN8 serial port for printers, digital cameras, and other serial devices. Installing the port precludes use of the modem.—EDITED BY MICHAEL GOWAN

"QUICKTIME 4 MOVES UPSTREAM"

continued from page 28

installer, a handful of new file formats, and improved versions of the Sorenson and Qdesign codecs that were introduced in QuickTime 3. As with the real-time streaming functions, many of these features were designed to make QuickTime more appropriate as a universal media format for the Web.

QuickTime Player The QuickTime MoviePlayer is now known as QuickTime Player and features a revamped design resembling the interfaces in Kai's SuperGoo and other MetaCreations programs (see "A New Look for QuickTime Player"). The QuickTime PictureViewer, used to view and convert still images, sports a similar new look. As before, Apple will offer the QuickTime Player in Basic and Pro versions.

Flexible Installer Downloading previous QuickTime versions was an all-or-nothing proposition: if you wanted any part of the software, you had to download the whole thing, a hefty 7MB to 8MB. QuickTime 4.0 includes a flexible new installer that lets you add only the components you really want, making the software more attractive to users who might balk at the prospect of a huge download.

You can choose from a 2.2MB Basic Playback download for viewing QuickTime movies and streaming Web content; a 2.7MB Enhanced Playback download that adds support for QuickTime VR, Video for Windows (AVI), MPEG files, video effects, and interactive movies; and a 5.6MB QuickTime Authoring download that adds components for creating QuickTime movies. A Custom Download option lets you pick specific QuickTime components. QuickTime 4 also provides for easier software updates; a menu option in QuickTime Player automatically accesses Apple's Web site to download new components.

New File Formats One of QuickTime's big advantages is the long list of image, audio, and video formats it supports. Developers of QuickTime-based software can easily add the ability to import or export the supported formats. It's also a boon for Web developers, because the QuickTime browser plug-in lets you view a host of media types that might otherwise require separate proprietary plug-ins.

New readable formats in QuickTime 4 include FlashPix, a bitmap image format developed by Live Picture, Microsoft, Hewlett-Packard, and Eastman Kodak; Flash, the vector animation format developed by Macromedia; and MP3, a popular standard for downloading music from the Web. With Flash support, you will be able to use Flash animations as interactive elements in QuickTime movies. For example, you could include animated menu items that take the viewer to different parts of a movie.

QuickTime 4 also includes new versions of the Sorenson codec, used to compress QuickTime video, and the Qdesign audio codec. Apple says the upgrades offer higher quality, faster encoding, and new features designed to accommodate QuickTime's streaming capabilities. Sorenson Vision (435/792-1100, www.s-vision.com), the developer of the Sorenson codec, has announced a $199 Mac OS program, Sorenson Broadcaster, that configures video or audio for streaming through the QuickTime server software.

Along with announcing QuickTime 4, Apple released Final Cut, the digital-video–editing software the company acquired last year from Macromedia (see "Final Cut Is Finally Here," elsewhere in this section).

Fly on the Wall

HERE'S A MULTIMEDIA PROJECTOR THAT DEFINITELY fits in the overhead compartment. The $6,999 Dragonfly LP330, from InFocus (800/294-6400, www.infocus.com), weighs just under five pounds and measures 9.0 by 10.5 by 2.5 inches. Scheduled to ship in June, the lightweight projector produces 650 ANSI lumens at 1,024-by-768-pixel resolution.—MICHAEL GOWAN

We move the information that moves your world.™ adaptec®

Sacrifice *Nothing.*

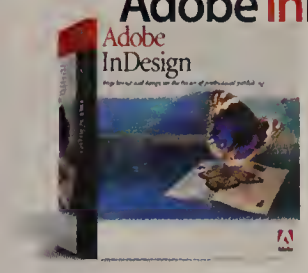
Go ahead, upgrade to that new G3 without sacrificing the SCSI peripherals you depend on. And in case you didn't know, Adaptec® SCSI cards support Apple's old SCSI Manager and newer SCSI Manager 4.3 devices so you can connect to whatever SCSI peripheral you might be using. But it gets even better. Adaptec SCSI significantly outperforms Apple's previous built-in SCSI, enabling your Jaz, scanner, and other peripherals to operate at peak performance. So if you want to upgrade to a new blue G3 without sacrificing anything, get an Adaptec SCSI card. For more information visit **www.adaptec.com/mac.**

© 1999 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, the Adaptec tagline, and PowerDomain are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Apple and Mac are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. used under license. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

INSPIRING.

Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved. Illustrator
are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. All other
their

Adobe InDesign



Introducing Adobe® InDesign™ software. It's the all new page layout and design application built from the ground up to let your imagination do the talking.

Whatever you dream up, you can make it happen with InDesign. Because InDesign is packed with features that allow you to do the impossible. Including curved text and graphics frames, scaling and shearing of text and graphics frames, gradient fills, bézier curves, and much more. InDesign uses the standard Adobe interface—which you already know from Adobe Photoshop® and Illustrator®. It supports Adobe's Portable Document Format (PDF) standard, and can even open and work with your existing QuarkXPress® files. You're basically unstoppable with InDesign.

The future of professional publishing looks a whole lot brighter. For more information call 1-800-562-3623, ext. 57800, or visit us at www.adobe.com/indesign99

Adobe

Reviews

Mac OS X Server

SERVER SIGNALS A NEW ERA IN MAC NETWORKING

ROBERT PASTRANA

A COMMON CONVERSATION starter among Macintosh server administrators is "The Mac would be a great server if only..." If only it had preemptive multitasking. If only it supported multiple network interfaces. If only it supported remote clients. Mac OS X Server is Apple's answer to the "if onlys." A completely different operating system from Mac OS 8.5, OS X Server not only addresses all of its predecessor's shortcomings but also retains the flavor and familiarity of the graphical user interface we know and love.

Like the end-user version of OS X, due next year, OS X Server features a completely new (to the Mac) operating-system kernel that's based on Mach 2.5 and BSD 4.4 Unix and offers preemptive multitasking, protected memory, process management, and standards-based scripting. The server edition, which is geared toward file, client, and Internet serving, includes Apple file sharing, an Apache Web server, WebObjects application-development tools, and a new feature called NetBoot for managing networks of client workstations. This last feature is clearly the most enticing aspect of OS X Server in that it should vastly simplify network administration while lowering deployment costs.

Installing OS X Server couldn't be simpler: insert CD, boot computer, click on Install. A setup assistant asks you a few salient questions about your network and which OS X Server features you plan to use and then automatically configures the server for you. Once it's installed, though, you'll find that many advanced features use a command-line interface rather than the familiar Mac interface, making OS X Server a challenge to use. (If you spring for the $4,995 bundle—OS X Server preinstalled on a Power Mac G3—you don't need to worry about installation and you get a handy System Image CD for restoring your system.)

The New Stuff

Considering OS X Server's radically different innards, you're probably wondering about the look-and-feel of its application-level services. It's a mixed bag: from the client's point of view, using OS X Server file sharing is largely indistinguishable from using AppleShare IP, while OS X Apache offers a completely different experience from AppleShare's Web server. NetBoot is an entirely new animal, with no parallels in the current Mac universe.

Users access OS X Server's Apple file services exactly as they have all previ-

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS — Reviews you can trust: Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.
OUTSTANDING: ♦♦♦♦♦ VERY GOOD: ♦♦♦♦ GOOD: ♦♦♦ FLAWED: ♦♦ UNACCEPTABLE: ♦

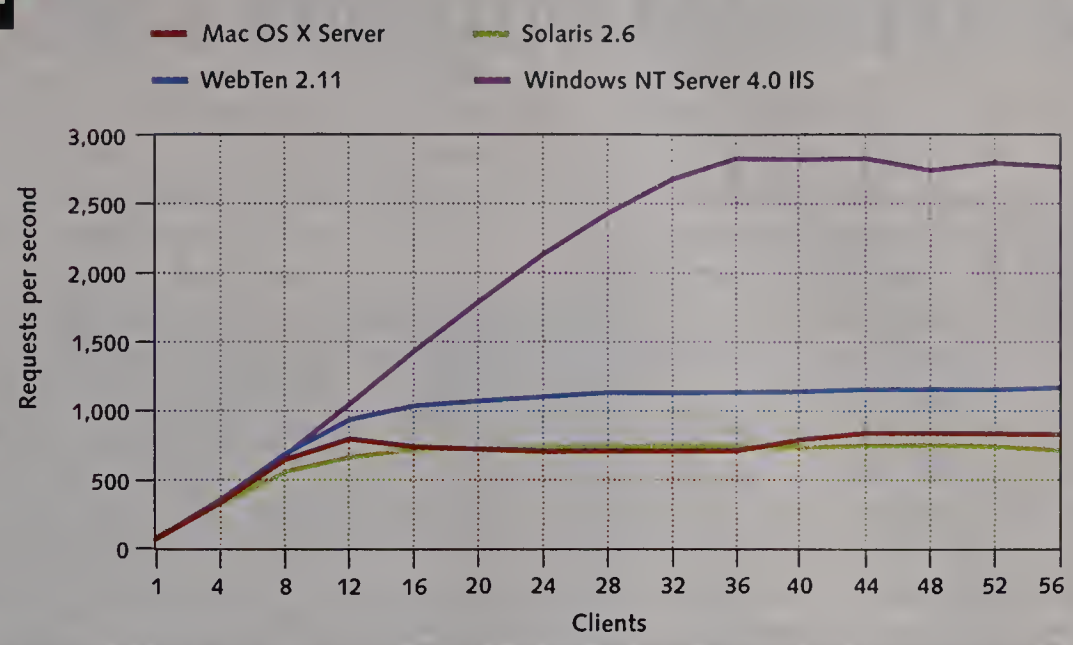
ous Mac OS file services—by mounting remote disk volumes and using them as if they were local. OS X Server uses a Web-based manager that AppleShare administrators will welcome: just point a Web browser to the Remote Administration URL and you can add users, change permissions, and control server performance from any authorized workstation (even from Windows-based systems). OS X Server is not AppleShare IP, however; it lacks printing, e-mail, DNS, Windows file-sharing, and firewall functions.

The Apache Web server bundled with OS X Server is a full port of the standard Apache distribution. This means you can run off-the-shelf Apache enhancements, download new Apache Group updates, run Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) encryption, and support multiple Web sites, although none of these additional features are easy to exploit. Apache isn't Mac software, and Mac zealots will find a lot to complain about with Apache's administration, especially compared with that of other Mac-savvy Web servers. Although Apple includes a setup assistant to help you perform basic Apache configuration chores, serious users must resort to old-fashioned text-file editing to configure advanced features such as SSL encryption. Fortunately, Tenon Intersystems is working on a graphical interface and SSL overlay for OS X Apache that will address these shortcomings.

NetBoot lets you remotely boot Macintosh G3 computers from an OS X server, using the server as the sole source of such resources as application programs, printer access, and disk storage. (This feature requires a firmware upgrade on older G3 Macs.) A special Macintosh Manager deputizes a specific client machine as an administrator, from which you then establish basic NetBoot parameters and the network topology. When you boot a client Mac from an OS X server, the client prompts you for a user ID and password and then establishes remote access to resources—preferences, desktop organization, OS configuration, and server volumes—for that user. Thus, you can log onto any client Mac via Macintosh Manager and access your personal computing environment. NetBoot makes central-site administration easy, reduces the cost of client computers, and improves overall network security by giving administrators a single point of control.

Macworld LAB TEST

As a Web Server, OS X Lags



Behind Our Tests

We tested Web-server performance using ZD Benchmark Operation's WebBench 3.0 (www.webbench.com). The servers consisted of an Apple Power Macintosh G3/400 running Mac OS X Server and Tenon Intersystems' WebTen 2.11; a 500MHz, multiprocessor Compaq 1850R running Windows NT Server 4.0 Internet Information Server (IIS); and a Sun E250 running Solaris 2.6. The 56 clients—a mixture of 233MHz Pentium IIs, 200MHz Pentium Pros, and 166MHz Pentiums running Windows 95—were connected to two Extreme network switches divided into four segments.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Kevin Mitchell**

How Well It Works

Macworld Lab compared OS X Server's file-serving performance with that of AppleShare IP 6.1 and Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0. We found that OS X Server makes a mediocre file server, capable of handling more users than AppleShare IP but generally taking twice as long to move files. Still, OS X Server was almost twice as fast as Windows NT Server (when running AppleShare on Windows NT; OS X doesn't support Windows file sharing). You won't want to run OS X Server if you need stellar file-serving performance, but if you're using it as a NetBoot server, you'll find the concurrent file serving a great convenience.

We tested OS X Server's Web-server performance against that of Tenon's WebTen 2.11, Windows NT Server 4.0 Internet Information Server (IIS), and Sun Solaris 2.6. OS X Server's Apache is a decidedly slower Web server than WebTen running under Mac OS (see "As a Web Server, OS X Lags"). With ten or fewer users, the two performed comparably, but under heavier loads, WebTen served up to 40 percent more requests per second. OS X Server's performance was similar to that of Solaris running Apache, but the large-scale, multiprocessor NT Server IIS far outstripped OS X (a smaller NT Server configuration comparable to the Mac tested wasn't available at press time).

Macworld's Buying Advice

With performance numbers well below those of traditional Mac OS servers, Mac OS X Server really isn't a contender in transaction-intensive environments; stick with AppleShare IP and WebTen for file and Web serving, respectively. But as the herald of a new paradigm in Mac networking, OS X Server's NetBoot feature promises to simplify network administration vastly while giving users new freedom from their physical desktops.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ★★★½ **PROS:** Preemptive multitasking; protected memory; NetBoot client/server paradigm; multiple network interfaces. **CONS:** Mediocre performance for file and Web serving; incomplete graphical interface; incomplete documentation. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (800/795-1000, www.apple.com). **LIST PRICE:** $499.

400MHz G3 Upgrade Cards

FAST G3 CARDS ARE WORTH A SECOND LOOK

WHEN WE LAST EVALUATED G3 upgrade cards (see "Born-Again Macs," February 1999), 400MHz G3 accelerators for pre-G3 Power Macs were just coming to market and were so prohibitively expensive that we could not recommend one. Prices have since come down, and with a couple of new manufacturers joining such familiar faces as Newer Technology and Sonnet Technologies, time was ripe for a second look.

We tested seven 400MHz G3 accelerators that plug into the processor slot of the Power Mac 7500, 9500, and 9600: Mactell's PowerJolt 400/200, met@box's JoeCard 400/200, Newer Technology's Maxpowr G3 400/200, Phase 5's Maccelerate 750, PowerLogix's PowerForce G3 400/200, Sonnet Technologies' Crescendo G3 400/200, and the XLR8 Mach G3 400/200. Most of the cards also work with some Macintosh clones from Power Computing and Umax Technologies.

All of the cards boosted the performance of our test platform, a Power Mac 9500, approaching the speed of our 400MHz reference system. However, although prices have fallen dramatically, these cards still aren't inexpensive, and you may find that it's best to save your money for a true G3 Power Mac.

Most of the cards installed easily, although you may have trouble if you want to accelerate a Mac clone housed in a low-profile box. The Newer Technology and XLR8 cards have removable brackets so they can fit in the smaller enclosures, but the other cards are too large. Mactell's PowerJolt was a tight fit in our test system, and it requires a separate power connector for a cooling fan that's mounted to its heat sink.

Most of the cards feature switches to change the CPU speed or other settings. The PowerForce G3, PowerJolt, Maccelerate 750, and JoeCard all feature rotary switches, but in the latter two, the controls are inaccessible when the cards are installed. The Mach G3 has 12 DIP switches that you can set from the top. The Maxpowr G3 has four DIP switches to set which Mac model you're using. The Crescendo G3 was the only card that dispenses with switches altogether, largely because it doesn't let you change CPU or cache settings.

Performance

To gauge performance, we ran CPU benchmark tests using the MacBench 5.0 Processor test (see "Speed, but at a Price") and also timed typical operations in Adobe Photoshop 5.02. There was some discrepancy between the two sets of tests. MacBench showed a small but noticeable gap in CPU scores between the slowest and fastest cards, and a couple of cards nearly matched our reference system, a 400MHz Power Mac G3. The Photoshop tests (not shown) yielded a narrower speed difference among the cards, but here the blue Power Mac clearly outpaced all of the cards.

Why the difference? The system bus in the blue Power Mac G3 is much faster than those in older Power Macs, so the new G3 systems should be faster than older Macs equipped with G3 upgrades. The MacBench Processor score emphasizes CPU and cache-bus speed over system-bus speed, while Photoshop relies more on overall performance.

Nevertheless, both sets of tests showed relatively little difference between the fastest and slowest cards. The top performer was the Maxpowr G3, followed by the JoeCard. The slowest card was the Mach 3, which nevertheless boosted our Power Mac 9500's performance well past that of a 300MHz Power Mac G3. Newer Technology introduced the Maxpowr at $1,599, making it prohibitively expensive, but after two rounds of price cuts, you can now purchase the card for a much more reasonable $749.

Most of the cards let you boost performance even further by stepping up the CPU speed (a process called overclocking) or increasing the speed of the cache bus. For example, when we boosted the Maccelerate 750 to 440MHz, the card outpaced our reference system in the MacBench CPU test. But again, the reference system was faster in our Photoshop tests.

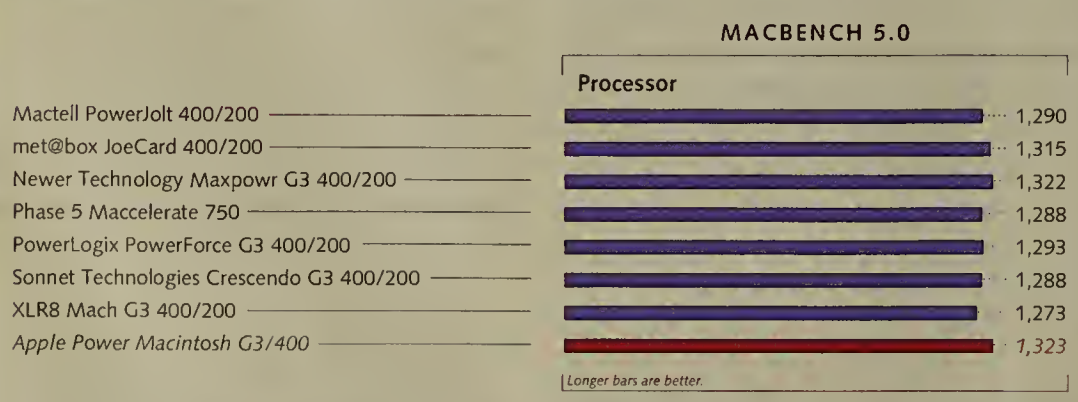
Although you can get a performance boost from overclocking, we don't recommend it because it can lead to frequent system crashes. You can test your system's ability to handle the higher speeds by running Apple's Graphing Calculator—or any other appropriate software—in demo mode overnight. If your system is still running in the morning, it's likely that you can get away with overclocking.

Aside from the Sonnet and Newer Technology cards, all of the accelerators give you the option of stepping up the CPU speed by setting DIP or rotary switches. However, to access overclock

Macworld LAB TEST

Speed, but at a Price

Best result in red. *Reference system in italics.* **MacBench 5.0 scores are relative to that of a Power Mac G3/300, which is assigned a score of 1,000.**



Behind Our Tests

We tested all cards on a Power Macintosh 9500/132 with 64MB of RAM, a 16GB RAID storage system with an Adaptec 2940UW Ultra Wide SCSI card, an iXMicro ix3D Pro Rez graphics card, a 2MB disk cache, and Mac OS 8.5.1. Displays were set to 1,024-by-768-pixel resolution at 24-bit color.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Jeffy K. Milstead**

frequencies on the Maccelerate 750, you have to cut a trace on the circuit board, which voids the warranty.

By default, all of these cards run the cache bus at half the CPU speed, hence the "400/200" in most of the model names. However, some cards include software that lets you experiment with faster cache-bus speeds. You can get a slight performance increase, but again at the potential cost of frequent system crashes. The Newer Technology and XLR8 cards have automatic sensing features that prevent you from using cache speed settings that won't work.

Different Power Macintosh families have different system-bus speeds, and we found that some cards handle the variations better than others. The Maccelerate 750 operated reliably at a bus speed of 53.7MHz, but the XLR8 card, at its default bus setting of 50MHz, could not boot in a Power Macintosh 9500, which uses a 50MHz system bus. We had to reduce the card's bus setting to 49.1MHz to run our tests.

Compatibility

Compatibility has improved tremendously since *Macworld* last tested G3 upgrade cards. Previously, we found that some cards had trouble booting from disk arrays or running Retrospect backups due to architectural differences between Power Mac G3s and older Power Mac systems. Since then, most of the vendors have released software that fixes the problem. In this round of testing, all of the cards successfully booted from a disk array connected to an Adaptec 2940UW Ultra Wide SCSI board. We also ran a series of Retrospect backups to a SCSI DAT drive without any errors.

SUZANNE ROADY

Speed Demons PowerLogix's PowerForce G3 400/200 (front) and Sonnet Technologies' Crescendo G3 400/200 (back).

However, some compatibility issues remain. With any G3 upgrade, you may notice display artifacts due to conflicts with the Power Mac's built-in video. The only remedy is to install a PCI graphics card. In addition, Apple will not guarantee that Mac OS X and its successors will run on older Power Macs with or without G3 upgrades.

All of the cards ship with control panels and/or system extensions needed to enable the acceleration. You can use the control panels to set cache speed and other options. Mactell's control software features a cluttered interface that resembles a race car's dashboard but does display the current CPU and cache speeds so you can tell if the card is working.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Prices for 400MHz G3 upgrades have fallen dramatically, but they're still on the high side, ranging from $699 to $959. Because the performance differences are minimal, price and ease of use should be the key buying factors. Fortunately, the top performer in our tests, Newer Technology's Maxpowr G3, is heavily discounted from its original $1,599 price tag. We also liked Sonnet Technologies' Crescendo G3, which features a three-year warranty.

The lower prices make these cards worth a close look, and it's likely that prices will fall even further. You still may be better off saving your money for a Power Mac G3, but if you have a heavy investment in your existing hardware or you don't want to give up a six-slot machine, then consider one of these accelerators.—JEFFY K. MILSTEAD

Speedy G3 Upgrades

Company	Product	Mouse Rating	List Price	Contact	Pros	Cons
Mactell	PowerJolt 400/200	♦♦♦	$699	888/622-8355 www.mactell.com	Is inexpensive; decent performance.	Poor documentation; installation requires separate power connector.
met@box	JoeCard 400/200	♦♦♦	$945	949/862-1180 www.joecard.com	Has good performance; three-year warranty.	Is a little expensive.
Newer Technology	Maxpowr G3 400/200	♦♦♦♦	$749	316/943-0222 www.newertech.com	Is fastest performer; good software.	Has no overclocking option.
Phase 5	Maccelerate 750	♦♦♦	$849	610/586-5703 www.phase5.de	Works at faster bus speeds; decent price.	Overclocking voids warranty
PowerLogix	PowerForce G3 400/200	♦♦♦½	$959	888/769-9020 www.powerlogix.com	Has flexible speed settings; decent performance; three-year warranty.	Is a little expensive.
Sonnet Technologies	Crescendo G3 400/200	♦♦♦½	$699	800/786-6260 www.sonnettech.com	Is easy to install; three-year warranty.	Has no overclocking option.
XLR8 by Interex	Mach G3 400/200	♦♦♦½	$879	888/957-8867 www.xlr8.com	Good software and manual; fits in low-profile clones; high-quality wrist strap.	Didn't work at default system-bus speed.

Fireworks 2.0

SOLID WEB GRAPHICS TOOL GETS EVEN BETTER

BEFORE MACROMEDIA FIREworks, Adobe ImageReady, and Adobe ImageStyler came along, Web graphics designers had to jump through hoops—usually involving Adobe Photoshop and an array of Photoshop plug-ins and shareware utilities—to prepare images for the Web. With the release of Fireworks 2.0.2, Web graphics tools have come of age. This update fills in some of the original program's gaps and adds an assortment of features nearly every Web designer will find useful. Though the program is still lacking in a few areas, it covers the basics so well that it's hard to remember how we got along without such a tool.

Second Time's the Charm

Like its predecessor, Fireworks 2.0 lets you export images as GIFs, JPEGs, or PNGs, the most common image-file formats on the Web. Besides transforming existing images into Web-ready formats, Fireworks offers vector-based drawing tools and pixel-based image-editing tools that let you create and modify images and export them to Web-friendly file formats.

One of Fireworks 1.0's cleverest features was its ability to apply an effect—such as a glow, bevel, or drop shadow—to any object, even editable text blocks. The problem was that you could assign only one such effect to an object. With Fireworks 2.0, you can apply all those effects to an object, and once you've created a set of characteristics you can save it as a preset style in the Style palette. Another improvement is that the program now displays a text item on the canvas as you type and style it in the Text window, so you can see how it will look in your document.

Perhaps because it's a cross between an illustration tool and an image-editing tool, Fireworks still has some interface quirks. Since the program can interpret brushes and selections as either object-based (as in Macromedia FreeHand) or pixel-based (as in Photoshop), it's easy to get confused about which mode you're in at any given time. Fireworks 2.0 offers a couple of solutions to the problem: clicking on a bitmapped-image object with the marquee, lasso, or eraser tool automatically places you in image-editing mode, and in this version you can toggle easily between the two modes. However, if you want to touch up a bitmapped-image object with the paintbrush tool, you have to double-click on the object and then select the brush tool and begin to paint. Otherwise you'll be painting in vector mode, à la FreeHand, with your strokes floating on top of the bitmapped image.

Starting Fires Fireworks 2.0 lets you add multiple effects, such as glows, bevels, and drop shadows, to a single object.

An Expert Exporter

One of Fireworks 1.0's banner features was its Export window, which let you adjust GIF and JPEG settings to get the best balance of file size and image quality. Fireworks 2.0 also allows you to view four sets of image settings at once and compare the results, but this version adds the clever Export To File Size wizard. You select a target file size for your exported image, and Fireworks chooses image settings that reduce your image to the desired size. It's a great time-saver. The new version also offers much greater control over a file's color palette, a feature competitor ImageReady has always offered.

Fireworks 1.0 let you create multiframe images for rollover buttons, but version 2.0 improves the interface for doing so. The program now sports a Behaviors palette straight out of Macromedia's Dreamweaver, and it lets you create some pretty complicated actions—areas that change when you place your mouse over a different part of the image, for example. But if you're just creating simple button rollovers, Fireworks 2.0 can actually be more difficult to use than its predecessor. Previously, all you needed to do was create two versions of an image and choose Export; now you have to choose Simple Rollover from a pop-up window in the Behaviors palette and then use the Hotspot tool to create an area that overlays your image.

However, Fireworks 2.0 does correct one of the earlier version's major shortcomings: you can now section your document into multiple image files, a feature that gives designers much greater freedom and can also speed page loading. Sectioning a document is simple—just place guides at key points on your image and choose the Slice Along Guides option in the Save dialog box. You can also slice your document into bits, using the Hotspot tool to create areas you can export as individual files.

Two other new features make Fireworks more useful for Web animators. An onionskinning box in the Frames palette lets you preview the position of images in other frames of an animation, and a set of VCR-style controls at the bottom of the document window lets you quickly view animations without opening the Export window. Because the program still lacks any sort of tweening capabilities, however, you have to create even simple animations one frame at a time.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If Fireworks 1.0 won the battle of the Web graphics tools by a nose, version 2.0 is out in front by several lengths. If you buy only one Web graphics tool, Fireworks 2.0 is the one to get.—JASON SNELL

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Solid export features; powerful drawing tools; can apply multiple styles to an object. **CONS:** No tweening capability; creating simple rollovers is more difficult than in previous version. **COMPANY:** Macromedia (800/457-1774, www.macromedia.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $199.

Bryce 4

3-D SCENE GENERATOR KEEPS GETTING BETTER

METACREATIONS' BRYCE BEGAN its existence as a fun way to create both natural- and alien-looking 3-D landscapes, not as a serious application for creative professionals. But with its intuitive interface, powerful texture-generating functions, and ultrarealistic rendering capabilities, Bryce has become a useful tool for many 3-D pros while remaining approachable for hobbyists. Version 4 doesn't add any earth-shattering new features, but it does offer refinements that should please both groups of users.

Playing Mother Nature

If you've never known Bryce's charms, this 3-D rendering and animation program lets you create realistic—or surrealistic—landscapes with relatively little effort. Drop in a terrain, apply a stony texture, and choose a sky preset, and you can produce an eye-catching mountain scene within a few minutes. You can also set up keyframe animations in which objects move as a virtual camera flies through the landscape. It's all done within a well-conceived, if quirky, interface that does a good job of shielding novices from the program's underlying power.

This version's predecessor, Bryce 3D, represented a quantum leap over Bryce 2, adding animation functions and a faster rendering engine. Bryce 4 is a more evolutionary upgrade. Graphics pros will most appreciate Bryce's new import and export functions, especially the ability to import scenes and objects from NewTek's LightWave 3D. You can also bring in U.S. Geological Survey digital elevation files to re-create real-world terrains. And you can export textured Bryce terrains in a variety of popular 3-D formats (Bryce can export other models, but the method is a little cumbersome).

Starry Night Bryce 4's new Sky Lab lets you create star fields, comet showers, and other heavenly effects.

Kiss the Sky

Perhaps the biggest addition to Bryce 4 is the new Sky Lab, which offers fine control over the sun, moon, and atmospheric elements (see "Starry Night"). You can add star fields or comets; change the moon phase; and determine the appearance of clouds, fog, and haze. A preview window lets you see the effect quickly rendered within your scene or against a neutral background, and a timeline in the dialog box can animate sky movement.

Along with the new Sky Lab, Bryce 4 features several enhancements to the Terrain Editor, one of the program's longtime strengths. Via a pop-up menu, you choose from a variety of terrain styles, such as rolling hills and lava flows, to use as a basis for your own topologies. A helpful new tiling feature automatically removes seams between adjacent terrains. You can also apply Adobe Photoshop filters to terrain maps; the software ships with a selection of filters from MetaCreations' Kai's Power Tools 3.

Render Me This

Bryce's ray-tracing engine is a double-edged sword. On the plus side, it produces incredibly realistic imagery. On the downside, it can be painfully slow on an older Power Mac, although G3s handle the rendering process reasonably well. If you plan to do serious animation with Bryce, a G3 is a necessity: a 50-frame, 320-by-240-pixel QuickTime movie that rendered in 70 minutes on a Power Mac G3 took 9 hours on a 604e system.

Fortunately, Bryce offers several options to speed rendering. New in this version is a nifty rendering brush that lets you selectively render a scene by painting into it. It works much like a progressive JPEG image, spraying a pattern of dots until it has completely rendered the area. As with the rendering engine, it performs much better on a Power Mac G3 than on an older 604e system.

Also new is a timesaving *nano-preview* that lets you create quick versions of your animations at thumbnail size. In addition to showing the actual animation, the program displays each frame in a storyboard, so you can render scenes selectively. It would be nice if you could drop every *n*th frame to save time, but the preview is reasonably fast even on a 604e system.

Aside from the nano-preview, Bryce's keyframe animation features haven't changed from the previous version's. Setting up an animation is easy: you can have the program add keyframes as you move the camera and objects, or you can add the keyframes yourself. But there's also a lot of power here: you can animate almost any aspect of a camera's or object's movement, and edit the motion paths within the scene or in the program's Motion Lab.

Bryce's texture-generation features also remain unchanged from the previous version's, but that's nothing to complain about; the program has long had one of the most powerful texture generators of any 3-D software. You can choose from dozens of realistic preset textures, with lots of options for modifying the presets or creating new ones.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Bryce 3D, which added animation capabilities and a speedier rendering engine, was a huge advance over the previous version. Bryce 4 is a much more modest upgrade. Animators will appreciate the timesaving nano-preview, and 3-D pros will like the new import and export capabilities. But aside from the Sky Lab, there are no major additions here—just refinements to what was already a powerful and easy-to-use 3-D landscape generator.—STEPHEN BEALE

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Easy to use, powerful texture- and terrain-editing features, realistic ray-tracing engine. **CONS:** Slow rendering on older Power Macs. **COMPANY:** MetaCreations (800/472-9025, www.metacreations.com). **LIST PRICE:** $249.

Adobe Photoshop Plug-ins

PHOTOGRAPHICS AND 3D INVIGORATOR ADD HEFTY GRAPHICS CAPABILITIES

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP HAS MUCH pixel-pushing prowess, but some tasks fall far beyond its native capabilities. Extensis's PhotoGraphics and Zaxwerks' 3D Invigorator are plug-ins designed to bring vector and 3-D graphics tools, respectively, to the Adobe Photoshop workbench. Each product succeeds—although not completely—as a quick-and-dirty replacement for stand-alone graphics software.

Vectors to Go

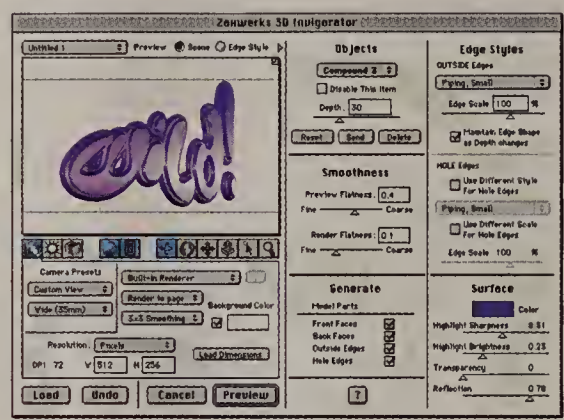
PhotoGraphics is a straightforward vector-based drawing program. It provides a reasonable selection of basic shape tools, a well-implemented Adobe Illustrator–style path tool, and a powerful text tool. You can choose from multiple levels of antialiasing and create objects with varying degrees of transparency.

The plug-in's professional type-formatting functions should appeal to designers who have struggled with Photoshop's text limitations. You can set up character style sheets, adjust horizontal and vertical scaling, apply superscripting and subscripting, and specify different colors for characters in the same text block. PhotoGraphics also offers an effortless text-on-a-path function, letting you place type along the edge of any shape or curve created with the plug-in. The latter feature might be reason enough for some designers to get the package.

Much like Illustrator and Macromedia Freehand, PhotoGraphics lets you group text and graphics into layers, a useful feature for managing complex illustrations. If you're still using Photoshop 4, you'll appreciate the plug-in's close approximation of a permanently editable type layer.

When you save a PhotoGraphics drawing within Photoshop, the vector objects convert into bitmaps, but the Photoshop file also retains the vector data. At any time, you can reopen the file (as long as PhotoGraphics is installed), edit, and rerasterize the objects—a tremendous boon to any Photoshop artist.

PhotoGraphics doesn't replace a dedicated illustration program, but having vector tools available in Photoshop is a great time-saver. Our biggest gripe is that you must create all objects within PhotoGraphics—you cannot import graphics from other programs, even using the Clipboard. We'd also like to see a larger variety of editing functions, such as basic distortion tools.



Reaching for New Depths 3D Invigorator packs many controls into a small amount of screen space.

Into the Third Dimension

Moving into the realm of texture and depth, 3D Invigorator lets you import EPS and PostScript graphics and extrude them into realistic-looking 3-D objects without using an external rendering program. Once you import the 2-D graphic, it immediately shows up in the main editing window, with a surprisingly rich set of camera, lighting, and rendering controls. The plug-in supports compound objects, permitting properly rendered holes, as in the *O* or *D* characters.

If you have QuickDraw 3D installed in your system, you can see a very fast shaded preview of the image. You can rotate, scale, and edit the object, with rapid previews of adjustments even on a garden-variety 604e Mac (G3 Macs update the display instantly). The fast preview capability is critical, because the plug-in's controls provide many ways to tweak the object. In addition to the quick shaded view, you can also display a wire-frame representation or full render preview.

The flexibility of shading and extrusion options will please even experienced 3-D artists. The plug-in also offers a huge selection of beveling styles. You can edit any existing bevel shape and specify different bevels for the holes in an object. However, you cannot set different bevels for the front and back faces of an extruded object, a surprising and seemingly arbitrary limitation.

The plug-in's speedy renderer supports soft shadows, spotlights, environment maps (to enhance the realism of shiny metal textures), and more. One feature that should find its way into other 3-D software is the ability to view a scene from the perspective of a light source, a great way to see a spotlight's target. You place the final rendered image on the currently active Photoshop layer.

The sheer number of editing controls may overwhelm the 3-D neophyte, but the interface is well organized and visually effective, delivering substantial functionality in a minimal amount of screen real estate.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Mac artists who already own good 2-D illustration and 3-D rendering software might find these plug-ins redundant. In addition, 3D Invigorator is expensive, considering that you can buy a full-featured 3-D program such as Ray Dream Designer for about the same price. Nevertheless, both plug-ins extend the reach of Photoshop in ways truly useful for creative professionals.—DAVID BIEDNY

3D Invigorator

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Rich set of bevel styles; good lighting controls; fast renderer. **CONS:** Expensive; interface overwhelming at times. **COMPANY:** Zaxwerks (800/549-0250, www.zaxwerks.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $199.

Extensis PhotoGraphics

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Powerful text tool; easy to use; retains vector graphics within Photoshop files. **CONS:** Limited tool selection; no import capabilities. **COMPANY:** Extensis (800/796-9798, www.extensis.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $150.

HAIL CAESAR, YOUR PEOPLE HAVE SPOKEN!

CENTURION

March, march, march... Got to keep on the lookout for the Barbarians. Oh yeah, and rumor has it the Carthaginians may be on the move again. Wait! Is that a camel over there?

Award-Winning PC Game Now Available For Your Mac®!

ACTOR

Can't flub my lines again or the director said he'd turn me over to the lion tamers! Okay... "Et tu Bruno? No, that's not right. "Et tu Brun hilda?" Arghh!!

GLADIATOR

I've got to get to the Temple of Mars to make a sacrifice before tonight's contest in the Colosseum. I think I'm losing my touch. Last night the lions nearly took my head off! If only I hadn't missed that last lesson at the Gladiator School...

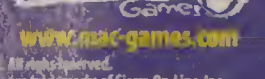
★★★★1/2

"This is quite simply one of the best city planning games ever made, and it's up there with the best strategy games as a whole too..."

– ADRENALINE VAULT

CAESAR III

BUILD A BETTER ROME



www.sierrastudios.com www.mac-games.com

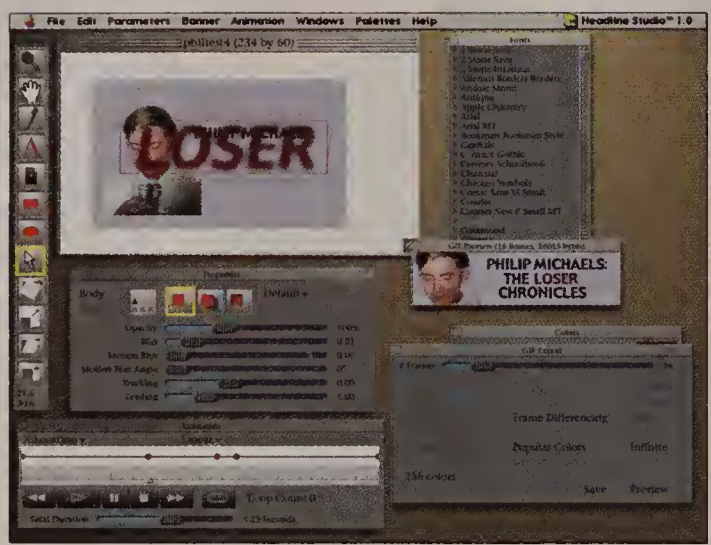
©1999 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved.
Sierra, Sierra Studios, Impressions, and Caesar are trademarks of Sierra On-Line, Inc.
Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Choose 102 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Headline Studio

POWERFUL BUT FLAWED WEB ANIMATION TOOL

CREATING ANIMATED GIF IMAGES for the Web—especially for banner advertisements—has always been a chore. Newer Web graphics tools such as Macromedia FireWorks and Adobe ImageReady can help, but only to a limited extent. MetaCreations' Headline Studio 1.0 offers more power and control than those programs, but a strange interface and some unfortunate feature omissions prevent it from living up to its potential.



Ersatz Interface Although Headline Studio's interface superficially resembles the Mac's, cursor movements are sluggish and you can't see other applications through the textured background.

It's All about Banners

First off, let's make it clear what Headline Studio is *not*—it's neither a cel-animation tool nor a utility for optimizing GIFs or JPEGs. Instead, Headline Studio is designed to create animations that involve text. Translation: it primarily targets people who create animated banner ads.

Although Headline Studio's features are geared toward manipulating text, they also work on imported images and shapes drawn within the program. Using Headline Studio's floating palettes, you can adjust the tracking and leading of text; stretch, skew, and color both text and objects; and alter any text or object's opacity. The result: Headline Studio makes it relatively easy to produce animated text that grows, skews, bounces, and even dances across the screen letter by letter.

But Headline Studio's animation effects really kick in when you manipulate the timeline in the program's Animation palette. For example, you can set an object to appear a certain way at the beginning of your animation, then reposition the timeline indicator and change the object's properties—say, turn black text a fiery red. Headline Studio automatically calculates the difference between your object's initial characteristics and the new ones you've given it, and animates the transformation.

Other Web graphics tools support tweening, but those programs are frame-based—you choose the number of frames you want in your animation and then specify an action to take place over the course of those frames. With Headline Studio, you don't have to specify the number of frames in your animation until you save it as a GIF image. That means you can view smooth transitions while you're building your animations, before you decide how many frames to export based on the target size of the final GIF file.

Although Headline Studio's lack of reliance on frame-by-frame animation gives you a degree of flexibility other products can't match, it still pays to plot every step of your animation in advance. Once you've created an object and animated it, it can be difficult to make changes without affecting the rest of the animation. Another drawback is that you can't add more time to an animation at the beginning or end.

In general, working in Headline Studio takes some getting used to. Like other MetaCreations products, it doesn't use the standard Mac interface. For example, each antialiased window casts a shadow on a textured background that fills the screen, and because there's no way to turn off the background, you can't see any other program's windows while you're working in Headline Studio.

Some of Headline Studio's text-manipulation tools are also frustrating. Rather than clicking on the Text tool and then on the text you want to edit, you select the Arrow tool, click on the text box you want to edit, and *then* select the Text tool. And you can't specify point sizes: you enter text at a large size and then use the Scale tool to shrink it down to a more appropriate size.

No App Is an Island

Nowhere is Headline Studio more clearly a version 1.0 product than when it comes to importing and exporting. Shockingly, you can't paste images into Headline Studio from the Clipboard; to use an Adobe Photoshop image, you need to save it as a GIF, JPEG, or TIFF file—the only formats Headline Studio accepts—and then import it.

Once you're ready to export your animation, you'll run into one of Headline Studio's most glaring weaknesses. Although you can choose the number of frames to include in the file, the program renders those frames by spacing them equally throughout the animation; it makes no attempt to figure out where to place the frames based on the action. To make complicated animations both attractive and relatively compact, we had to export enormous GIFs from Headline Studio, open them in another GIF editor, trim unnecessary frames, and adjust the pause between other frames. In addition, Headline Studio gives you only limited control over the color palettes it uses when exporting GIF files.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Headline Studio lets you create complicated, visually interesting animations quickly. If you spend most of your time creating animated ad banners, you'll find this program an impressive addition to your toolbox. By reducing an animator's reliance on frame-by-frame GIF animation, Headline Studio may revolutionize the way people design animated GIFs. But for now, its interface limitations and weak export features get in the way of its potential.—JASON SNELL

RATING: ♦♦½ **PROS:** Powerful, simple animation controls; lack of reliance on frame-by-frame animation techniques. **CONS:** Nonstandard interface; weak export features. **COMPANY:** MetaCreations (800/846-0111, www.metacreations.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $199.

Do you Yahoo!™?
Have you seen the difference with...
ViewSonic® on top!

When you're navigating Yahoo!®, you want the biggest, brightest images you can get. Which is exactly why you should Yahoo!® with the new ViewSonic PS790 19" (18.0" viewable) monitor. The PS790 Short Depth monitor, it performs like a 21" (various viewable) monitor while taking up barely more space than a typical 15" (various viewable) CRT monitor.

But while its footprint is small, it's big on screen quality. Consider an ultra fine 0.25mm dot pitch and 1,600 x 1,200 maximum resolution at a flicker-free 76Hz refresh rate. Add to that ViewSonic's SuperClear™ technology for 30% brighter colors than conventional CRTs and you've got the perfect solution for graphic arts and desktop publishing applications, as well as the Internet.

At ViewSonic, we offer the #1 best selling monitors and flat panel displays in the U.S.A.* Buy with confidence from the company that's won over 500 industry awards. TCO '95 Certification. Warranty: 3 years on CRT, parts and labor. Express Exchange® service option available. Plus 24-hour Customer Service, 7 days a week.

For very big performance in a very small space, you can't top the ViewSonic PS790.

For more information on the company that's won over 500 industry awards, visit ViewSonic at: www.ViewSonic.com/mac

(Mac® Sold Separately)

www.ViewSonic.com

Specifications subject to change without notice. • Copyright © 1999, ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved.
Corporate names and trademarks are property of their respective companies. • Apple, Macintosh and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple.
*Stanford Resources, Inc. Quarterly Monitrak Report Q4 '98 and Display Search Quarterly Supply vs. Demand Study: LCD Monitors, Q1 '99.

Accel-a-Writer 3G

LASER PRINTER DOUBLES AS A DESKTOP IMAGESETTER

XANTÉ'S ACCEL-A-WRITER 3G looks like any other laser printer, but behind the beige exterior lies a technological breakthrough: a $6,045 desktop device that can produce four-color separations of surprisingly good quality. It has some limitations, but publishers with relatively modest quality requirements may find the Accel-a-Writer 3G a cost-effective replacement for their service bureau's imagesetter. (Xanté also offers a version for screen-printing applications.)

Based on a Fuji Xerox engine, the 3G can function as a tabloid-format monochrome laser printer. But Xanté has boosted the resolution to 2,400 dpi and added other enhancements that make the printer suitable as a color-separation device. You can produce separations up to 13 by 35.5 inches with halftone screen frequencies as high as 175 lines, although Xanté recommends it primarily for frequencies of 100 to 133 lines. The printer includes a PostScript 3 interpreter licensed from Adobe Systems.

Here's how it works: you produce color separations as reverse negatives on Xanté's

SUZANNE ROADY

Myriad polyester film. Then you run the negatives through the included FilmStar 2 processing unit to increase the toner density. The result is a set of process-color separations that you can use to produce plates or film proofs.

Macworld Lab tested the printer by producing CMYK separations of one of the magazine's covers at 150 lines per inch. We then generated a Matchprint proof from the polyester film and compared the proof with the printed cover. We were pleasantly surprised by the results: although some headlines appeared thicker in the Matchprint than in the original, image quality was excellent, with sharp detail and reasonably accurate color.

The biggest problem with the Accel-a-Writer 3G is the odor. Because the processor uses a rather foul-smelling chemical solution to prepare the film, you'll need to house it in a *very* well ventilated space. Surprisingly, Xanté says that the solution has no special disposal requirements, unlike the chemicals used to process traditional imagesetter film: you can dump the Accel-a-Writer's solution down the drain.

Aside from the smell, working with the film processor is messy. You'll need to drain and replenish the FilmStar solution once every 50 tabloid prints; one $34.95 bottle is good for three refills. You also need to immerse the film in distilled water to speed drying time (normally three to four hours).

Macworld's Buying Advice The Accel-a-Writer 3G isn't for everybody. If you publish a slick consumer magazine or other material that requires top-notch image quality, you should probably stay with a high-end imagesetter. However, if you produce a publication with relatively modest quality requirements, the Accel-a-Writer 3G is a cost-effective means of producing color separations.—STEPHEN BEALE

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Great color separations for the price. **CONS:** Processing unit uses foul-smelling chemical. **COMPANY:** Xanté (800/926-8839, www.xante.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $6,045.

TurboMax

AFFORDABLE ALTERNATIVE TO SCSI

HARD DRIVES WITH ENHANCED Integrated Drive Electronics (EIDE) connections are popular in the PC market, but the EIDE standard never caught on in the Mac market. Now, thanks to a new PCI card from ProMax Technology, Mac users can take advantage of inexpensive EIDE drives just like their PC counterparts.

The TurboMax/ATA-33 PCI card, combined with a pair of 16GB hard drives, gives you 32GB of storage for less than half the cost of a comparable SCSI setup. ProMax is targeting the system at price-sensitive digital-video producers, but it's a great deal for many other Macintosh users as well. ProMax offers the card separately or as part of an $825 configuration that includes two IBM 16GB Ultra ATA DMA drives and Adaptec's Remus Lite software (the price varies slightly from computer to computer due to differences in cables).

EIDE hard drives are much less expensive than SCSI drives, but the technology has some limitations. The two Ultra ATA connectors on the TurboMax card support only two devices each, for a total of four

GIBSON

drives. In a four-drive configuration, two drives must be set up as *masters* and the other two as *slaves*. As you add slave devices, the system slows down. In our tests, a configuration with two master drives was generally 10 percent faster than a master-and-slave configuration.

The card connects only to internal drives, and does not work with all EIDE drives. However, you can ensure compatibility by ordering drives through ProMax.

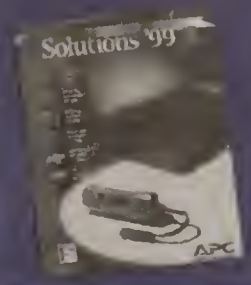
The TurboMax proves that EIDE is plenty fast in a two-drive array. The card's 24-MBps sustained throughput won't match the 80 MBps of the fastest SCSI, Ultra 2 LVD, but it's faster than the built-in SCSI on most Macintoshes. When writing data, the two-master array was twice as fast as the built-in 4GB Wide Ultra SCSI drive in our original Power Mac G3/300. When reading data, the array's performance was close to that of the built-in SCSI drive. The array did particularly well in the MacBench 1MB sequential write test, indicating that it would be good for digital-video applications and for moving large files.

Installing internal drives takes a steady hand and nimble fingers. Luckily, ProMax provides good printed instructions. The drives come preconfigured as master devices. Changing them to slaves requires moving tiny jumpers. Drives attached to the card appear as SCSI devices. You can use the drives with such Macintosh utilities as Norton Utilities and Apple's Disk First Aid.

Macworld's Buying Advice While EIDE is not as versatile or expandable as SCSI, it offers a great price/performance ratio. If you need extra storage and don't mind the delicate work of installing internal drives, the TurboMax card and a couple of inexpensive Ultra ATA drives represent a deal that's hard to beat.—KRISTINA DE NIKE

RATING: ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Impressive speed at an affordable price. **CONS:** Limited drive selection; assembly required. **COMPANY:** ProMax Technology (800/977-6629, www.promax.com). **LIST PRICE:** $129; 32GB configuration, $825.

FREE 68-page Guide to Power Protection



☐ **YES!** I want to know how to choose the right UPS for my system. Please send me my FREE 68-page Guide to Power Protection.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City/Town: _____ State: _____

Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PC used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

Just mail or fax this completed coupon for your FREE 68-page Guide to Power Protection. Better yet, order it today at the APC Web site!

KEY CODE

ttp://promo.apcc.com j994Z

(888) 289-APCC x8424• FAX: (401) 788-2797

APC

Legendary Reliability™

©1999 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BP4C8CB-US • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

KEY CODE: j994z
Department: C
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

How to Contact APC

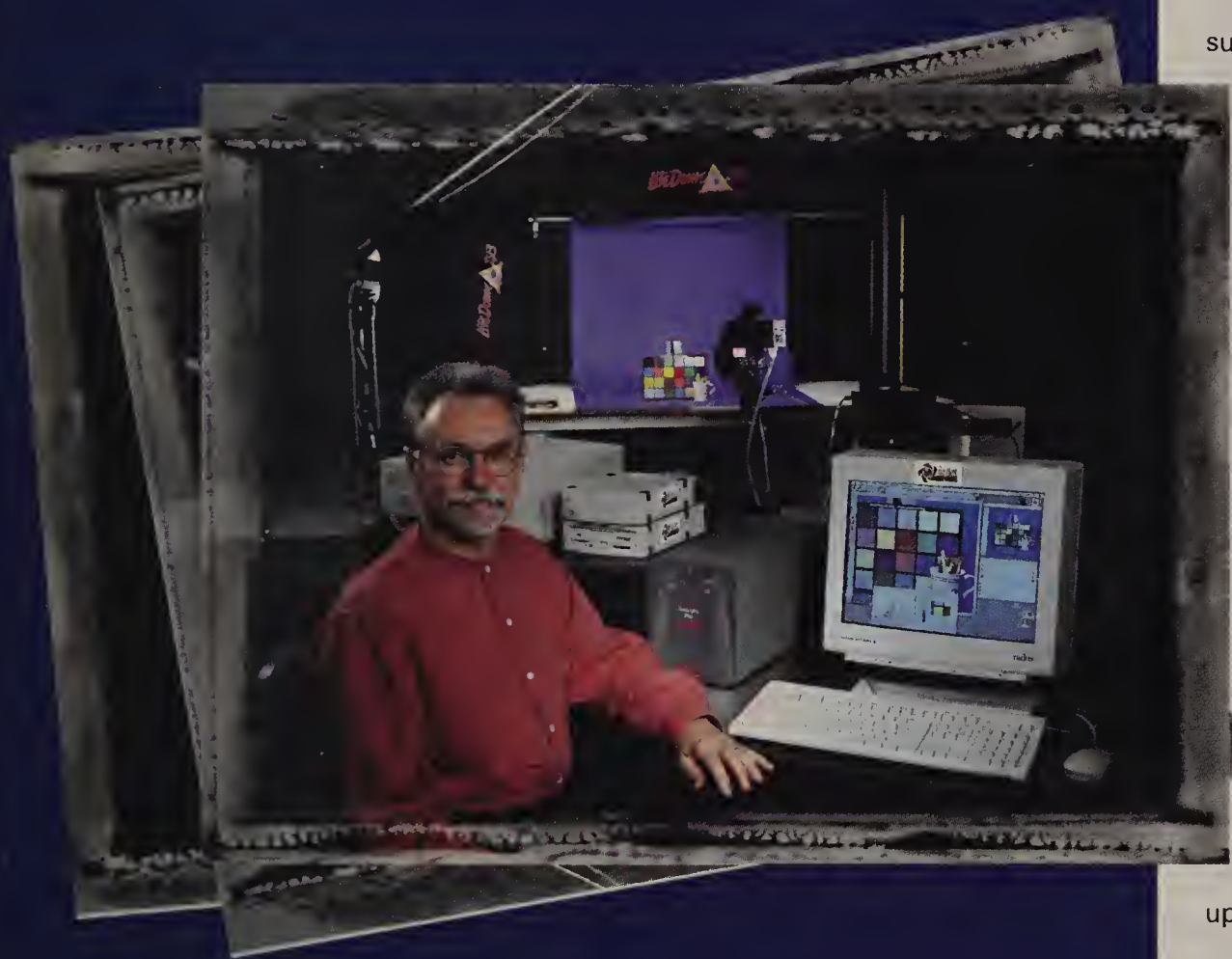
Call: (888) 289-APCC, *use the extension on the reverse side*

Fax: (401) 788-2797

Visit: *http://promo.apcc.com, use the key code on the reverse side*

APC
Legendary Reliability™

What does a digital photographer do in the middle of a lightning storm?



With APC battery backup power, he gets the picture. All the time.

Solutions starting at $99.

APC Back-UPS Pro®

Real Life

Dear APC: Bartlett Digital photography studio bills by the hour, which means we cannot tolerate avoidable downtime. The surge suppression and battery power of an APC UPS lets us finish the job, as scheduled, even with a temporary power outage.

- Tom Bartlett, central Florida

Fact

According to research by IBM, a typical computer is subject to more than 120 power problems a month. Surge protectors prevent only a fraction of the power problems that cause keyboard lock-ups, system crashes, corrupted data, and worst of all, motherboard burnout. An APC uninterruptible power supply (UPS) with surge suppression and battery back-up protects your software, hardware, and most importantly, your work. APC Back-UPS Pro® provides clean, reliable power that lets you function at peak performance, giving you time to shut down during a power outage. Getting the picture? Visit the listed retailers to add APC's Legendary Reliability to your system.

FREE 68-page Guide to Power Protection.

Learn how to choose the right power protection for your system.

Order now Key Code j994z

http://promo.apcc.com

888-289-APCC x8424 • Fax: 401-788-2797

You can find APC power protection products at:

STAPLES · COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE · Office DEPOT Inc. · PC Connection 800-986-2320 · TigerDirect 1-888-666-3500

APC® Legendary Reliability™

©1999 American Power Conversion. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BP4CBCF-US • PowerFax: (800)347-FAXX • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

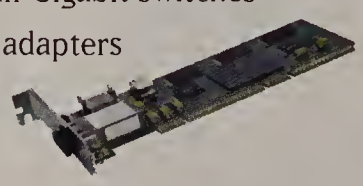
No Mac Is An Island.

Think Asanté—Networks For The Mind

At Asanté Technologies, we know Mac. We know you eat, sleep, and breathe Mac. And we know you're not alone. So we've made it simple for you to network all your Macs.

Whether you need to connect your new iMac to your G3, wire a LAN for the Graphics Department, or establish an Enterprise WAN, we have the networking solution for you. The choices are many. The answer is simple. Asanté—speed, simplicity, and savings.

Gigabit. With our new Gigabit solutions, your entire office can soon be performing at Gigabit speed. Our FriendlyNET™ 7000 series of affordable, easy to install Gigabit switches and cross-platform GigaNIC™ PCI adapters ensure that no one will be waiting on the network.



iMac Connectivity. AsantéTalk™ is the easiest way to connect your Apple iMac or any Ethernet Mac for printing and file sharing. Simply plug in your Ethernet on one side and LocalTalk on the other to get up and running in no time.

Laptop Connectivity. Don't hit the road without a FriendlyNet 10/100 CardBus Adapter for your Powerbook. It's high performance mobile connectivity at an affordable price. And just like a Mac, its plug-and-play design makes integration easy.

Low-Cost 10/100 Networks. Asanté's FriendlyNET™ dual-speed hubs and switches put the power of 10/100 computing into the palm of your hand. Access network resources at up to 100Mbps with these compact yet cost-effective, plug-and-play networking solutions that fit on your desk and within your budget.

Savings. For a limited time only, Asanté is offering special rebates on select products for your home or office. Please visit our Web site for more information about how you can save.

ASANTÉ
MAKING NETWORKING SIMPLE
www.asante.com

Visit Asanté at Macworld Expo New York Booth #861.

For complete details on the entire line of Asanté networking solutions call 1-800-303-9121.

Copyright © 1999 Asanté Technologies, Inc. All brand names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. All features and specifications subject to change without notice.

iMac 333MHz

APPLE BOOSTS CONSUMER MAC'S SPEED

APPLE'S CANDY-COATED iMAC, now equipped with a 333MHz PowerPC CPU, is faster than ever, yet the new version carries the same $1,199 price tag as the previous 266MHz model. But CPU speed is just one factor that influences overall system performance, and while this new model is faster than earlier iMacs, it's no match for a 333MHz Power Mac G3. In Macworld Lab's Processor test, we found that it barely kept up with Apple's blue Power Mac G3/300MHz (see "Faster iMac").

Rapid Transit?

Apple's blue 300MHz G3 systems feature a 150MHz cache bus and a 100MHz system bus. The new iMac, in contrast, sports a 133MHz cache bus and a 66MHz system bus. In plain English, this means Apple's high-end G3 systems feed data to the CPU at a higher rate. The new iMac gives you a 333MHz CPU, and it's considerably faster than its predecessor, but as you can see in the MacBench 5.0 Processor scores, its CPU performance is comparable to that of the 300MHz reference system.

Aside from the faster processor, the new-model iMac offers the same design and features as the previous model. It still costs only $1,199 and sports the same 6GB hard drive and 32MB of RAM (expandable to 256MB). Like the previous 266MHz iMac, it features a built-in 15-inch, 1,024-by-768-pixel display; a 24× CD-ROM drive; 10/100BaseT Ethernet; a 56-Kbps modem; an ATI Rage Pro graphics accelerator (with 6MB of SGRAM); and two USB ports.

Beyond the specs, the new iMac shares the same strengths and weaknesses as the old one—these computers still suffer from limited expandability and an unergonomic mouse. Although Apple has yet to replace this oddly shaped input device, a tiny indentation on the mouse button helps you figure out

SUZANNE ROADY

which end is up. On the plus side, the iMac is easy to use, features a colorful design, and offers enough computing power for just about any task you'd want to perform at home or in the office.

Macworld's Buying Advice

With its powerful CPU and affordable price, the 333MHz iMac remains the leader among consumer PCs. Aside from its lack of expansion options, it continues to be the computer that dares to be different.—ALLYSON BATES

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Great value; creative design; faster performance. **CONS:** Limited expansion; difficult mouse. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (800/795-1000, www.apple.com). **LIST PRICE:** $1,199.

Macworld LAB TEST

Faster iMac

Best results in red. *Reference systems in italics.* MacBench 5.0 scores are relative to those of a first-generation Power Mac G3/300, which is assigned a score of 1,000 for each test.

MACBENCH 5.0

	Processor	Disk	Graphics
Apple iMac 333MHz	925	1,376	1,439
Apple Power Mac G3/300MHz (blue)	*926*	*1,272*	*2,604*
Apple iMac 266MHz	*801*	*1,356*	*1,436*

Longer bars are better.

Behind Our Tests For detailed information on our tests, see the full review online, at www.macworld.com/1999/07/reviews/.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Gil Loyola

GUTS

GLORY

"ATI RAGE 128 technology offers Mac gamers absolutely state-of-the-art acceleration, as good as you can get anywhere."

- John Carmack, Quake creator, id Software

Powered by ATI RAGE 128 and **16MB** of memory, **RAGE ORION** gives your Mac the guts for all the glory it can handle

GRAPHICS BY ATI rage 128

ATI THE POWER OF SPEED

www.atitech.com/ad/mac

© Copyright 1999, ATI Technologies Inc. Quake III Arena™ is a trademark of id Software, Inc. Quake III Arena™ characters, screenshots and images © 1999 id Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Features, performance and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice.

Choose 256 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

8:30 am
Read and reply to your 34 email messages.

9:09 am
Check voicemail messages and return phone calls.

10:00 am
Departmental meeting.

11:05 am
Conference call with East Coast office.

12:30 pm
Lunch with boss.

2:02 pm
Interview candidates for open IS position.

4:01 pm
Meeting with other department heads.

6:12 pm
Server goes down. Prepare for late night.

For the "too busy to check today's Macintosh news" professional.

Time. It doesn't just fly. It takes off like a bat out of hell. You spend most of the day on the phone. In meetings. On conference calls. But you still need your daily Mac news. Just delivered weekly.

Introducing MacWEEK PDF. The top Macintosh news of the week. Delivered to you in a concise, convenient, easy-to-read newsletter. Print it out. Read it at your leisure. Anytime. Anywhere.

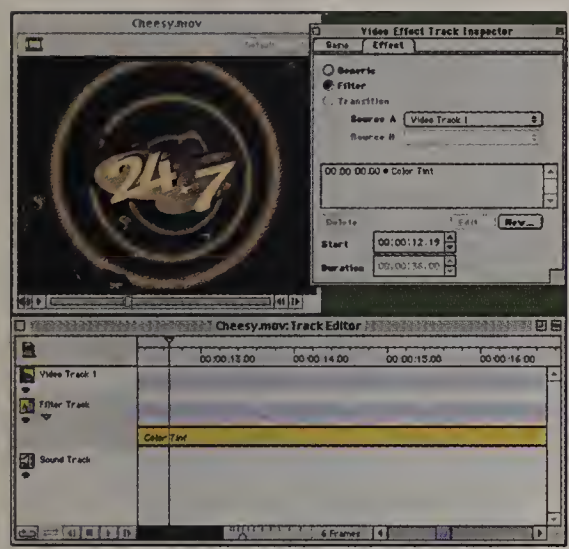
For more information, go to **www.macweek.com**.

MacWEEK.PDF

Adobe GoLive 4.0

NEW OWNER, NEW VERSION, FEW REAL CHANGES

WHEN ADOBE ACQUIRED GoLive earlier this year, users were awaiting a minor update from version 3.1 to 3.5 of GoLive's flagship product, GoLive CyberStudio. Adobe has since renamed both the product and the update, releasing the new Adobe GoLive 4.0. Despite the somewhat misleading version-number jump, GoLive 4.0 breaks little new ground—adding mostly bugfixes and feature refinements—and falls behind its chief competitor, Macromedia's Dreamweaver 2, in innovation.



Making Movies The biggest new feature in Adobe GoLive 4.0 is the dubious ability to create QuickTime movies inside the program.

The primary new feature in GoLive 4.0 is an integrated QuickTime editor that lets you create and edit QuickTime movies, modify existing movies, and apply any of the built-in QuickTime 3.0 transitions and filters. You can work with audio, video, and URL tracks in a timeline, and you can preview your movies within GoLive. Although the QuickTime editor works as promised, GoLive has only a fraction of the abilities of Adobe Premiere or After Effects; it's hard to see a compelling reason for including a watered-down video editor in a Web-page–creation tool.

On a more positive note, GoLive 4.0 improves on its predecessor's already excellent site-management features, with a better site map, enhanced updating of links, and better support for absolute URL paths. The new version can also manage hyperlinks within PDF files on your site. And GoLive now plays nice with non-HTML code such as XML. Earlier versions either reparsed and damaged such code or required you to put <NOEDIT> tags around code you wanted to protect; GoLive 4.0 simply marks the code as foreign and leaves it unchanged.

The update includes 14 new JavaScript actions that let you do useful things such as create and delete cookies, build slide shows, and control how content appears in frames. You can also create external JavaScript library files shared by and called from different pages in your site, reducing the amount of code per page and helping pages load faster. Although JavaScript-savvy users can write new actions, GoLive's extensibility lags far behind that of Dreamweaver, which lets you write JavaScript and HTML to create custom menu commands, inspector palettes, and other objects.

GoLive's table editing has also improved, although you still can't give a table a background image, apply predetermined table styles, or sort the table's contents as you can in Dreamweaver. On the other hand, GoLive can create tables from delimited text files, a feat Dreamweaver can't match.

The new version's stability and speed are an improvement over those of the shaky 3.1 version, although some users still report problems with FTP uploading to Web servers. GoLive's connections are sometimes less than robust, and the program can disconnect prematurely from the remote server.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Although Dreamweaver has pulled ahead in some areas, Adobe GoLive 4.0 is a good bet if you're looking to invest in a professional Web tool. The improved table editing and JavaScript actions are welcome, as is the program's newfound resistance to crashing. But for loyal CyberStudio users, the $99 upgrade fee for such a minor update is a harsh introduction to the Adobe family.—TOM NEGRINO

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Better table editing; improved handling of foreign code; expanded suite of JavaScript actions; better stability. **CONS:** Poor value for upgrade price; out-of-place QuickTime editor; minor bugs. **COMPANY:** Adobe Systems (800/685-3612, www.adobe.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $299.

GUTS

GLORY

- **ATI XCLAIM VR 128** adds multimedia muscle to your Mac with a full range of capabilities including 2D, 3D, and video acceleration
- Capture video or still images and add them to emails or web pages
- Watch TV on your Mac with really cool features you won't find on any TV
- Powered by ATI RAGE 128, the revolutionary new graphics chip that gives your Mac the guts for all the glory it can handle

www.atitech.com/ad/mac

© Copyright 1999, ATI Technologies Inc. All product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, performance and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice.

Choose 256 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

And the Winner is...

Macworld

Congratulations to Macworld!
Proud winner of 3 prestigious
1999 Maggie Awards
for editorial and design excellence:

* Best Magazine: Computers & Telecommunications/Consumer

* Best On-Line Publication
  www.macworld.com

* Best Media Kit/Consumer

A complete list all 1999 Maggie Winners can be found at:

Western Publications Association
http://www.wpa-online.org

WPA Winner
Maggie Awards

Alps MD-5000

VERSATILE COLOR PRINTER IS A LITTLE PRICEY

HIGH-QUALITY INK-JET PRINTers are getting a lot of attention these days, and with good reason. But other printing technologies exist, and the Alps MD-5000 is a good example of an alternative that delivers functionality comparable to that of the latest photo-quality ink-jets.

Using ribbons coated with a special ink-saturated resin, the MD-5000 offers several unique features, including metallic and spot colors and the ability to print glossy images on plain paper. Although the printer delivers good quality, its relatively high price may lead some users to opt for a lower-cost ink-jet model.

ARNOLD TIOSELIO

The MD-5000 is compact and easy to set up, although you'll need Alps's $98 SCSI connection kit to use the printer with your Mac. At present, there's no option for directly connecting to the iMac or the new blue-and-white Power Macintosh G3, unless you've installed a SCSI card or USB-to-SCSI adapter.

You can install up to seven cartridges, allowing you to apply special inks or coatings in addition to the manufacturer's MicroDry CMYK process colors. For example, the VPhoto Primer undercoat lets you print photographic images on copier-grade paper or preprinted letterhead with the same quality you'd expect from expensive specialty papers. Other cartridges provide spot colors, glossy overcoats, opaque white and metallic inks, and gold and silver foil.

These specialty ribbons are ideal for creating eye-catching presentations, invitations, or greeting cards. In addition, the overcoat and foil cartridges let you create mock-ups of varnished or foil-stamped output. The ribbons cost between $7 and $12; the price per page is comparable to that of most ink-jets.

When printing with standard MicroDry inks on Alps's photographic paper at its full 2,400-dpi resolution, the MD-5000 does a great job. Colors are well saturated and reasonably accurate. However, the output in this mode is not truly photorealistic; photos print with the kind of visible line screen you might see in a magazine halftone. Although the effect is no more pronounced than the dot patterns four-color ink-jet printers produce, the output lacks the photographic quality of the newer six-color ink-jet models, such as Epson's Stylus Photo series.

For true continuous-tone photographic output, you'll need Alps's $100 dye-sublimation kit, which produces images with a level of sharpness and color saturation we've not seen in other dye subs. However, we saw some minor banding on a few isolated prints.

Alps claims the printer's output is waterproof, smear-proof, and fade-proof. It's too soon to tell how well the images stand up to sunlight, but unlike the output from most ink-jets, images from this printer are definitely waterproof and smear-proof. The MD-5000 produces some of the sturdiest digitally printed images we've seen.

Macworld's Buying Advice

The MD-5000 produces durable output, and the company's specialty ribbons offer printing options not available with today's popular ink-jet models. But these features carry a price. With photo-quality six-color printers going for less than $300, paying $700 or more (depending on options) for comparable output is difficult to stomach. If you simply need photo-quality prints, a less-expensive ink-jet is a better value. But if you're looking for durable output, need to proof foil-stamped print jobs, or want to produce near photo-quality images on regular paper stocks, the MD-5000 is a good choice.—BEN LONG

RATING:: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Versatile, durable output; good photo quality with dye-sub option. **CONS:** Expensive. **COMPANY:** Alps Electric (800/825-2577, www.alps.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $599; Mac connection kit, $98.

GUTS

GLORY

• ATI NEXUS 128 delivers fast, true color, ultra high res graphics when using Photoshop or other 2D and 3D design applications

• 32MB of memory lets you manipulate 3D objects with realistic textures and lighting in resolutions up to 1900 x 1200

• Powered by ATI RAGE 128, the revolutionary new graphics chip that gives your Mac the guts for all the glory it can handle

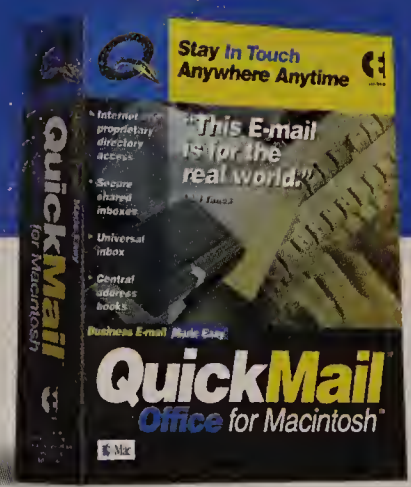
THE POWER OF SPEED

www.atitech.com/ad/mac

© Copyright 1999. ATI Technologies Inc. All product names are trademarks and or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, performance and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice.

Choose 256 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

What's Your Outlook On E-mail?



Still Using Freebies?

Those free E-mailers are fine if E-mail isn't all that important to you. But if your business depends on E-mail, QuickMail Office is the smart move.

Feature-packed and easy to use, QuickMail Office gives you the power that comes only with a professional's E-mail program. You can settle for crippled freeware or you can get serious. QuickMail Office 2.0. E-mail for people who need to get things done.

Get Serious About E-Mail! QuickMail Office Gives You Everything You Need For REAL E-mail!

- Clients and server all in one box
- Low-maintenance — no need for high-price experts or consultants
- Easy mail management
- Delay and unsend messages
- Contact manager
- Custom forms
- Powerful search
- Built-in directory server

ALL-NEW VERSION 2.0

Priced From $35-$69/User

ORDER NOW!

CE SOFTWARE

1-800-579-8956

Mention M2304

www.cesoft.com

Choose 170 at www.mocworld.com/getinfo

FriendlyNet Dual 56K and ISDN

EASY INTERNET ACCESS FOR WORKGROUPS

A SLEW OF COMPANIES ARE SHIPping Internet-access products aimed at SOHO users. Among them is Asanté, with two variations on a theme: the FriendlyNet Dual 56K and ISDN multiuser Internet-access servers. The former has two built-in V.90 modems and a serial port for a third, for up to 168 Kbps of raw bandwidth; the latter sports an ISDN port running at up to 128 Kbps. Both are easy to install in small workgroups, but since the 56K model costs $150 more than competing dual-modem products, the ISDN product is a better performer for the money.

The two boxes look identical, each consisting of a four-port Ethernet hub and two analog phone ports for sharing lines with voice or fax gear. The Dual 56K's Web-based administration makes for easy setup, although it lacks password protection. It gives you ready access to all configuration options and status information, and a wizard mode steps you through configuration. The ISDN unit requires that you install a wizard application that, under OS 8.5, displays blotchy and misplaced text (Asanté acknowledges the cosmetic glitches and says they'll be fixed in a future release).

Both devices use Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol to configure the TCP/IP settings automatically for your hosted computers, whether they're Macs or PCs. Both also use Network Address Translation, so you need only one dynamic IP address from your ISP. On-demand routing initiates dial-up to the Internet whenever a user on your LAN needs access; when traffic warrants, the unit dials up a second (or third, in the case of the Dual 56K) connection.

With either device, you can run Internet-accessible TCP/IP servers, using port mapping to connect incoming connection requests to the appropriate server computer on your LAN. The ISDN model has the added advantage of arbitrary IP packet filtering and routing, useful features for larger organizations. It also supports Telnet remote administration, although neither unit can be managed remotely with SNMP. And neither has dial-in support for telecommuters, a feature found in most competing products.

In Internet download tests, the ISDN model trounced the Dual 56K unit, even when the latter used all three modems. When a single user performs operations that require just one TCP/IP connection, the modem unit can use only a single 56K modem, while the ISDN unit can run at full speed (128 Kbps). Multiple users bring up multiple connections, so the modem model is still effective at providing shared access for several users.

ARNOLD TIOSEJO

Asanté Technologies' FriendlyNet ISDN

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you can get ISDN, FriendlyNet ISDN is the way to go, despite its more difficult setup; you get better performance for less money. If ISDN isn't available, the FriendlyNet Dual 56K is an option—just not a very competitive one.—MEL BECKMAN

FriendlyNet Dual 56K

RATING: ⧫⧫½ **PROS:** Web-based administration; built-in Ethernet hub; inbound Internet server mapping. **CONS:** Expensive; no remote dial-in capability; no LAN password protection; no SNMP or other remote management. **COMPANY:** Asanté Technologies (800/662-9686, www.asante.com). **LIST PRICE:** $799.

FriendlyNet ISDN

RATING: ⧫⧫⧫ **PROS:** Built-in Ethernet hub; special application support; IP packet filtering and routing; inbound Internet server mapping; Telnet remote management. **CONS:** No Web-based administration; no remote dial-in capability; no SNMP remote management. **COMPANY:** Asanté Technologies (800/662-9686, www.asante.com). **LIST PRICE:** $738.

Surviving in a Windows world just got easier.

Upgrade to award-winning MacLinkPlus® Deluxe 10.0.

Being a Mac user in a Windows world can be a pain. But with MacLinkPlus Deluxe 10.0, it couldn't be easier. Just double click on a Windows file or use the sleek, new user interface and your pain is gone.

Translate the latest Windows files into Macintosh formats – or vice versa. Translate one file or a whole folder full of files at once. Files retain their original formatting.

Decompress files created using popular compression formats, including StuffIt, Compact Pro, Zip, Gzip and Z.

Get important information on selected files, such as file format, size, creation & modification dates.

Select a file or group of files to recognize, translate, decompress or view.

View files quickly, without opening the application that created them.

View the text of word processing and spreadsheet files without opening the original applications.

Select a folder for translated documents. Then open this folder and access translated documents with just one click!

Files with incorrect Types & Creators cause problems when double-clicked. Solve problems simply by clicking "Fix" then double-clicking the file to open it in the proper application.

The #1 selling survival kit for Mac users in a Windows world just got better.
Isn't it great to know there's a software company as committed to Mac as you are?

For more information and to order, **call 1-800-270-0030 ext.133.**
Visit our Web site at **www.dataviz.com/easier**

Macworld BEST of SHOW 1998 NEW YORK EXPO

Also available at fine retailers including: COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE, MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE, Fry's ELECTRONICS

DATAVIZ® Compatibility. Instantly.

© 1998 DataViz, Inc. All names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Amapi 3D 4.1

POWER BURIED UNDER ODD INTERFACE

BUILDING ON THE MODELING prowess that has brought the program a small but loyal following, the latest version of TGS's Amapi 3D offers a number of enhancements and adds rendering features. But Amapi 3D 4.1, like its predecessors, takes a decidedly nonstandard approach to interface design—one that will likely get in the way of productivity for many aspiring 3-D artists.

When you open Amapi, you quickly realize that in regard to interface design, icons are not always better than words. Often-inscrutable icons surround the main working view (a full-screen perspective on the 3-D space). You can't customize the icons, and although you can choose a more "standardized" interface mode, this simply places the default tool icons into a tool bar with no clear organization. Color coding the icons and offering pop-up labels showing the tools' names would go a long way toward making the program more usable.

Amapi organizes tools into three general categories: construction (for creating primitives and surfaces from scratch), modeling (for manipulating surfaces and vertices), and assembly (for moving, scaling, and other editing operations). This scheme is somewhat confusing—for example, creating NURBS (nonuniform rational B-splines) objects is a modeling operation, yet the NURBS tool is in the construction category. Once you get accustomed to this approach, however, you'll find a fairly powerful set of modeling tools, including advanced NURBS and surface-generation capabilities. Boolean and trimming tools let you fine-tune a model's shape and edge characteristics, and the mold tool offers a "vertex magnet" for the virtual clay-style editing of a shape. The advanced modeling tools are limited, though; you can't change a polygonal shape into a NURBS shape, for example, and NURBS-based objects often convert during the editing process into less accurate polygons.

Tools in Space Amapi 3D 4.1 can help you create complex models such as this fighter-plane body, but the cluttered interface is a bit too bleeding-edge.

Version 4.1 includes a host of new rendering features, such as OpenGL support and texture mapping for objects, but you'll likely still want an external, full-featured rendering and animation package. The program is somewhat sluggish, even on a fast G3 system, and prone to crashes. The documentation could use some editing, and the online help requires launching a Web browser—not an option if you need to devote all your available memory to Amapi itself.

Macworld's Buying Advice Those with some 3-D experience may be able to figure out Amapi 3D 4.1's operational intricacies, but such users may be happier with the more capable (and more expensive) form-Z, from autodessys. Those new to 3-D are better off with a more straightforward package, such as MetaCreations' Infini-D or Play's Amorphium.—DAVID BIEDNY

RATING: ♦♦♦ **PROS:** Extensive surface-editing tools; powerful Boolean capabilities; new rendering features. **CONS:** Nonstandard interface; sluggish performance. **COMPANY:** TGS (800/544-4847, www.tgs.com). **LIST PRICE:** $399.

BlissPaint 2.0

UNIQUE TOOL FOR COLOR ANIMATION

EVERY SO OFTEN A PROGRAM comes along that defies easy categorization, and Imaja's BlissPaint 2.0 is such a beast. This wildly flexible color-animation program lets you not only create special effects and save them as QuickTime movies, but also use live audio and video to control animations. Thanks to the unique Color Synthesizer and the variety of animated brush shapes and filters, there's nothing else quite like it.

BlissPaint works its magic by playing combinations of brush effects, called Scribblers. Scribblers range from animated brushes, fractals, geometric shapes, concentric circles, and paint blobs to distortion, mirroring, and noise filters. The variety is overwhelming, especially when you consider that you can also use live video input and still images (but not QuickTime movies, unfortunately) as source material. And version 2.0 lets you customize the Scribblers' parameters; real-time control mapping allows you to change any Scribbler parameter based on, for example, mouse movement or the volume of a live sound input.

You define how an animated Scribbler appears on the screen using Distributors. You can arrange combinations of Scribblers and Distributors in the Sequence window, to build a list of events to play back sequentially. You can also control how colors change over time by combining Color Synthesizer settings—for 8-bit color palette cycling—with the other events in the Sequence window.

Blissed Out BlissPaint 2.0 lets you process some straight lines with a ripple effect, add a noise Scribbler or two, and throw in an animated color palette to create slick QuickTime effects.

But the most magical aspect of BlissPaint is that it's the only Mac program that can save dynamic 8-bit palette animations as QuickTime movies, so you can export BlissPaint animations into video-editing and -effects programs such as Adobe Premiere and After Effects. You can even use live video and audio to control BlissPaint—as the music gets louder, for example, animated color effects become more saturated.

The only drawbacks are that the program doesn't include printed documentation and ships on floppy disks (though Imaja will burn you a CD-ROM at no additional charge if you request it when you place your order).

Macworld's Buying Advice When you combine an almost endless array of animated brushes and effects with extensive color controls and programmability, you end up with a truly one-of-a-kind program. BlissPaint 2.0 just may be the best special-effects bargain on the block.—DAVID BIEDNY

RATING: ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Extensive brush effects; powerful color-animation options; can save animations as QuickTime movies. **CONS:** No printed manual; can't use QuickTime movies as source material. **COMPANY:** Imaja (800/294-6252, www.imaja.com). **LIST PRICE:** $150.

$ $ $ Buying online?

Will it work?

If you didn't know then, you will now. Introducing MacBuy.com. The first and only comprehensive buyer's guide from the editors of Macworld magazine, MacBuy.com gives you credible reviews of the most important Mac products available. You also get objective buying recommendations from Macworld editors; with MacBuy.com you'll know...

...which products to buy. And which to avoid.
The best deals on the Web. And where to find them.
How much it costs. And is it worth it.

MacBuy.com. The ultimate Macintosh buyer's guide. Check it out at www.macbuy.com ; give us your feedback and you could win FREE prizes!

As Easy as 1-2-3

Whether you're searching for a product review or finding the Pick Of The Day, it's easy with MacBuy.com's clean user interface and intuitive navigation.

Powerful and Easy-...

to-use search engine. You can search by product or vendor name, or use the Power Search button to search by multiple criteria, such as rating and price.

Convenience and Value!

The latest and lowest prices from leading Mac resellers. Plus, convenient links to their sites so you can purchase the product you want instantly! MacBuy.com tells you how to shop smart.

Support from Apple

Literally. Built with Apple's WebObjects, MacBuy.com is solid as...well, a rock.

From the publishers of Macworld magazine

MacBuy.com

Get it right.

TelePort 56K Internal Modem

MODEM PUTS FINISHING TOUCH ON LATEST POWER MAC G3S

APPLE'S LATEST POWER MACINtosh G3 systems are marvels of engineering, offering blazing speed, fast USB and FireWire interfaces, Rage 128–accelerated graphics, and an exquisitely friendly case design. Alas, Apple left out an internal modem, and because the blue-and-white G3s don't have serial ports, you can't use an existing RS-232 serial modem. Boca Research has jumped into the gap with the Global Village TelePort 56K Internal Modem, which plugs into the new G3s' internal communications slot rather than taking up a precious PCI slot. And it supports the latest V.90 56K standard, making it compatible with virtually all 56-Kbps Internet services—including the older K56flex and x2 standards.

Installation is easy, especially given the G3's convenient fold-down door. You plug in the card and a ribbon cable, close up the G3, and reboot to install the software (which includes Global Village's excellent GlobalFax 2.6.6). An installation wizard then helps you configure the modem's options.

The TelePort 56K operates like all the other modems in Boca's Global Village line

ARNOLD TIOSEJO

(except that, unlike the external modems, it doesn't have a second phone port for a telephone or fax machine and doesn't support automatic voice/fax switching). A control panel lets you set various configuration options, including port speed and data compression, while the GlobalFax application gives you access to send and receive settings as well as to in- and out-box queues. When the modem is operating, a menu bar displays throughput and gives you quick access to connect and disconnect controls.

GlobalFax lets you send faxes from within any application by holding down the option key when printing. An address-book utility pops up to let you address your fax, compose a cover page, and select fax quality options. GlobalFax can receive faxes, too; it includes a fax browser for viewing and printing received fax pages. This version of GlobalFax supports drag-and-drop fax transmission but lacks the OCR option some earlier versions of GlobalFax included.

Because the modem uses the G3's internal communications slot rather than an RS-232 serial port, it can use data compression to operate at throughputs of 230 Kbps, compared with 112 Kbps for serial-port–attached modems. The modem tested well with a variety of ISPs, connecting easily to V.90, K56flex, and x2 providers.

Macworld's Buying Advice If you've got one of the new G3s and need a modem, you can either buy a new USB-compatible external modem or go with Boca's less expensive, less cumbersome internal one (the only internal modem available at press time). The only thing you'll miss with the TelePort is voice/fax switching.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ★★★½ **PROS:** Easy installation; excellent fax software; inexpensive. **CONS:** No voice/fax switching; fax software lacks OCR component. **COMPANY:** Boca Research (800/336-2009, www.globalvillage.com). **LIST PRICE:** $159.

Yeeeehaaaaw! It's what you'll say when you sign up with or switch to Interland® web hosting. Prices from as little as $19.95 a month. Dual DS-3 connections for extra speed. A whopping eighty megabytes of disc space. Guaranteed 99.9% uptime. 24x7 toll-free support for the wee hours. And pricing with absolutely no hidden charges. You'll be happy, we guarantee it!

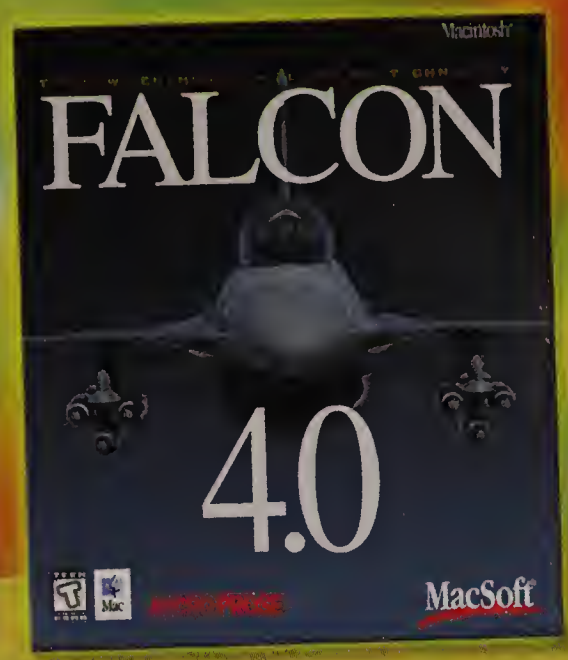
Check out our website and discover why more and more people worldwide are trusting their websites to Interland. Whether you're a computer veteran or just getting started, you'll receive the best service, support and technology the industry has to offer. At a price that's right for you. Not to mention a great reseller program. Give us a call today, and let Interland bring you the world.

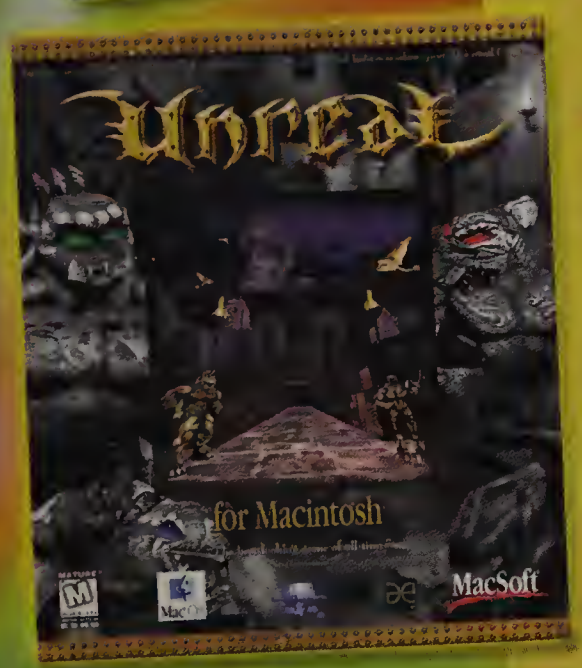
Pricing From $19.95 per Month

Call Today 1-800-599-0547
(404)586-9999

Speed. Reliability. Support.
interland®
Web Hosting
www.interland.net

Choose 10 at www.macworld.com/getinfo





You want fun? We've got fun.

We can make you king of the world, a space adventurer or a wily card shark.

MacSoft has something for everyone to pass the time or get your heart racing. From hunting to strategy, cards to casino, action to adventure, your Macintosh becomes your ticket to entertainment.

Mac

To find these and other great MacSoft titles,

visit your local retailer, call us at 800.229.2714,

or visit the GT online store at www.gtstore.com

MacSoft®

An affiliate of GT Interactive Software Company
www.wizardworks.com/macsoft/

Falcon 4.0 and Civilization are U.S.-registered trademarks of Hasbro or its affiliates. Unreal is a trademark of Epic Megagames, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners • Real Pool ©1998 Digital Fusion, Inc. • Play to Win Casino and America's Greatest Solitaire Games ©1997, 1998 Varcon Systems, Inc. • Deer Hunter ©1997 Sunstorm Interactive, Inc. • America's Greatest Arcade Hits 3D ©1998 Webfoot Technologies, Inc. • Falcon 4.0 and Civilization II Gold Edition ©1998 Hasbro Interactive • Unreal ©1998 Epic Megagames.

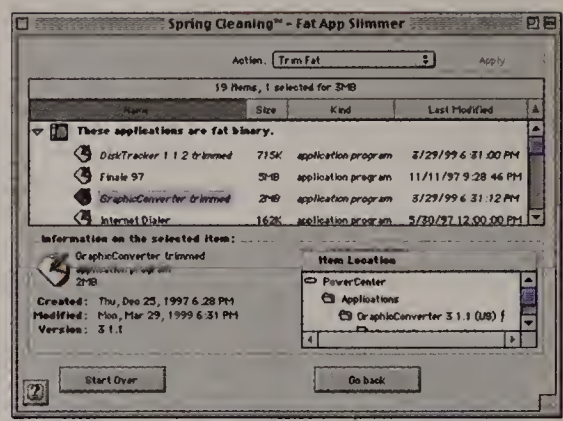
Choose 29 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Spring Cleaning 3.0

CLEANUP UTILITY CLEANS ITSELF UP

THE CONCEPT IS COMPELLING: a product called Spring Cleaning that sweeps out your hard disk, deleting duplicate files, trashing orphaned aliases and preferences, and nuking empty folders. As attractive as the prospect sounds, however, the first two versions of the program suffered from a convoluted design, a sloppy manual, and a tendency to trash good files along with the bad. Fortunately for us, Aladdin Systems obviously intends to keep at it until getting it right. In Spring Cleaning 3.01, the company has dramatically simplified the interface and improved the documentation. The new release is the best yet, although the goal of perfect System Folder junk identification continues to elude the program.

You can search for such unwanted items as broken aliases; orphaned documents; and corrupted files, fonts, and help files. Once Spring Cleaning produces its list of such items, you must choose how you want them handled. Sometimes these actions make sense—for example, you can archive the items with Aladdin's StuffIt or move them to the Trash. At other times, the options are just goofy: Why would you want to use a Duplicate command on files you found with the duplicate-file search? And how exactly are you supposed to use the Launch command on empty folders?



Trim the Fat Spring Cleaning 3.01's Fat App Slimmer can shave dozens of megabytes of redundant code from your fat binary programs.

One welcome command is Exclude From Future Searches, which prevents Spring Cleaning from repeatedly rounding up the same incorrect sets of files. But although the program is smarter than before, it still makes mistakes. For example, the duplicate finder turns up many files that are obviously not duplicates, and the preferences trasher targets for deletion files that are actually extremely important, such as your Internet dial-up number and other control-panel settings.

Fortunately, Spring Cleaning 3.01 offers safety mechanisms that prevent the kind of tragedy previous versions occasionally engendered. When you delete an application, for example, the associated-files list still includes documents you've created with that application, but Spring Cleaning now identifies them as such. And many of the actions can now be undone, thanks to the new Restore command.

Macworld's Buying Advice Despite the obvious attention Aladdin has paid to the new version's design, Spring Cleaning remains caught in a conceptual bind: it's most likely to attract novices longing for some automatic genie to cure their troubled systems, yet only advanced users should be armed with a program that requires item-by-item scrutiny. In other words, Spring Cleaning 3.01 does an excellent job of parading suspects into your courtroom, but it's still your job to separate the innocent from the guilty.—DAVID POGUE

RATING: ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Dramatically improved interface; smarter than before. **CONS:** Some options are illogical; not for beginners. **COMPANY:** Aladdin Systems (800/850-3388, www.aladdinsys.com). **LIST PRICE:** $50.

Now your Mac can do Windows

With Connectix Virtual PC™, you can run the latest PC software including business, games, and home applications, on your Mac. Available with DOS®, Windows® 95 and Windows 98.

To buy or for more information:

www.connectix.com
1 800 395 1782
or visit your favorite retail store

Connectix

© Copyright 1998 Connectix Corporation. Connectix and Connectix Virtual PC are registered trademarks of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Choose 105 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Just Like You, It Won't Work on a PC.

At Global Village® we refuse to make products for the PC. In fact, all we do is make modems and modem software for the Mac®. As a result, you get cool features and productivity tools no other modem offers, including:

- 5-year limited warranty
- FREE GlobalFax™ software
- Phone/fax recognition
- Mac-friendly tech support

Get the modems made specifically for the Mac and start making the most of your new G3 or iMac™.

The TelePort™ Internal 56K for the new Power Macintosh® G3

The TelePort USB 56K for any Macintosh® with a USB port

Macworld EDITORS' CHOICE

MacHome READERS' CHOICE

Global Village, winner of nine Macworld® Editors' Choice and MacHome Readers' Choice Awards.

Simultaneous award winning GlobalFax

GLOBAL VILLAGE

www.globalvillage.com
(800) 336-2009

Now available at Mac dealers nationwide.

COMPUSA (800) 294-4727

MacConnection (800) 800-0009

macZone (800) 211-5032

MacWAREHOUSE (800) 397-8508

MacMall (800) 328-2790

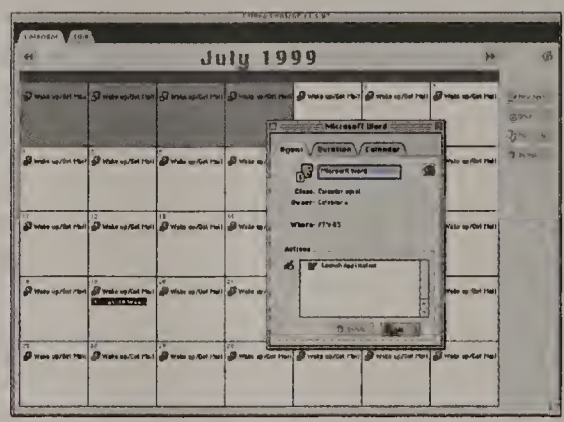
Choose 106 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Cruise Control

PUT YOUR MAC ON AUTOPILOT

NO MATTER HOW MUCH YOU enjoy using your computer, some jobs—backing up your hard drive or scanning for viruses, for example—are always pure drudgery. Walnut Systems' Cruise Control 1.0 promises to simplify your life by letting you program agents that perform basic Macintosh operations, including copying or moving files, launching or quitting applications, making aliases, and emptying the Trash. On newer Macs, you can also turn the computer on or off, wake it up, or put it to sleep. With its optional extension loaded, Cruise Control doesn't even have to be running for agents to work. And since Cruise Control runs on 68020 systems and uses less than 2MB of RAM, it's an ideal application for that old Mac IIcx gathering dust in the closet.

In addition to Cruise Control's standard suite of actions, agents can execute compiled AppleScripts, so they can control any scriptable application indirectly. If you're not familiar with AppleScript, a handy option lets you create agents that record and execute macros. The first time through, the agent records all your cursor movements, mouse-clicks, and keystrokes, which it then replays on subsequent passes. Unfortunately, you can't edit macros, and they won't work predictably if any windows change position between executions.



Cruising Along Dragging an item to the Calendar window creates an agent that opens the item.

Cruise Control offers two options for triggering agents. Calendar agents, as their name implies, run at specified times and days (see "Cruising Along"). Idle agents execute whenever the Mac has been inactive for a specified period of time. (You can indicate whether you want idle agents to monitor the mouse and keyboard, disk drives, or network for activity.) For added flexibility, you can constrain either type of agent to run only during a specified range of times, dates, or days of the week. For example, you can limit an agent that appears on the calendar every weekday to running only on Mondays. But there's no convenient way to force agents to trigger at odd intervals—say, the third Friday of every month.

Like any new program, Cruise Control suffers from a few rough edges. For example, you can record agents' actions in a log, but you have to create the file and drop it into the System Folder yourself. And while the manual covers basic operations adequately, it needs more-practical examples.

Macworld's Buying Advice Unless you know AppleScript or you can make do with its relatively simple macros, Cruise Control's repertoire of actions may seem somewhat limited. But Walnut Systems plans to offer additional scripts and plug-ins that extend the program's capabilities, and third parties may do the same. If you routinely perform repetitive tasks that don't require any interaction, Cruise Control is worth a look.—FRANKLIN TESSLER

RATING: ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Simple interface; minimal hardware requirements. **CONS:** Limited macros and repeat options. **COMPANY:** Walnut Systems (800/945-8024, www.walnutsys.com). **LIST PRICE:** $99.

USB Floppy Disk Drive
from VST Technologies, Inc.

Works with all USB equipped Macintosh computers

Powered by USB port

Reads/writes standard 1.44MB floppy disks

Transfers data easily from floppy disks to/from your hard drive

Dimensions (in/mm):
Width 4.075/103.5
Depth 6.083/154.5
Height .929/23.6
Weight: 1lb 2oz/544g

This drive Reads & writes standard 1.44MB floppy disks

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated

VST Products are available at www.vsttech.com and through major distributors, resellers and catalog mail houses.
Macintosh, iMac, and Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc

Mac

Choose 73 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld Live!

Attention Marketers!

Capture the attention of over a quarter of a million Macintosh enthusiasts, live and on-line, at the New York Macworld Expo in July '99! Put your products in touch with the most active Macintosh buyers—don't miss this opportunity for maximum brand exposure! Find out how Macworld Live can work for you; call your local Macworld sales rep today.
Or contact Karla Kyrias at 415-278-8542,
karla_kyrias@macworld.com
for more information.

BookEndz

POWERBOOK G3 DOCK WORKS, BUT IS IT WORTH THE PRICE?

WHEN A RECENT *MACWORLD* feature proclaimed the PowerBook G3 series "desktop invaders" that threatened to replace deskbound computers, we weren't kidding. These days, many Mac users (including some *Macworld* editors) use a PowerBook as their primary Mac for both home and work. But it's a bit inconvenient to plug in an assortment of cables every time you connect your PowerBook at your desk, then detach them when you're ready to go; it would be better to plug all those cables into a dock (much like Apple's old Duo Dock), then insert or remove your PowerBook with one easy motion.

That's the idea behind Newer Technology's BookEndz dock (available not only for the PowerBook G3 but also for several other models). Unfortunately, the dock doesn't offer enough convenience to justify its lofty price tag. Unless you've got a cable for almost every port on your PowerBook, the BookEndz simply won't save you much time.

Made of black plastic that matches the PowerBook G3, the BookEndz is the width of a PowerBook and slightly longer. To dock your PowerBook, you set it (with the port door open) on the flat part of the BookEndz and slide it into the dock's back end, which contains plugs that match up with every port on the PowerBook. Once ensconced in its new home, the portable is connected to anything you've attached to the ports on the back of the dock.

In addition to replicating all of your PowerBook's ports, the BookEndz adds a few clever extras—composite-video out; RCA audio out; and a standard 25-pin SCSI port (found on most desktop Macs) rather than the square, compact PowerBook SCSI connector. The feet on the bottom of the dock ensure that your PowerBook doesn't slide around on the desk—a problem if you find yourself wanting to reposition your PowerBook occasionally.

Although attaching a PowerBook to a BookEndz dock requires less movement than attaching all the cables directly to the PowerBook, it really isn't much of a time-saver. And because the BookEndz dock fits so snugly to the back of the PowerBook, you may have to spend some time pushing on your PowerBook until the two devices are fully connected.

Macworld's Buying Advice The BookEndz isn't without some nice features. If you fill up most of the ports on your PowerBook, you may find it saves you some time. If you'd prefer not to fuss with a SCSI adapter or want to take advantage of the dock's audio- and video-out converters, the BookEndz can be useful—although a low-cost adapter could work just as well. The bottom line: if you're willing to spend $249 to save a few seconds of plugging and unplugging devices every day, that's your choice. It just doesn't seem particularly prudent to us.—JASON SNELL

ARNOLD TIOSEJO

RATING: ♦♦ **PROS:** Can save some time if you connect a lot of cables to your deskbound PowerBook. **CONS:** Expensive. **COMPANY:** Newer Technology (316/943-0222, www.newertech.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $249.

OUR EDITORS CAN BEAT UP THEIR EDITORS

MATTHEW ROTHENBERG
Director of Online Content, Mac Publishing L.L.C.

INDUSTRY EXPERIENCE
Joined *MacWEEK* in 1990

Broke scoops on Apple's first Power Macs and successive models as well as its first scanners, cameras and color printers; Adobe's Photoshop 5 and K2 DTP packages; QuarkXPress 4.0; and innumerable other products.

Ran *MacWEEK's* print-news operation, then led its transition from print to the Web.

BACKGROUND
Traded in his manual typewriter for a state-of-the-art Mac SE in 1988. Bitten by the DTP bug, Matthew paid his dues as a publishing consultant before breaking into MacWEEK's mail room. Matthew has served MacWEEK as a speaker and agent provocateur at industry trade shows across the United States and Europe.

MacWEEK.com
www.macweek.com

Vimage® CORPORATION

See our website for latest pricing!

NEW MotionCam 350

USB Digital Camera
Motion JPEG Compression

Features

- Speedy ***hardware*** compression offers unparalleled clarity of movement
- 350,000 pixels–best picture quality in its class
- Ideal for small business and family use
- Takes full advantage of OS8.6's newest USB features
- Video conferencing software included
- Real-time color picture preview
- Perfect for Web pages, e-mail and other Internet use

400MHz ZIF upgrade

G3 acceleration for your Mac!

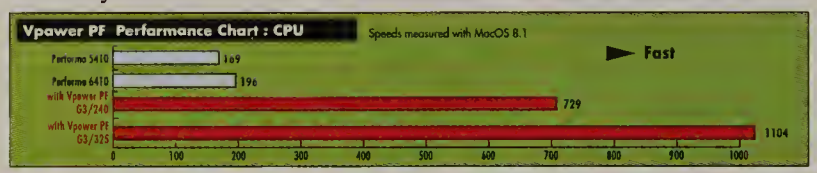
Apple 54, 55, 64, 65 20th Anniversary Super Mac C500

MacHome

"Freakin' Awesome" —MacAddict

Owners of the 54xx, 55xx, 64xx, 65xx and 20th Anniversary Macs are no longer left out in the cold! Keep your machine at the forefront of PowerPC technology simply by plugging a Vpower G3 upgrade into its Level 2 cache slot. New copper chip technology runs cooler and faster than ever, making the 320/325-MHz upgrade particularly ideal.

Mac Addict RATED FREAKIN' AWESOME!

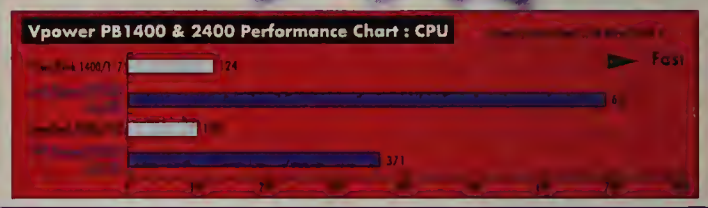


NEW PowerBook 2400 & 1400

Macworld

Installing a Vpower G3 upgrade turns your PowerBook 2400 into the fastest notebook computer in the Mac universe! And high-speed combined with low battery consumption make the PB 1400 G3/233 the winner in its class!

As seen in MacWorld March 1999



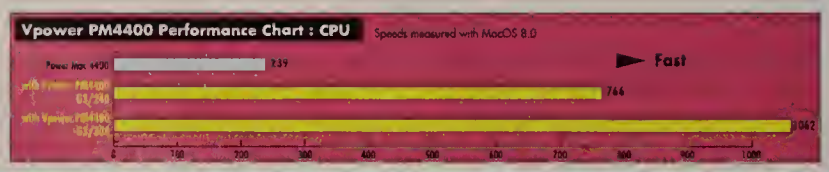
Power Mac 4400 StarMax 3000 & 4000

"[H]efty speed boost"
—MacWorld

Macworld

The word is out: Vimage is the industry leader when it comes to producing innovative upgrade solutions for "dead-end" machines. Simple, plug-and-play installation allows you to enjoy all the benefits of a G3 machine in just minutes. There's never been a better time to take your computer to the next level of performance.

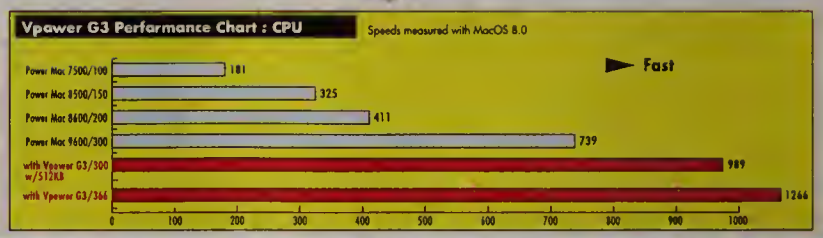
Mac Addict RATED FREAKIN' AWESOME!



PCI Power Mac

"[E]njoy the raw power" —MacAddict

Bring your Power Macintosh into the G3 generation with a Vpower G3 upgrade card, and enjoy the best price-to-performance ratio available on the market!



Product	Compatible Machine	CPU	Cache
Vpower G3/300/512	Power Mac 7300,7350,7500,7600,8500,8550,8600,9500,9600,9650 UMAX S900,S910	G3/300MHz	512KB/150MHz
Vpower G3/366	Power Mac 7300,7350,7500,7600,8500,8550,8600,9500,9600,9650 UMAX S900,S910	G3/366MHz	1MB/183MHz
Vpower PB 1400 G3/233	Power Book 1400	G3/233MHz	512KB/133MHz
Vpower PB 2400 G3/320	Power Book 2400	G3/320MHz	1MB/133MHz
Vpower PM 4400 G3/240	Power Mac 4400,7220 Motorola Star Max 3000, 4000 series	G3/240MHz	512KB 120MHz
Vpower PF G3/240	Power Macintosh/Performa 54xx, 55xx, 64xx, 65xx, 20th Anniversary Mac Super Mac C500	G3/240MHz	512KB/120MHz

To Order Call Toll Free:

1-877-4VIMAGE (877-446-2443)

Mon-Fri 8AM to 5PM (PST) or FAX:(310)225-3989

Vimage is a registered trademark of Interware Co.,Ltd. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

All major credit cards accepted, no surcharge. Government, Corporate and Educational P.O.s welcome. Vimage products are covered by a two-year limited warranty. Prices are subject to change without notice. Returns require authorization and are subject to a restocking fee. Vpower is a trademark of Vimage. ©1999 Vimage Corporation

For the newest information on Vimage pricing and products, check out www.vimagestore.com

Choose 44 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

The Game Room

Instant Access

VIRTUAL GAME STATION ADDS STACKS OF HOT GAMES TO THE MAC'S ARSENAL

by Christopher Breen

Provided that the Y2K yahoos are wrong and the earth doesn't shatter into a gazillion pieces at 12:01 a.m. on January 1, 2000, that fateful year will bring us not only a merciful end to the incessant play of The Artist Formerly Known As Prince's song "1999" but a new census as well. Considering that this will be the first demography of the twenty-first century, I'd like to suggest that we ditch the hoary "What's your ethnic origin, and how often do you bathe in a week?" queries and instead pigeonhole the population by modern means. For example, I'd offer this far more telling categorization: "Your electronic-gaming input device of choice is (A) a game pad or (B) a keyboard?"

The answer to this single question reveals both age range and disposition. Those who choose answer A fall within the arcade/console game generation (ages roughly 7 to 26)—a population of twitchy individuals who are easily startled. The B group includes more-mature gamers (read: geezers) who think that computer gaming reached its zenith in the mid-1980s with Leather Goddesses of Phobos.

Although, ahem, barely into my prime, I must admit that the mix of games in my library tends to gravitate toward adventure and strategy games rather than the scoot-and-shoot stuff that sends kids skittering into their doctors' offices with repetitive strain injuries. Still, when Connectix announced Virtual Game Station (VGS), an emulator that allows Macs to play Sony PlayStation games, I used every fast-twitch muscle in my body to get that thing installed so I could take it for a test drive. (And a good thing, too: Sony recently won a court decision charging Connectix with violating intellectual property rights, forcing it to stop selling VGS until further notice. Connectix is appealing the decision, however, so hopefully VGS will be available again before too long.)

I wanted to know if I, a veteran gamer, could find true happiness playing these arcade-style games. As it turns out, yes, I could. But that happiness didn't come simply from firing up the software and shoving any old PlayStation game into my PowerBook G3. What follows are a few lessons I learned along the way.

JAMES YANG

Lesson 1: Gain the Upper Hand

If you're used to controlling the action on a real PlayStation, you'll likely feel that the way VGS maps the PlayStation buttons to your Mac's keyboard is completely goofy. By default, the four points of the direction pad are assigned to the up, right, down, and left arrow keys; the triangle, circle, X, and square buttons are assigned to I, L, K, and J, respectively; select is mapped to the B key; start to the N key; and the L1, L2, R1, and R2 buttons use the 1, 2, 9, and 0 keys, respectively. In English, that means that the default setup forces you to control the direction pad with your right hand and the command buttons with your left—completely counter to the way things are configured on a PlayStation. To put things right, run, don't walk, to VGS's Preferences (found in the Edit menu) and change the Controller 1 assignments so that the direction pad uses W, D, S, and A for north, east, south, and west, respectively (see "Take Control").

Lesson 2: Keyboard Controls Stink

Now that you've memorized VGS's keyboard assignments, forget them. If you want the real PlayStation experience, get a game pad. Part of the pleasure of playing these games is digging your thumbs into the game pad as you twist and turn it in vain attempts to beat the tar out of Mortal Kombat's overmuscled galoots. A keyboard just doesn't have this kind of mobility—and frankly, even if you rigged some kind of duct-tape–and-harness affair, you'd look darned silly waving a keyboard around.

When purchasing a game pad, try to find one that mimics a PlayStation controller rather than one that employs the Nintendo design. Nintendo-style controllers lack the L2 and R2 buttons and have six buttons bunched together on the right side of the controller. Gravis's $29.99 GamePad Pro USB (800/235-6708, www.gravis.com) is modeled on PlayStation controllers and includes a little screw-in joystick for the direction pad.

continues

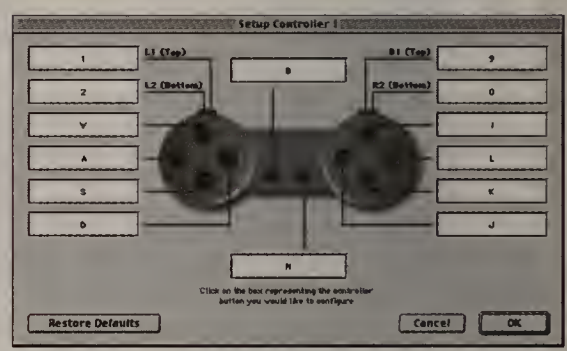
The GamePad Pro USB is fine, but I prefer using the controller that came with the genuine PlayStation that sits atop my television. To use such a controller, you need Kernel Productions' $49.95 JoyPort adapter (302/456-3026, www.kernel.com). This little black box allows you to connect PlayStation, Atari, Genesis, and Nintendo controllers to your Mac. As we go to press, only the ADB version of the JoyPort is available, but a USB model is due soon. Those who just can't wait for the USB model and have extra money to spend on this stuff can use the ADB version in conjunction with Griffin Technology's $49 iMate USB-to-ADB adapter (615/255-0990, www.griffintechnology.com).

Lesson 3: Lower Your Expectations

If you're accustomed to playing games such as Myth and Unreal on your Mac and think all games should be so graphically glorious, you're in for a rude awakening when you launch your first PlayStation game. PlayStation graphics are blocky and pixelated compared to those of modern computer games. If you want to get in on the action, however, you'll just have to learn to live with it.

Lesson 4: Try Before You Buy

Unlike computer games, you can rent PlayStation discs, and I heartily recommend doing so. Connectix maintains a Web site that lists PlayStation games compatible with VGS (www.virtualgamestation.com/games.html), but it's still a good idea to try a game first. To begin with, you'll see just what kind of glitches pop up—even compatible games occasionally skip a frame or lose bits of sound. More important, you'll discover whether you actually like the game. For example, Sierra Online's PC game NASCAR Racing—1999 Edition is just outstanding, and I'd hoped Electronic Arts' NASCAR 99 would be as good. A five-dollar rental from Blockbuster proved it wasn't. Granted, NASCAR 99 wasn't recommended as compatible, and for good reason—it suffered lots of frame skips and audio glitches. But I also thought the graphics were unimpressive, and I found it next to impossible to control my stock car with a game pad.



Take Control For easier keyboard control, set this configuration in VGS's Preferences.

The Final Lesson

Even after these hard-won lessons, it's unlikely that I'll count myself among the game-pad generation. I still favor games that don't require the kind of finely tuned reflexes found only among those who aren't yet old enough to drive a real car on a real road. But the fact that my Mac can now run so *many* different games (more, dare I say, than my PC-wielding contemporaries?) leaves me with a deep sense of satisfaction. So what if my fingers don't fly like those of the generation issued game pads at birth? Thanks to Virtual Game Station, my PowerBook G3, and a few select games, I can still party like it's 1999. **m**

The Contributing Editor Formerly Known As CHRISTOPHER BREEN will, from this day forward, be referred to as *Macworld*'s Game Guy.

It Ain't Myth on a Mac

...but It Ain't Bad

THERE ARE MORE THAN 1,000 PLAYStation games, and I'd be lying if I said that I've tried even a tenth of them. But I've spent enough time standing in line at Blockbuster and twitching my trigger finger to make a few recommendations.

Crash Bandicoot: Warped

Steve Jobs chose this Sony (800/345-7669, www.playstation.com) game to demo VGS at last January's Macworld Expo, and for good reason—it's one of the best-looking PlayStation titles around. The $40 game is a richly realized twitchfest that will easily eat up your next cross-country flight (and a couple of PowerBook batteries).

Gran Turismo

I maintain that driving a race car with a game pad is like painting a portrait with a push broom, but if you must do so, Sony's $30 Gran Turismo is a good way to go. The game includes both arcade and "realistic" modes and performs well under VGS emulation.

Metal Gear Solid

Konami's (650/654-5687, www.konami.com) sneak-around-to-avoid-the-bad-guys game has received rave reviews from the console crowd. The story line is compelling, and the graphics are good for a PlayStation title. This $49 game requires reasonable reflexes as well as the ability to solve problems.

NCAA Football 99

For reasons best known to Electronic Arts (800/245-4525, www.ea.com), sports games are all but unknown on the Macintosh. At least, they were until Virtual Game Station came along. This $49.95 football sim is one of the best out there, and it plays well under emulation.

The Oddworld Games

I've got a soft spot for GT Interactive's (800/610-4847, www.oddworld.com) Oddworld duo—Abe's Oddysee ($19.99) and Abe's Exoddus ($44.99). These humorous Prince of Persia–style run, jump, and puzzle games are nicely rendered and feature a bizarre cast of characters.

Get in the Game Clockwise from top: Abe's Exoddus, Crash Bandicoot: Warped, and Gran Turismo.

Quick.

Who Is The Recognized Leader In Macintosh Graphics And Peripherals?

Exactly.

What IXMICRO Achieved First

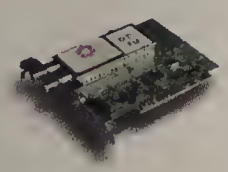
- Designers of the first 128-bit wide graphics ASIC for Macintosh
- First with 128-bit graphics accelerators for Macintosh
- First and only cardbus graphics accelerator for Macintosh
- First and only RF wireless mice for Macintosh & PC
- The only ATM NIC solutions for Macintosh
- Game Rocket: first 3Dfx Interactive® Voodoo Banshee™-based Mac game card
- Dual Monitor: first and only dual monitor solution for Mac
- And soon we'll release the most highly integrated single chip ATM solution the world has ever seen

Why It Should Matter To You

Being first matters. Offering innovative, industry-leading products to satisfy the intense demands of our customers is what we're all about. As a result, over the last five years, our trophy cases have become filled with industry awards and customer accolades—showing us that we're on the right track. But what it really means is that we're driven to beat our own records and deliver the most cutting-edge, can't-live-without-'em, awesome products on the planet.

See us at MacWorld New York Booth #935

Each of our products has been a "first-to-market" at its launch date—and now we are pleased to introduce our latest winners: Game Rocket and Dual Monitor.



ixTV FM {$99.00}

"The image quality with both (picture and movie capture) is excellent...and it's great at capturing stills and video."
—MacHome Journal

Game Rocket {$249.00}

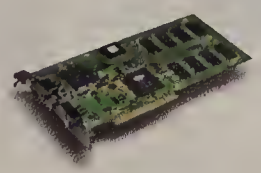
"This card really makes your games blast off."
—Dan Connor, Game Enthusiast

Mac Rocket {$185.00}

"In our performance tests, Mac Rocket ran like a world-class sprinter."
—MacAddict

Road Rocket {$229.00}

"IXMicro gives you a way to add a second, fully independent monitor to your PowerBook..."
—MacHome Journal



Dual Monitor {$349.00}

"Dual Monitor worked like a charm right out of the box and it's the perfect solution for PCI-slot limitations..."
—Jose Goris, Network Support Engineer, Siren Technology

ATM NIC {$319.00}*

"...lets us transfer huge computer animations of molecular models in minutes—we used to have to wait overnight for results."
—Timothy R. Manning, Ph.D., Director, Office of Information Technology, Texas A&M University Health Science Center

www.ixmicro.com

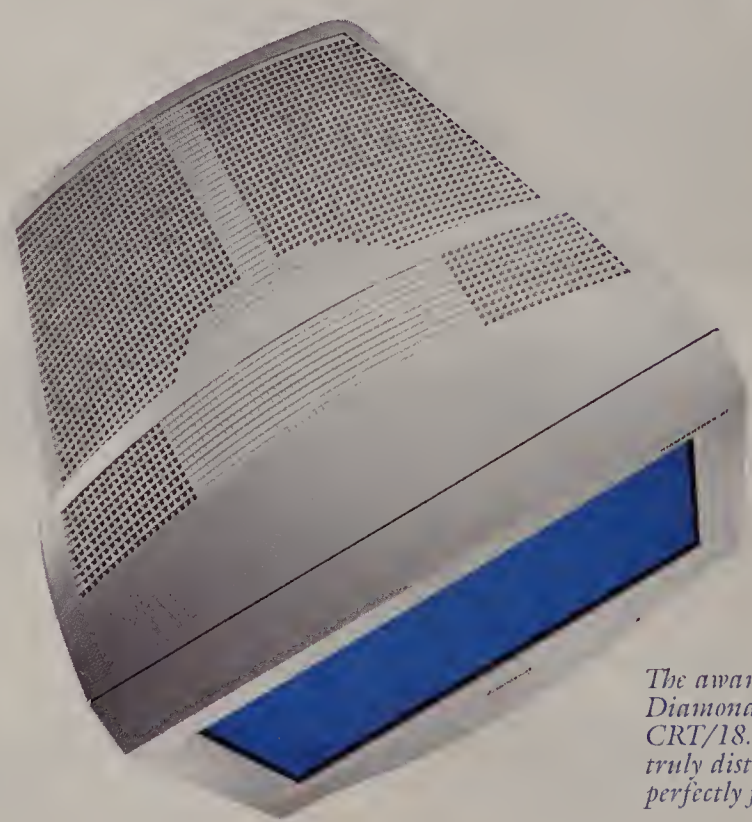
1.877.IXFORME

Buy Direct!

iXMICRO

IXMICRO and the IXMICRO Logo are registered trademarks of IXMICRO, Inc. 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. and Voodoo Banshee are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. in the USA. All information contained herein subject to change without notice. ©1999 All rights reserved. Corporate Headquarters: 2085 Hamilton Avenue, San Jose, CA 95125 Fax: (408)369-8388. *Price for ATM 25.

Has Your Monitor Been



The award-winning Diamond Pro 900u (19-inch CRT/18.0-inch DVI) is truly distortion-free with a perfectly flat screen surface.*

See the difference at:

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE 1·800·COMPUSA www.compusa.com

Fry's ELECTRONICS

MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

MITSUBISHI DIAMOND SHOWCASE 800·843·2515

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Diamond Pro 900u
Jan. 19, 1999

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Diamond Pro 900u
Best 19" upgrade
March 9, 1999

1998 Eddy WINNER
Diamond Pro 900u
March 1999

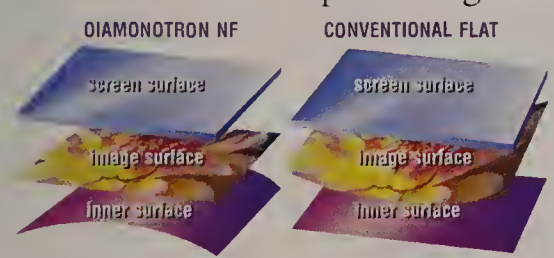
Desktop Publishers
Diamond Pro 900u
February 1999

CADENCE LAB verdict
Diamond Pro 2020u
June 1999

Throwing You A Curve?

If you're using a conventional CRT monitor, your eyes and brain are working overtime to correct for the curvature. Now, however, with its DIAMONDTRON NF™ (Natural Flat) family, Mitsubishi has completely revolutionized monitor technology. With a perfectly flat screen from edge to edge and truly distortion-free imagery, you'll experience an unprecedented improvement in viewing pleasure. Not to mention the dazzling brightness, razor-sharp clarity and stunning color accuracy which puts Mitsubishi in a class by itself. With no curvature, reflections and glare are also eliminated. The result is remarkably realistic, natural-looking flat images. Your energy can now be spent being more creative and more productive. For added versatility, DIAMONDTRON NF monitors feature a unique self-powered USB hub which allows you to switch all connected USB peripherals between two computers automatically. With DIAMONDTRON NF monitors, Mitsubishi will forever change your view of the world. The difference is right before your eyes. For more information on the award-winning Diamond Pro 900u (19-inch CRT/18.0-inch DVI*) and new Diamond Pro 2020u (22-inch CRT/20-inch DVI*) models, contact Mitsubishi Electronics today.

DIAMONDTRON NF™



MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS
*Innovation On Display*sm

USA: 800-843-2515 • Canada: 800-387-9630 • *QWIKFAX*: 800-937-2094 • www.naturalflat.com/pb/mwd/nf

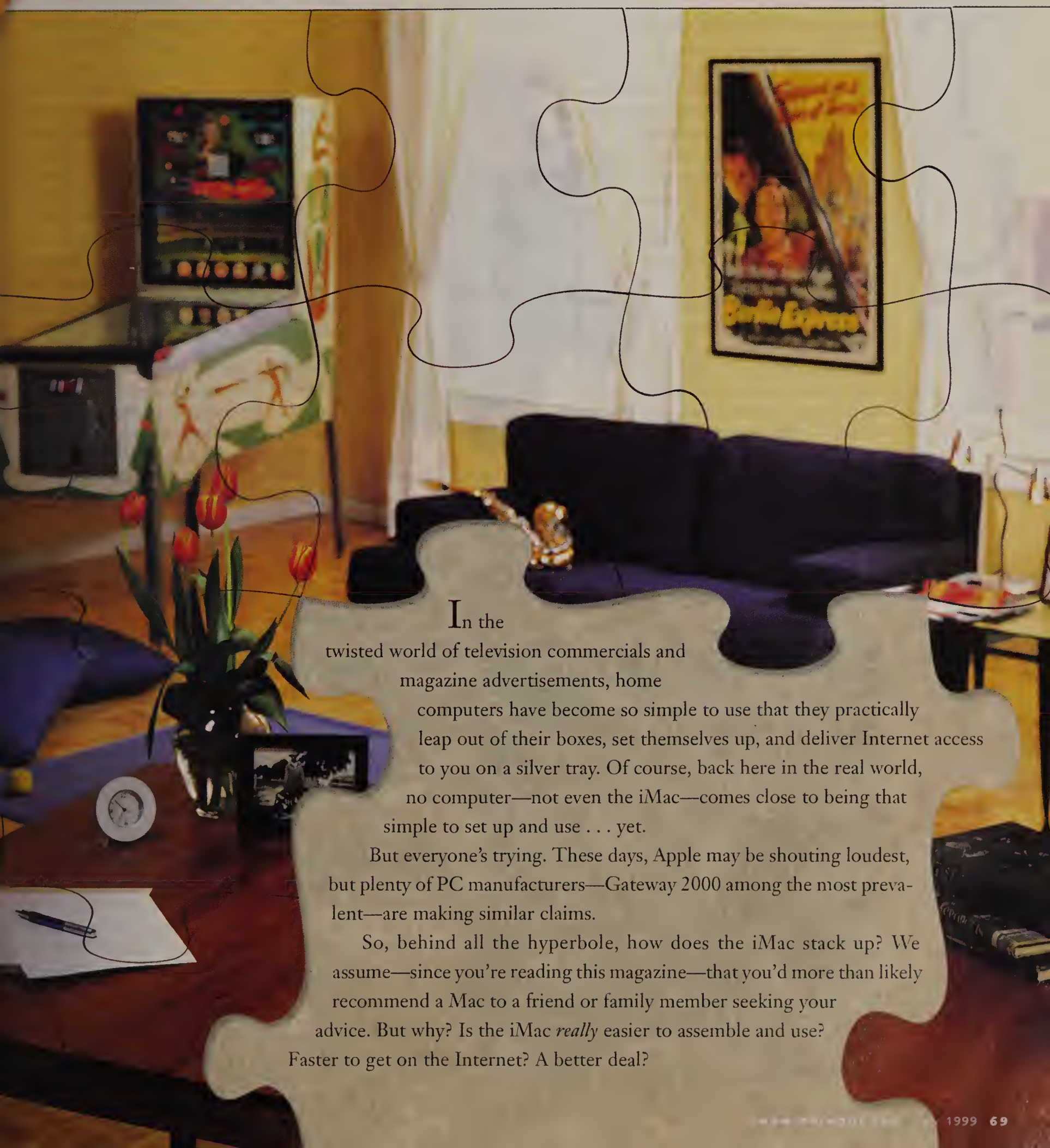
©1999 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. *DVI: Diagonal Viewable Image

Choose 261 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

The iMac Challenge

BY CHRISTOPHER BREEN
AND MICHAEL PENWARDEN

WHICH IS EASIER TO USE, AN iMAC OR A CONSUMER PC? MACWORLD ENLISTED A GROUP OF NEW COMPUTER BUYERS TO PIECE TOGETHER THE ANSWER.



In the twisted world of television commercials and magazine advertisements, home computers have become so simple to use that they practically leap out of their boxes, set themselves up, and deliver Internet access to you on a silver tray. Of course, back here in the real world, no computer—not even the iMac—comes close to being that simple to set up and use . . . yet.

But everyone's trying. These days, Apple may be shouting loudest, but plenty of PC manufacturers—Gateway 2000 among the most prevalent—are making similar claims.

So, behind all the hyperbole, how does the iMac stack up? We assume—since you're reading this magazine—that you'd more than likely recommend a Mac to a friend or family member seeking your advice. But why? Is the iMac *really* easier to assemble and use? Faster to get on the Internet? A better deal?

SETUP

To answer these puzzling questions—and to better understand how easy it is to integrate a computer into the home—we purchased a new, $1,200 iMac and a similarly configured and priced Gateway 2000 Essential 366MHz C. (For the complete specifications of both systems, see the sidebar "All the Pieces.")

We invited nine people on the verge of purchasing a home computer to get these new machines up and running all by themselves (see the sidebar "Meet the Panel"). All of our participants unpacked the boxes; set up the iMac and PC; and performed such routine tasks as connecting to the Internet, launching programs, and adjusting the computers' controls. (For more details, see the sidebar "Computer Obstacle Course.")

Each panelist's success with both the PC and the iMac depended largely on the panelist's previous computer experience. But the most surprising findings were the unexpected but problematic oddities that more-experienced users take for granted and easily work around. Computer commands that Microsoft and Apple assume are intuitive are actually not very straightforward. For example, when we asked the panelists to go to the Mac's *Finder*, a few members started hunting around for the computer's *find* option. In the end, both Apple and Microsoft could stand to learn a little from the other, and both interfaces still have a long way to go before they're as easy to use as one would hope.

Ready, Set, Go

For seasoned computer buffs, assembling a computer is probably less difficult than programming the family VCR. And setting up a computer in Macworld Lab is an even easier task. Our state-of-the-art facility comes equipped with ample outlets, proper lighting, and plentiful cords and connectors. But chances are, your home doesn't have the same arrangements. So to create the most realistic experience for our testing, we designed a cozy home environment, complete with heavy living-room furniture and awkwardly placed wall outlets, at the Embassy Suites hotel in Burlingame, California. Before each person arrived, our lab analysts dutifully restored each computer to its original state, disassembling the components; rebagging the parts, documentation, and cables; and carefully putting all the items back in the boxes exactly as they were when the boxes were first opened. And with each new panelist, we

PHOTOGRAPHY BY KEVIN CANDLAND / PUZZLE-PIECE CONSTRUCTION BY STEPHEN SUGG

Meet the Panel

We gathered together nine individuals who were contemplating buying a new computer to use in their home. Our jurors were a diverse bunch—of all ages, backgrounds, and attitudes about computers. A few panelists use a computer in the office, while others have hardly touched a keyboard or a mouse. In the end, however, each person was interested in the same thing—getting connected at home. Chances are, these panelists probably sound like someone you know, or maybe they even fit your personal profile. Whether for budgeting the family finances, surfing the Web, telecommuting, or playing arcade games in the living room, everyone agreed that an easy-to-use computer is an essential addition to any home.

CAMERON AND JULIANNE
Our youngest participant, Cameron, is a 9-year-old aspiring baseball player who uses a Mac at school and a PC at home. His 28-year-old mother, Julianne, is also a student and home decorator who uses the home PC.

DAVID
David, a 29-year-old journalist who started with PCs in school and a 512K Mac at home, now uses a PC at work (running Windows 3.1) and recently purchased a new PowerBook for his home.

DOUG
Doug, 45, is a musician who employs both Macs and PCs for MIDI sequencing and sound editing.

ELIZA
Eliza, 26, works for a PC-equipped nonprofit organization but used a Power Mac in her previous job.

HOWARD AND JONELLE
Howard, a 56-year-old legal anthropologist, and Jonelle, a 55-year-old bookkeeper, have a Mac at home and PCs at work.

KEVIN
Kevin, a 37-year-old attorney, claims that besides word processing an occasional letter, he has virtually no computer experience.

LETHA
Our 33-year-old chiropractor, Letha, doesn't own a home computer and rarely uses the PC at work.

found that these so-called *easy* computers were more puzzling than the advertisements imply.

Getting Connected

No surprise here: the iMac, with its all-in-one design, took the least amount of time to set up. On average, our panelists took under six minutes to pull the iMac from the box; plug in the power cable, keyboard, mouse, and modem; and turn on the computer.

The Gateway 2000 PC, which comes as a bundle of three separate packages (the minitower, a monitor, and speakers), includes a wealth of color-coded cables and step-by-step instructions. Our panelists spent an average of over 20 minutes unpacking and setting up the PC, which isn't actually bad when you consider how long it used to take to set up any computer. And remember, this is a onetime headache—once the computer is set up, you won't have to hassle with any more cords, adapters, and the like.

Some of our panelists—especially those who first tested the iMac and then moved to the PC—were confounded by the sheer number of parts and cables they needed to hook together to assemble the PC.

"Good Lord! This is a nightmare," said David as he opened the box that also contained the PC's CD-ROMs and manuals. Upon seeing the three PC boxes, Doug—who also started with the iMac—said, "I'm already depressed . . . three boxes instead of one."

A couple of panelists attempted to turn on the PC before they'd made all the connections. Eliza failed to plug in the monitor. "I mixed all the cords up," she said when she realized her error. "There are too many of them."

First impressions of the iMac were far more positive. Jonelle declared the iMac "one cute little thing" and suggested that the all-in-one package was "all you'd want." And as soon as Letha pulled the iMac from the box, she exclaimed, "Oh, I like it already!"

ADVANTAGE: iMAC

Internet Connection

Even though the *i* in Apple's iMac stands for "Internet," we discovered that our panelists got online faster with Gateway 2000's PC. Thanks to Gateway.net, the company's own Internet service provider (whose account software is included on the computer's hard disk), our panelists simply clicked on the Internet icon to explore the World Wide Web. In less than 15 minutes, each panelist signed up for an account and got onto the Web.

In contrast, our panelists took over 24 minutes to get online with the iMac's default Internet service provider, EarthLink. The long-winded tour guide in the Internet Setup Assistant delayed getting online.

ADVANTAGE: PC

Some Assembly Required

The easy setup of the iMac made a big impression on our panelists. Almost all agreed that the iMac's quick assembly is great for new users. And although most of our panelists were initially daunted by the number of parts that came with the PC, everyone found the color-coded cables helpful and thought the flowchart instructions were coherent and easy to follow.

In the end, the iMac's all-in-one design will spare you the confusion and hysteria of staring at a roomful of boxes, parts, and cables. On the other hand, the PC, with its colored cables, was no more difficult to assemble than an average home stereo system (or Apple's Power Mac G3, for that matter). Once you have the electronics set up in your house, you'll probably never have to think about assembly again.

"I AM ALREADY DEPRESSED . . . THREE BOXES INSTEAD OF ONE," DOUG SAID AS HE BEGAN UNPACKING THE PC

ADVANTAGE: iMAC

All the Pieces

APPLE iMAC

Price (including shipping)	$1,199
Processor	266MHz G3
Memory (RAM)	32MB
Hard drive	6GB
CD-ROM drive	32x
Monitor	15-inch
Modem	56-Kbps

GATEWAY 2000 ESSENTIAL 366c

Price (including shipping)	$1,215
Processor	366MHz Intel Celeron
Memory (RAM)	32MB
Hard drive	8.4GB
CD-ROM drive	32x
Monitor	15-inch
Modem	56-Kbps

USAGE

We asked our panelists to use each computer's help and file-finding features to figure out how to change the volume; play an audio CD; launch a word-processing application; create a new folder; and create, save, and move a new document.

Getting Help

One of the Mac's advantages is that the desktop always looks the same regardless of who you bought your computer from. Unfortunately, that's not the case with some Windows-based computers. If you buy a computer from Dell, for example, the desktop may look different than that of a computer made by another manufacturer, such as Gateway 2000.

Our users bumped into this problem when they double-clicked on the Help icon on the Gateway's desktop. Instead of finding the information about Windows they expected, they stumbled upon tips for contacting Gateway 2000. Most panelists were stumped when they couldn't find the Windows-specific information they were seeking, and they asked us for pointers to find the actual Windows help system.

To the Mac's credit, the panelists immediately found and accessed the help feature from the iMac's menu bar or by pressing the help key on the keyboard. "I'm just amazed at how computers know how to do all this," admitted Letha. Since the Mac's Help menu is always visible on the Mac menu bar, it is much easier for new users to find their way through a sometimes daunting interface.

ADVANTAGE: iMAC

Playing Tunes

Both the Mac's and the PC's volume control can be accessed by double-clicking on the speaker icon on the Control Strip or menu bar, but since the symbols on icons weren't obvious to our new users, most found what they needed by using each computer's help feature. And many panelists said that they'd prefer to use the controls on the front of the external speakers instead of fussing with the software. Unfortunately, the iMac's self-contained case doesn't have external volume controls.

Opening the PC's CD-ROM drive and playing music was a snap for all our evaluators. But the iMac's ambiguous-looking drive was not as popular—neither

Computer Obstacle Course

Each of the nine panelists braved our computer obstacle course to evaluate Apple's iMac and Gateway's PC based on how easy it was to perform the following five tasks.

The panel was given a list of detailed instructions to test how simple it is to get started with these computers. Both a *Macworld* editor and a lab analyst observed and timed the panelists as they worked with each computer. After each completed task, the panelists rated their experience.

TASK 1: Plug it in.

Unpack the computer boxes, untangle the cords, consult the manufacturer's instructions (if necessary), and turn on the computer.

The iMac was up and running in less than six minutes, thanks to its all-in-one design. The PC's average setup time was just over 20 minutes.

Kevin nor Doug spotted the drive immediately. And all of our panelists were hesitant about pulling open the drive, since most were accustomed to a fully extended tray like you'd find on a PC or your home stereo. And listening to tunes on an iMac wasn't much fun for Howard and Jonelle, since they inadvertently turned off the computer in an effort to pop out the CD-ROM drive tray.

ADVANTAGE: PC

Working with Documents

Luckily it's not too difficult to create word-processing documents on either computer. If our participants could not locate Microsoft Word 97 on the PC or AppleWorks on the Mac, they dutifully used the Find command to track down the respective program.

Those jurors who had used either Windows or the Mac OS before instinctively went to the Start menu to launch Word 97 or dug through the iMac's hard drive to locate AppleWorks. And although our panelists found both applications in a short amount of time—approximately four minutes—most of them were delayed in Word 97 due to Microsoft's animated paper clip. Until they closed the talking-paper-clip window in the bottom right corner of the screen, they couldn't type in the document. Julianne expressed her frustration by repeatedly clicking on the talking paper clip, saying, "Go away! Go away! Go away!" while her son, Cameron, pleaded, "He's cool! I don't want him to go away!" Eliza was less charitable: "This guy drives me crazy. He's annoying."

JULIANNE VENTED HER FRUSTRATION BY REPEATEDLY CLICKING ON WORD 97'S TALKING PAPER CLIP, SAYING, "GO AWAY! GO AWAY! GO AWAY!"

Although everyone created a new folder fairly quickly on the Mac, many of the panelists struggled with this task on the PC. However, once we pointed out the right-click mouse feature on the PC, our panelists were awed by the handiness of the pop-up contextual menus with the New Folder option.

ADVANTAGE: iMAC

TASK 2: Hook it up.

Follow the computer's electronic instructions for registering for an Internet account and getting connected to the World Wide Web.

Thanks to Gateway's own Internet service provider, our panelists were online in about 15 minutes. With the iMac, our users took more time (an average of 25 minutes) to get e-mail accounts, since they listened to EarthLink's talking assistant.

VALUE

Now, some may say that comparing an iMac to a PC is like comparing an apple to an orange, but when it comes to hardware, both computers met the same requirements. Apple's iMac and Gateway 2000's PC both cost $1,200 and include comparable modems, monitors, and amounts of memory. And yet, of our nine panelists, five thought the low-cost PC was a better value.

Why? Because, as David remarked, "It feels like you're getting more stuff." Granted, this seems to be at odds with the feelings that "more stuff" made setting up the computer more difficult. However, our panelists cited reasons beyond the visceral for casting their value vote to the PC.

Room to Grow

Doug worried about the iMac's lack of expandability. The Gateway PC—with its three PCI slots—assured Doug that he can install new audio or video cards if he needs to. The iMac, with its closed-case design and lack of expansion slots, can never do that.

A D V A N T A G E : P C

Compatibility

Regardless of how much you love the Mac, there's one pressing concern for people who work in a corporate environment: compatibility. Kevin, like others in the workforce, is concerned about bringing a Mac into his home since most offices are equipped with PCs. Even though there is an abundance of software programs that bridge the compatibility gap between Windows and the Mac OS, it's too much trouble for some users. Howard expressed concern with the iMac's missing floppy drive, since he would probably be transporting data from work to home.

A D V A N T A G E : P C

Style

Love it or hate it, the iMac makes a bold, visual statement. Such cannot be said for the predictably beige PC from Gateway 2000. For some of our panelists, however, the iMac's design worked against it.

Because of its traditional design and packaging, the PC appeared to be more of a "real" computer than the iMac and therefore more valuable. Jonelle, who considers herself a "Mac person" surprised herself by saying that the iMac felt "more like a toy than a machine."

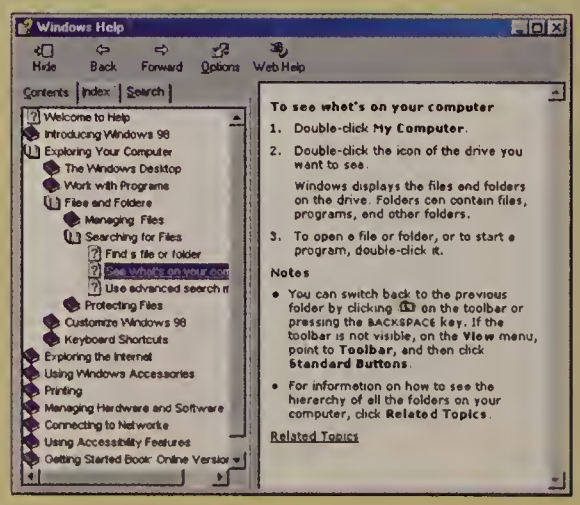
And while Cameron thought the iMac looked "cool," his mother, Julianne, was less impressed, saying that the iMac's look was "juvenile" and that she'd never consider placing one in an office. Because of its colorful two-tone appearance, Kevin thought of the iMac as a "computer lite," with the design emphasizing that it was "your first computer."

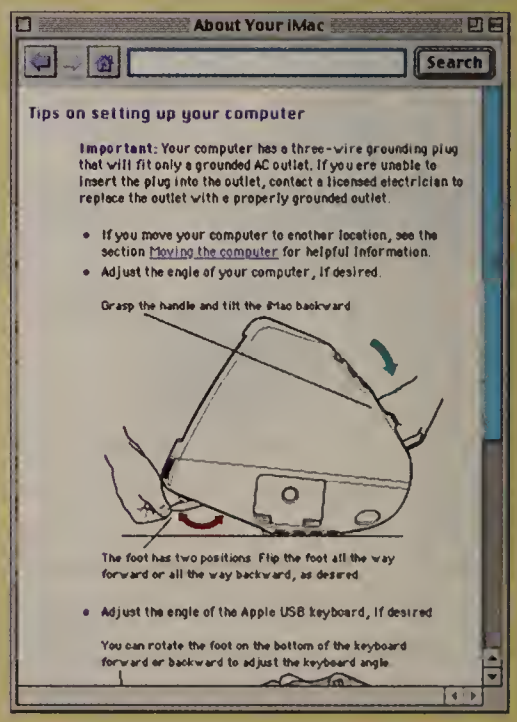
Letha admired the iMac's "simplicity," while David appreciated the iMac's compact size. He thought the iMac was a better value because "there's not much to

TASK 3: Get help.

Use the computer's help and find features to learn more about performing basic functions, locating applications, and customizing your desktop.

Our panelists found the answers in Apple's Help menu in about five minutes; it took them only about seven minutes on the PC.





screw around with." An apparently tidy soul, he also commented that the single-unit iMac would require less dusting than the PC and its components.

ADVANTAGE: TIE

Beneath the Surface

In the end, however, less measurable phenomena are what really matter when judging the overall experience of using any computer. What was difficult about each, and why? Which one *felt* faster? Which has a better monitor and better sound?

Both Apple and Microsoft have emphasized how intuitive their respective operating systems are to use. Our panelists, on the other hand, felt that both interfaces have their unclear elements. We've already mentioned the confusion surrounding the Gateway 2000 help system and the difficulty of creating a new folder on the Windows desktop. But some panelists had problems with the Macintosh OS as well. Doug, for example, was unfamiliar with Mac OS 8.5 and scoured the Apple menu for the Find command, not realizing that it had been renamed Sherlock.

ADVANTAGE: TIE

Need for Speed

Without knowing the megahertz rating of each computer, most of our panelists decided that the iMac *felt* faster to them. On paper, however, the iMac's 266MHz G3 processor is less impressive than the 366MHz Intel Celeron chip running inside the Gateway 2000. Since our participants ran only a few applications, most panelists judged the speed of the computers by the amount of time that elapsed between turning on the computer and accessing the desktop and on how responsive the computer was during normal tasks.

WHEN SURVEYING THE PC AND ITS COMPONENTS, DAVID REMARKED, "IT FEELS LIKE YOU'RE GETTING MORE STUFF"

Interestingly, our lab tests show that the iMac and Gateway PC take the same amount of time to launch the operating system. For more Macworld Lab test results, see the benchmark, "Does the iMac Stack Up?" And for speed results for the new 333MHz iMac, see *Reviews*, elsewhere in this issue.

ADVANTAGE: TIE

The Big Screen

Looks can be deceiving: although the PC and iMac's monitors have the same viewable area, the screens appeared to be different sizes. Since the PC's monitor is a separate component, David, Howard, and Jonelle thought the PC's screen was larger than the iMac's. Letha and Doug thought the iMac's monitor looked better, whereas the other panelists reported no difference between the quality of the two displays.

ADVANTAGE: TIE

TASK 4: Turn it up.

Locate each computer's sound controls. Adjust the volume by using the electronic control panel or the speaker knobs. Lastly, play an audio CD in the CD-ROM drive.

In our tests, our users adjusted the sound in about two minutes.

Now Hear This

As you'd expect, the PC's external Altec-Lansing speakers produce a much richer, fuller sound than the tiny speakers built into the iMac.

A D V A N T A G E : P C

Take Control

In the never-ending battle between the notorious rounded iMac mouse and the plain-vanilla traditional PC one, our panelists preferred the PC's input device, hands down. Kevin felt that the iMac's mouse was awkward—although he assumed "you'd get used to it"—and he further commented that the iMac's keyboard was a little small. Eliza nicely summed up her impressions of Apple's input devices while unpacking the iMac: "What a funky-looking mouse." After using the iMac mouse for a while, Eliza confirmed what she originally suspected: the mouse is too small, with an awkward shape, and it's too easy to lose track of which end is up. On the other hand, Letha, new to the entire world of computing, was simply enchanted by it all.

"WHAT A FUNKY-LOOKING MOUSE," ELIZA SAID WITH A PERPLEXED LOOK ON HER FACE

A D V A N T A G E : P C

Putting the Pieces Together

When it comes to finding the best computer for your home, you're the best judge. Our panel of first-time users provided insightful interpretations of their experiences working with both the iMac and a Gateway 2000 PC. To fill out the picture, Macworld Lab conducted performance tests, evaluated the bundled software, and took a gander at each company's tech-support and Internet-fee policies. Here's what we found.

Overall, the iMac is without question the easier computer to assemble, thanks to its all-in-one design and straightforward instructions. Although Gateway's PC was certainly cord-laden and although our panelists initially found this plethora of cables and components overwhelming, don't place undue importance on cables. Whether you have a PC or a new Power Mac G3, the minor annoyance of coping with cables is primarily an issue only when you first assemble a computer. Once the systems were set up, our panelists found Gateway's path onto the Internet slightly straighter than Apple's. Gateway's default Internet service provider, Gateway.net, is free for the first year on computers costing $1,299 and more (our 366MHz test system fell short of this mark by $100). Even though the small print points out that you have to pay $75 for the software to set up your Gateway.net account, you still pay less in a year than you do to use Apple's default ISP, EarthLink, which is free for the first month and $19.95 per month thereafter for unlimited access, with a wealth of toll-free phone numbers. With reduced rates for six-month plans, you can find even better deals.

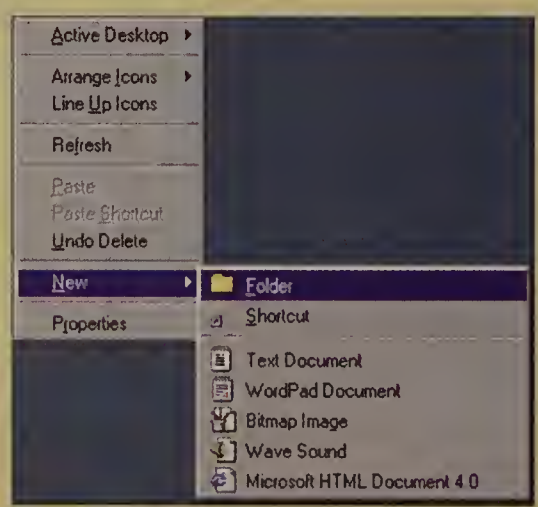
In addition to recording the independent observations of the panelists, Macworld Lab compared the experience of using each system on a daily basis. Superficially, Windows and the Mac OS provide essentially the same level of intuitiveness and power. However, Windows' roots as a DOS shell are still too easily exposed. Start mucking about within Windows and you'll quickly get entangled in confusing code.

Today's Mac OS, on the other hand, is part of the ongoing evolution of this intuitive operating system—

TASK 5: Write it up.

Locate the word-processing application, create a new document, and save the document to a newly created folder on the desktop.

Our panelists found AppleWorks and created a document, clocking in at about seven minutes each. The same task using Microsoft Word 97 on the PC took our panelists less than 12 minutes on average.



it effectively insulates you from encountering any arcane programming. Sure, troubleshooting any computer can be frustrating, but more often than not, solving a problem on a Windows-based computer will trap you in the inner workings of the operating system.

When it comes to technical support, Gateway 2000 offers the better deal: one year of free support for hardware, and 90 days of technical support for all bundled software, including Windows 98. After the free periods have expired, you can choose to call one of two lines—one that charges $25 per incident or one that charges $1.95 per minute. Both services are available day or night, any day of the week.

Unfortunately, Apple's technical-support services are less flexible. Although Apple successfully includes several help tutorials on the iMac's desktop, Apple gives you free support for only 90 days, and non-Apple software isn't covered. After 90 days, you can choose from three support options: $35 per incident, a 3-incident option for $69, or a 15-incident option for $340. Apple's iMac technical support line is available 12 hours a day, 7 days a week, Central time.

The Last Word

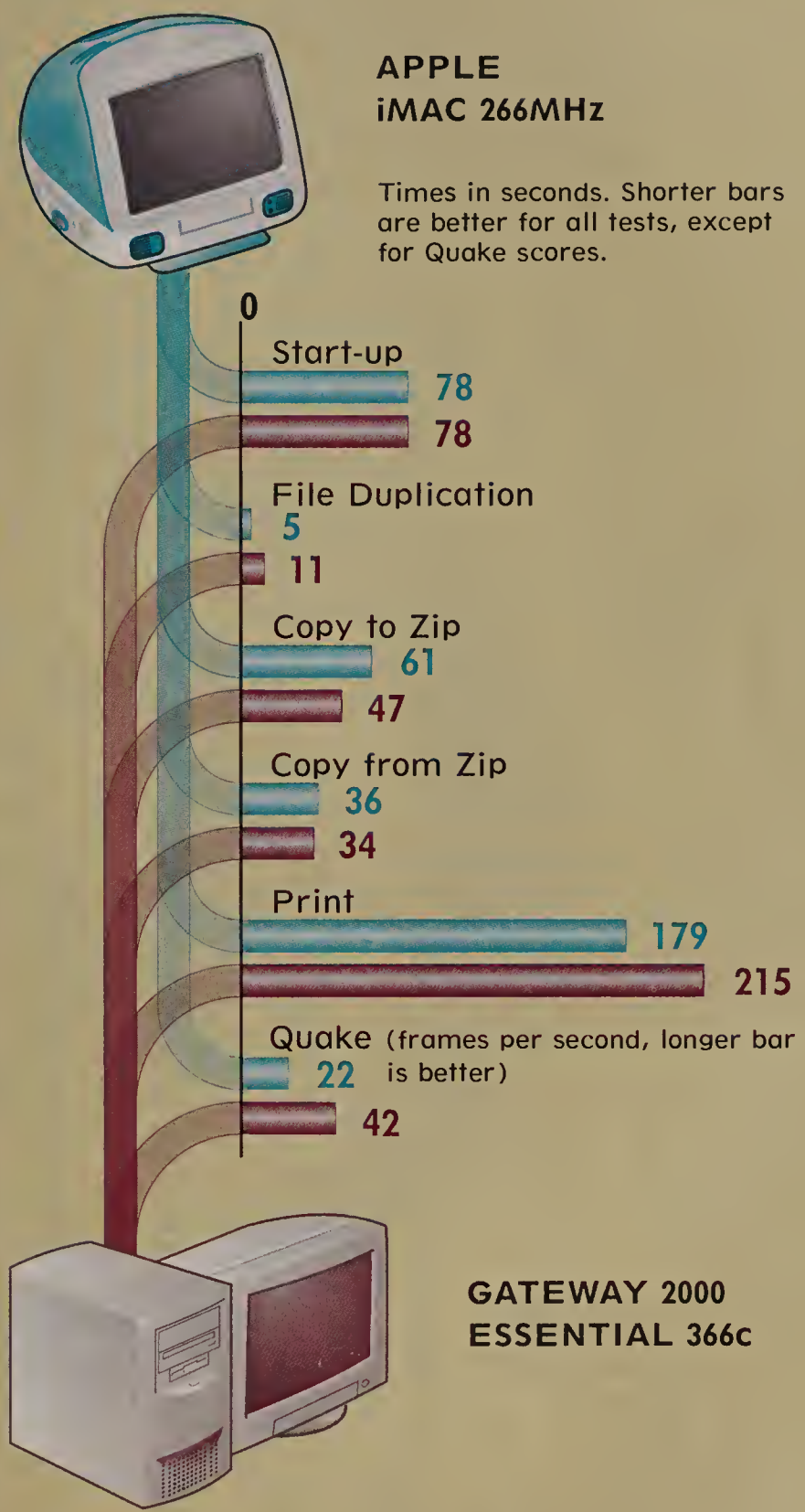
So in the end, how did the iMac fare? After it trounced the PC on setup, the rest of our tests left the two on fairly even ground. Neither computer's faults can be considered deal breakers, and neither computer dominates in any critical area. Our panelists thought the PC edged out the iMac in the Internet hookup department, but in reality, getting connected on either machine is an acceptably straightforward affair and something you have to do only once.

The panelists also gave the PC the vote for expandability. Fair enough, but keep in mind that most home users won't want to crack open the case once their computer makes it into the living room. Instead, they'll opt to use USB ports when it's time to add a peripheral such as a Zip drive. And compatibility? Since most major applications are compatible across platforms, opening files on either machine is generally no big deal. At the end of the day, then, they're both solid, capable home computers.

But we can't complete this comparison without considering one thing that won't show up on any spec sheet or price list: the overall elegance of each computer. We looked for the same type of deep care and craftsmanship you sense when driving a Porsche or operating a Bang & Olufsen stereo—their technological capabilities have been refined to the point where they transcend the sum of their parts to become something greater. In the end, that same passionate attention to detail exists in any Macintosh, including the affordable iMac. And that, more than its distinctive design or omnipresent ad campaign, is what ultimately makes the iMac stand out. m

Contributing Editor CHRISTOPHER BREEN pens *Macworld*'s monthly *Game Room* column and is a co-author of a forthcoming book about the iMac. Editor MICHAEL PENWARDEN has evaluated hundreds of PCs and Macs during his career.

Does the iMac Stack Up?



ARNE HURTY

BEHIND OUR TESTS

For the file-duplication and Zip copy tests, we used a 25MB Adobe Photoshop file. In our print test, we printed a ten-page text document to an Epson Stylus Color 740; we used each system's bundled word-processing application (AppleWorks for the iMac; Microsoft Word 97 for the Gateway 2000 Essential) and connected the printer via USB (Universal Serial Bus). Frame rates were recorded with id Software's Quake using hardware acceleration.

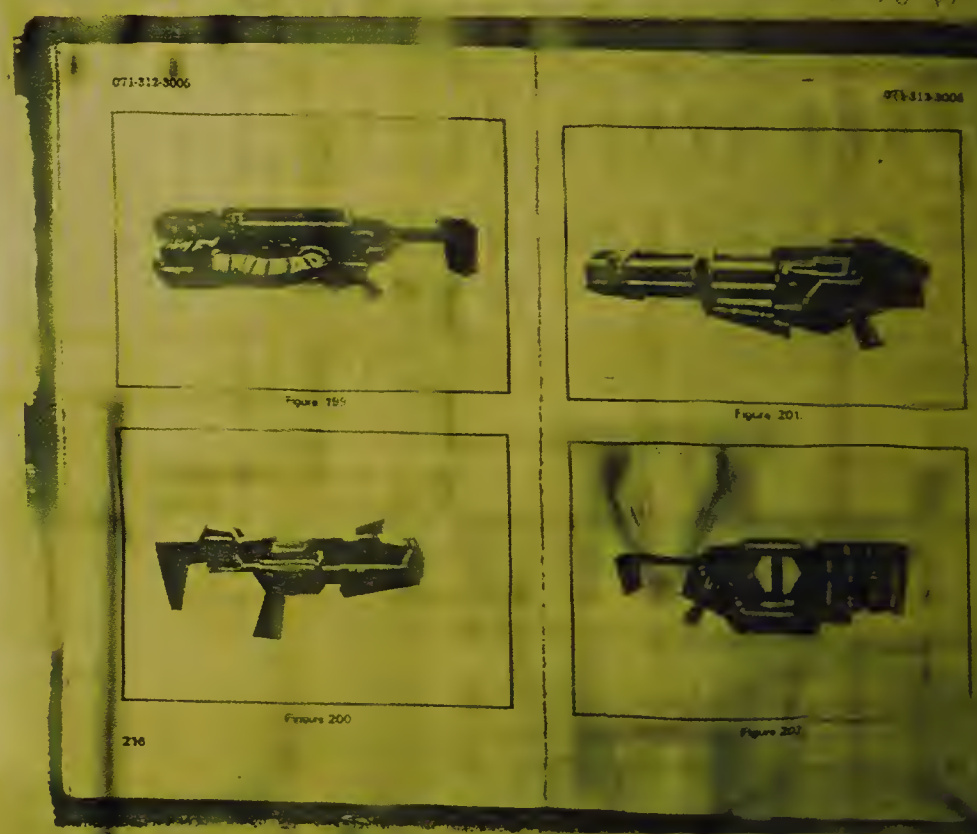
—MACWORLD LAB TESTING SUPERVISED BY GIL LOYOLA

19:42 You learn the hard way in the outer sectors... Like never get into a drinking [illegible] with a three headed Bokan. Never assume a Strogg is dead even when he's nothing but [illegible] scraps of shrapnel. And never go to bed [illegible] Rabaul no matter how many breasts she has.

19:11

THE LINE BETWEEN MAN AND MACHINE SHOULD NEVER HAVE BEEN ERASED.

Blood vessels and wires should never have been crossed. Souls and circuitry, brain stems and processors.



www.idsoftware.com

"Action Game of the Year"
— *PC Gamer & CGW*

LINE NO.		EVALUATION
1	Large, complex missions	What you do in one level could affect another. One false move and you could alert security, flood a passageway, or worse.
2	Superior artificial intelligence	The enemy is far from stupid. They will evade attacks, maneuver into strategic attack locations, and hunt your ass down.
3	Intense environments	Man gun turrets. Blow up subways. Smash glass. Toss grenades with perfect control. Duck to evade hits. Give them Hell.

Logicware

id®

Mac

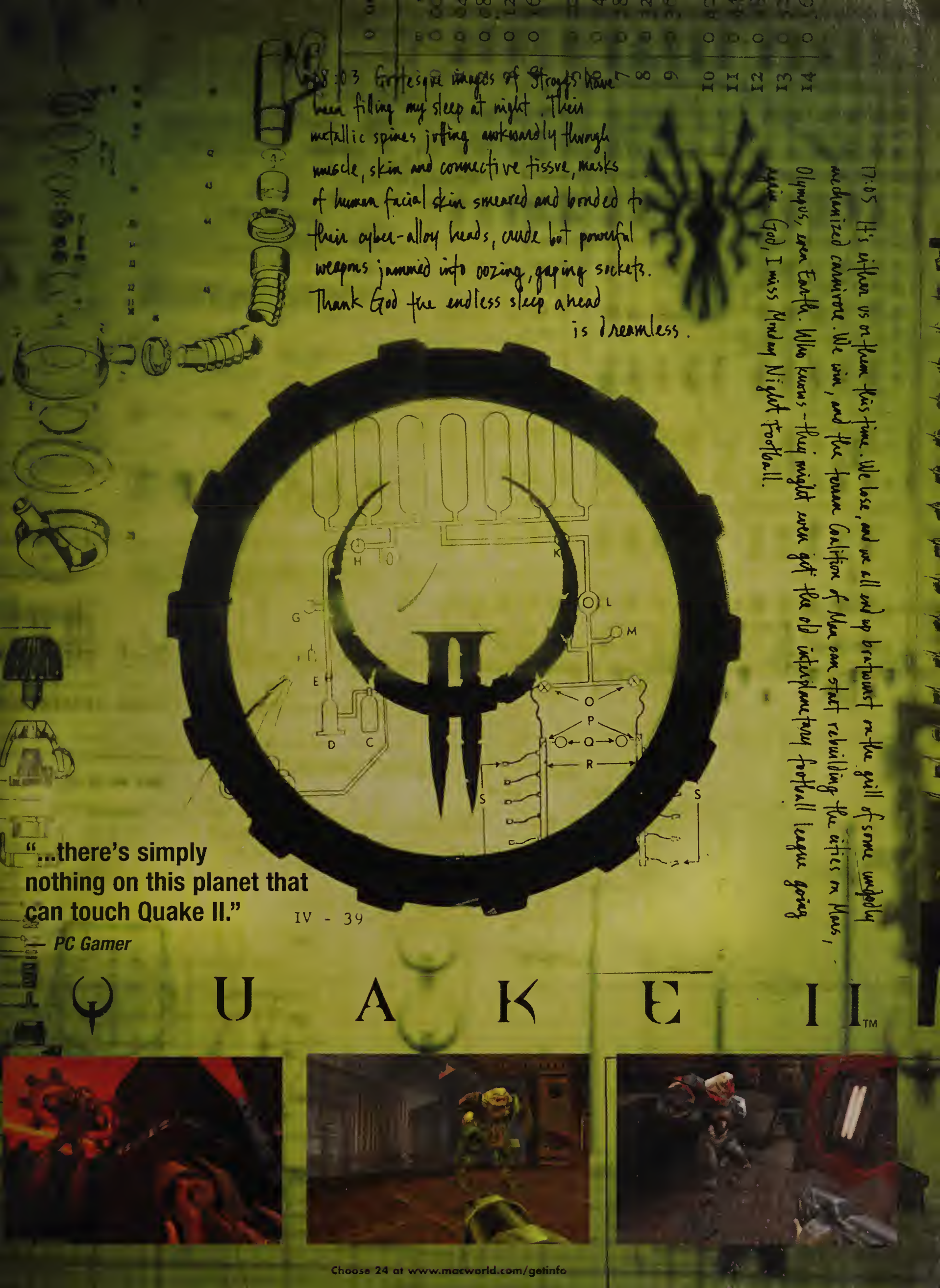
ACTIVISION

www.activision.com

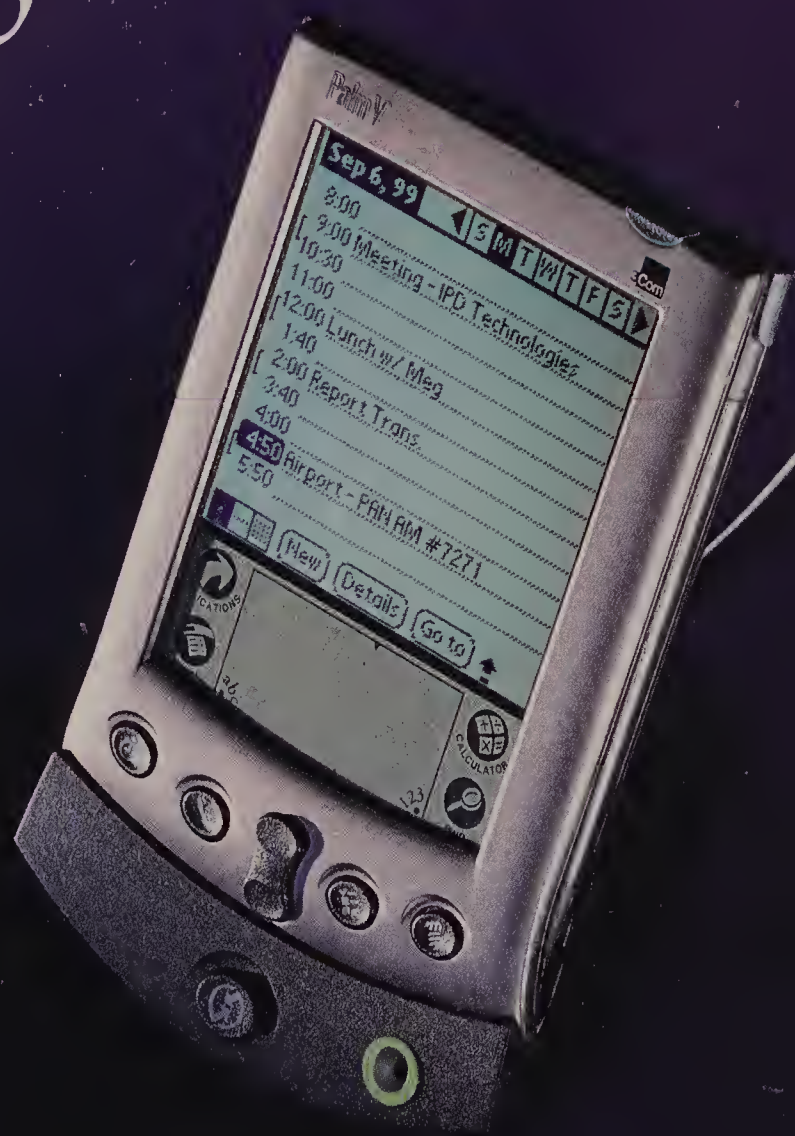
"QUAKE II" © 1997-99 Id Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Distributed by "Activision, Inc. under license. QUAKE® and the id® logo are registered trade-marks of Id Software, Inc. QUAKE II™, the Id Software name, and the "Q II" logo are trademarks of Id Software, Inc. Activision® is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. Mac version developed by Logicware, Inc. Logicware is a trademark of Logicware, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective owners.

U.S. MARINE CORPS 25-METER ZEROING PROCEDURES

(BY FOLLOWING THE STEPS IN THE LOWER MIDDLE PORTION OF THE U.S. MARINE CORPS TARGET


08:03 Grotesque images of Strogg have been filling my sleep at night. Their metallic spines jutting awkwardly through muscle, skin and connective tissue, masks of human facial skin smeared and bonded to their cyber-alloy heads, crude but powerful weapons jammed into oozing, gaping sockets. Thank God the endless sleep ahead is Dreamless.
17:05 It's either us or them this time. We lose, and we all end up bratwurst on the grill of some unpolly mechanized carnivore. We win, and the human Coalition of Men can start rebuilding the cities on Mars, Olympus, even Earth. Who knows - they might even get the old interplanetary football league going again. God, I miss Monday Night Football.
"...there's simply nothing on this planet that can touch Quake II."
— PC Gamer
IV - 39
QUAKE II™
Choose 24 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

You Can Take It with You



3Com's New Connectivity Software Puts the Power of the Mac in Your Palm

BY DAVID POGUE

There was a time when we would have drooled at the thought of carrying our address books and calendars on a sleek, 3-by-5-inch gadget like 3Com's Palm handheld organizers. We would have thought a handheld Mac satellite that ran for two months on a pair of AAA batteries was cool.

But despite all the catchy features added to the new Palm IIIx (♦♦♦♦½; $369) and Palm V (♦♦♦♦; $449; *Reviews*, June 1999), this whole address book–calendar thing just doesn't make jaws drop anymore. The much bigger news is 3Com's

release of its long-delayed but excellent MacPac software kit (see "Mac's Best Friend," August 1998), available free from http://palm.3com.com/macintosh.

As of right now, the Palm organizer is no longer an expensive electronic address book for the stylish Mac user. Thanks to an ingenious array of new Mac programs, that little handheld device can now be a seamless extension of your Mac. Want to put Microsoft Office, FileMaker Pro, Quicken, or Eudora in the palm of your hand? Let us show you the way.

Photography by Mark Johann

MacPac Magic

The new MacPac software (♦♦♦½; *Reviews*, June 1999) comes in two parts. One is Palm Desktop, a made-over version of the address book–calendar program once known as Claris Organizer. Far more important is the component most Mac fans don't know anything about: the behind-the-scenes software known as Conduit Manager.

Conduits are plug-ins from other software companies that create hookups between the Palm and various popular Mac programs. Thanks to this technology, the Palm can exchange data with your Mac applications, as long as someone has written an appropriate plug-in and you've placed that plug-in in the Conduits folder.

Now that the new MacPac has arrived, a flood of new conduits has also arrived. Here's a look at the first crop of Mac-Palm third-party conduits. With these doodads installed, you can put your Palm organizer in the included cradle, press a single button, and watch as the palmtop synchronizes data—HotSyncs—with all kinds of friendly Mac programs. Be warned: some of them are good enough to make you rethink the way you do your work.

Spreadsheets to Go Documents To Go's Palm-based spreadsheet lets you split the display and even freeze rows or columns.

Business to Go

At first you might consider it ludicrous to work with your business productivity data (in a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet, for example) on a handheld computer. Be surprised—very surprised.

Microsoft Office It's no surprise that DataViz came up with Documents To Go 1.0 (♦♦♦½; $40), a handy converter. The company has been in the Mac file-conversion business for years. When you drag your Microsoft Word or Excel documents into the Documents To Go window, they effortlessly convert into Palm-readable format and load onto your palmtop at the next HotSync. The entire process requires only a single mouse drag—or less, if you use the contextual control-click menu to select any Word or Excel file in the Finder. Better yet, if you edit the original document later, the Documents To Go conduit is smart enough to notice—and to send the revised version automatically to the Palm at the next HotSync.

On your Palm, you read these text and spreadsheet documents using WordView and SheetView, tiny Palm programs designed for the purpose. These programs are thoughtfully designed—SheetView is the only Palm spreadsheet application, for example, that lets you split the spreadsheet into individually scrolling panes (see "Spreadsheets to Go").

The big Documents To Go bummer is that you can't edit the translated documents; in version 1.0, your documents are read-only. And it's a shame that WordView can't display bold or italics—a feature that's available in other Palm text readers. (DataViz says it's working on both issues.) Still, the software does what it does remarkably smoothly, and even just the ability to read your Office documents while you're in transit is a useful new way to multitask.

Putting the New MacPac to Work

If you're a Palm user, Palm's MacPac software is destined to become an integral part of your life. To save time and hassle, it's worth getting to know these undocumented shortcuts.

Calendar Keys Palm Desktop's calendar, like the Palm's, offers three views—Daily, Weekly, and Monthly. You can quickly switch among the views via the keyboard shortcuts ⌘-shift-D, -W, and -M, respectively. Or repeatedly click on the View Calendar icon on the tool bar to jump from view to view.

To jump to the previous or next day, week, or month, press ⌘–left arrow or ⌘–right arrow instead—and if you throw in the option key as well, you jump a week at a time in Daily or Weekly views. In Monthly view, if you double-click on a calendar square, a dialog box appears, asking if you're creating a Task, Appointment, or Event Banner. Double-click on the option you want—or just type the first letter and press return.

Address-Book Smarts If you're entering names and addresses into Palm Desktop directly, don't bother pressing the shift key—Palm Desktop capitalizes the first letter of each name automatically. Nor do you have to format your phone number with parentheses and hyphens. By choosing Preferences from the Edit menu, you can select an automatic formatting option for your phone numbers and then type them all without any punctuation.

Another caution: resist the temptation to use the Email label in the first block of four phone numbers in Palm Desktop. Instead, enter each e-mail address in the Email field at the bottom of the Contact window (in the Other Information area). Only this field is HotSynced to the corresponding Palm address-book e-mail field. Finally, use the Comments field to store miscellaneous notes instead of attaching a Note; by doing so, you avoid having to face the Note Conundrum.

The Note Conundrum On the Palm, you can attach a Note to an appointment, to-do item, or address-book entry. In Palm Desktop, however, this note-attaching feature doesn't work the same way.

Adding notes on your Palm device works beautifully. When you HotSync, such notes transfer to Palm Desktop as attachments to the correct items, exactly as on the Palm.

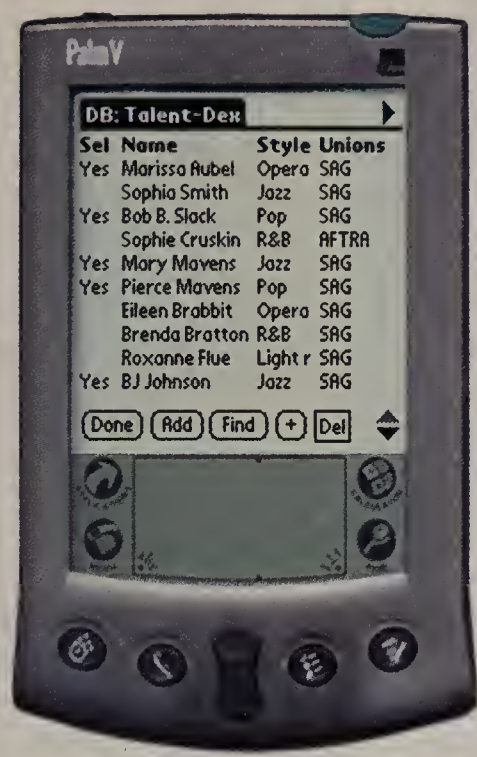
The problem arises when you want to attach notes *in Palm Desktop*. They don't appear as attached notes on your Palm unless you take a peculiar step. You must name such a note using one of these special titles—Handheld Note: To Do Item, Handheld Note: Address Book, or Handheld Note: Date Book (depending on the kind of item to which you're attaching the note).

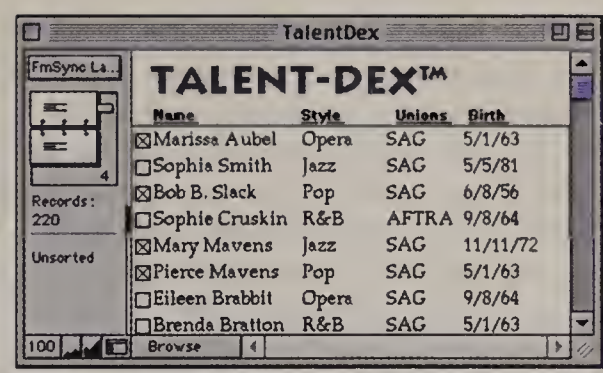
After creating your note in this way, *then* you can attach it to a calendar, address book, or to-do item (by dragging its handle onto the target item)—and it indeed HotSyncs to the Palm as a note attachment.

Multiple Personalities If you HotSync two (or even

FileMaker Pro His day job is writing software for Apple; good thing Rob Tsuk had time to write FMSync (♦♦♦♦½; $38). This conduit synchronizes a FileMaker Pro database with Land-J Technologies' JFile ($20 shareware; www.land-j.com), the most popular Palm database program (see "FileMaker Gets Small").

FMSync's intelligence is astounding; before the HotSync, you tell it which FileMaker databases, and even which *layouts* in those databases, you'd like translated to the Palm. (Even if your FileMaker database contains 300 fields, JFile can handle only 20. Therefore it's usually best to create a FileMaker layout—with 20 fields or less—exclusively for FMSync.) At the next HotSync, FMSync builds a matching database on your Palm, complete with named fields of the correct type and in the correct order. From now on, after a HotSync your FileMaker database will reflect any changes you make on the Palm, and vice versa.





FileMaker Gets Small The FMSync conduit creates and maintains mirror copies of your Mac-based FileMaker database (right).

As though that weren't enough power, you can even specify FileMaker scripts to run before and after the HotSync process. (You could ferret out clients in zip code 10024 who owe you money, for example.) A check box lets you control whether Jfile should receive the entire database or only the records in the currently found set.

Eudora, Outlook, and More Windows users enjoy the ability to read and reply to e-mail on the Palm—even without getting a modem for it. At each HotSync, unread messages from their Windows e-mail program appear in the Palm's built-in Mail program. Macintosh fans have been gnashing their teeth for years, unable to use Palm Mail.

That wait is over, thanks to Actual Software's simple, cleverly designed MultiMail Conduit 1.1 (♦♦♦½; $30). Each time you HotSync, your e-mail from Qualcomm's Eudora or Eudora Light or (with version 1.2) Microsoft's Outlook Express—either unread mail or messages a specified number of days old—transfers to Palm Mail. If you prefer, you can HotSync your e-mail into the more powerful MultiMail Palm program itself ($60 bundled with the Mac conduit), which can also retrieve your e-mail directly from the Net if you buy a Palm modem. Either way, if you write replies on the palmtop, they transfer back to your Mac e-mail program at the next HotSync. (Support for Claris Emailer is coming soon.)

Money Matters

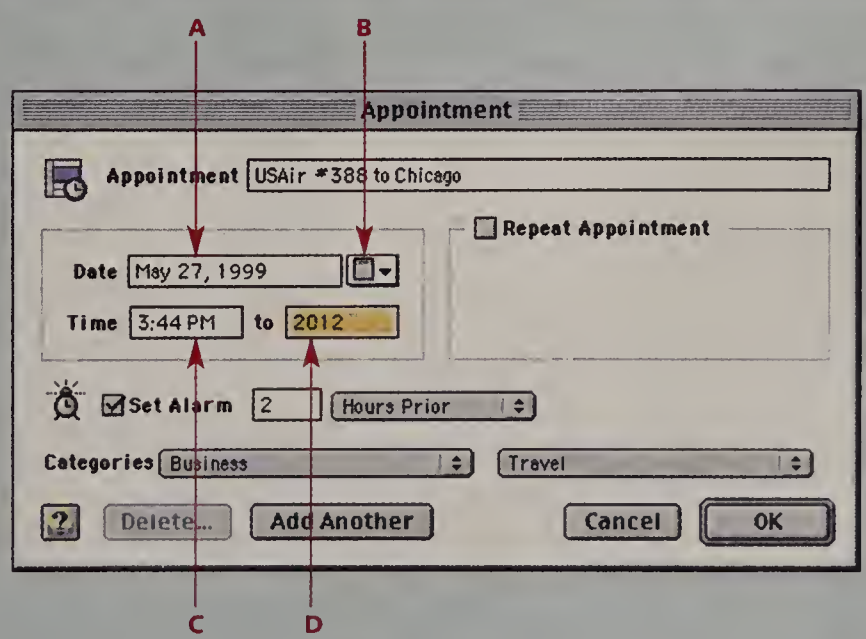
3Com calls its best-selling baby an organizer, but make no mistake: it's a real computer. (It even runs a Motorola 68000-fam-

more) Palm devices to the same Mac, you can make it easy to switch among different Palm Desktop data sets.

Open the folder in which Palm Desktop is installed, open the Users folder, open the folder with the first Palm device's name, and make an alias of the User Data file. Rename that alias—for example, "Dave's Palm IIIx"—and stash it in your Apple menu. Repeat the process with the User Data file from your other Palm device, this time calling the alias, say, "Jennifer's Palm V." From now on, you can switch Palm Desktop files by choosing the appropriate name from your Apple menu, cutting many steps out of the usual procedure.

MacPac Extras In addition to Palm Desktop, the new MacPac includes an assortment of clever add-ons. (If you downloaded the MacPac from the Palm Web site, be sure to download the Palm Extras component as well.) The Faster HotSync software, for example, doubles the speed of HotSyncing to a Mac (to 112 Kbps instead of the usual 56). But don't install this amazing utility if you HotSync the same Palm to Windows and the Mac OS.

And if you're the proud owner of a late-model PowerBook or a Bondi blue iMac, you can actually HotSync by just pointing your infrared-equipped Palm at your computer's infrared jack—no cradle needed. This kit consists of four files you drag onto your Mac's System Folder icon, plus four files you install onto your Palm (their names end with the usual .prc suffix).



Quicker Time To save time, use some of Palm Desktop's undocumented keystrokes. Change the date (**A**) by pressing plus (+) or hyphen (–), or click here (**B**) to choose the date from a pop-up calendar. Specify time (**C**) by typing the minimum keystrokes necessary—*8a* suffices for 8 a.m., and *135* indicates 1:35 p.m. Press plus and hyphen to set the hour, and shift-plus and shift-hyphen to adjust the minutes. Or just use a 24-hour clock (**D**); if you type *2115*, Palm Desktop records 9:15 p.m.

ily processor, just like Macs of old.) As such, it's perfect for crunching your financial numbers.

Quicken You probably conduct most of your financial transactions, such as cash-machine visits and writing checks, when you're away from your desk. The Palm screams for a program that could record this information as you make your transactions and then dump this data automatically into Intuit's Quicken when you return home.

Enter LandWare's $40 Pocket Quicken. It's a nearly full-fledged Quicken clone, complete with transaction splits, memorized transactions, autofill, password protection, categories and classes, and a Quicken-like transaction register (see "Shrunken Quicken").

At the first HotSync, the Pocket Quicken conduit sends your Quicken file's list of accounts, balances, and categories to the palmtop. You go about your business, recording transactions as they occur, enjoying how Pocket Quicken reduces writing to the bare minimum.

Finally, you return to your desk. You press your HotSync-cradle button and watch in amazement as Quicken 98 launches by itself and, before your eyes, starts generating register transactions that reflect what you recorded on the Palm. The process is smooth as silk, even in the beta version we tested.

Major note: this data transfer is one-way. Your desktop never sends the transaction data to the Palm. Pocket Quicken is a sophisticated electronic scratch pad for recording transactions that you pour into your desktop computer.

Expense Reports Another built-in Palm program long useless to Mac users is the Expense application, which lets you jot down travel and business expenses as they occur. On Windows, when you return home, Expense totals, categorizes, and neatly lays out all these expenses in a ready-to-print Excel spreadsheet.

Shana comes to the rescue with Expense Creator (♦♦♦½), a free program included with the new MacPac. (To get it, download the Palm Extras file from www.palm.com or get Expense Creator directly from Shana at www.shana.com.) It works exactly the same way—except that it doesn't require you to buy Microsoft Excel in order to print out your expense reports. This free program is actually a full-fledged database application that retains all your expense reports, which you can search, summarize, and organize. Its breadth of preference settings is impressive, especially for a freebie: you can input your reimbursement rate for mileage, foreign-currency exchange rates, a date range for items you want to appear on the report, and so on.

Shana's Expense Creator Advanced (♦♦♦½; $30) offers even more features and a wider selection of report templates. It's better suited to hard-core corporate types, since it lets you add your logo, calculate sales tax, create custom fields, and more.

Intelligent Expenses Mac users can now use the Expense program built into the Palm—too bad it's so bare bones. Among other limitations, it lets you tag each expense with one of 28 categories (Dinner, Taxi, and so on)—but if you want to record an expenditure that's not on the list of 28 types, you're out of luck.

If expense reports are part of your life, you'd be much happier with WalletWare's Expense Plus (♦♦♦♦½; $70). Thanks to its unusual level of intelligence and logic, recording an expense as complex as "Taxi to the restaurant today, paid in cash, $5, to meet with Bob Smithers" takes only four taps. The large icons for specifying such data aren't just easy targets—they're in shades of gray, making Expense Plus the first commercial program to take advantage of the Palm's gray-scale screen features. You can even enter dollar amounts by pressing the Palm's scroll buttons, making it easy to record an expense on the run without the stylus.

When you return home, a HotSync transfers all of your data into your choice of Mac expense-report–generating

Palm-to-Mac Conduits Arrive

Company	Product	Mouse Rating	Price	Contact	Syncs Palm Application . . .	. . . to Mac Application
Actual Software	MultiMail Conduit 1.1	♦♦♦½	$30 [A]	978/475-2690 www.actualsoft.com	MultiMail [A], Palm Mail	Eudora, Eudora Light, Outlook Express, Claris Emailer [B]
Aportis Technologies	BrainForest Professional	♦♦♦♦	$40	custcare@aportis.com www.aportis.com	BrainForest	BrainForest
Chronos	Consultant 2.5.6 with Conduit 1.10	♦♦♦½	$50	801/957-1774 www.chronosnet.com	Palm calendar, addresses, to-dos, memos	Consultant
DataViz	Documents To Go 1.0	♦♦♦½	$40	800/733-0030 www.dataviz.com	WordView and SheetView (included), other doc-format readers	Word, Excel, text editors
FMSync Software	FMSync	♦♦♦♦½	$38	sales@fmsync.com www.fmsync.com	JFile	FileMaker Pro
LandWare	Pocket Quicken	NA [C]	$40	800/526-3977 www.landware.com	Pocket Quicken	Quicken 98
Shana	Expense Creator	♦♦♦½	free	780/433-3690 www.shana.com	Palm Expense	Informed Expense Creator
	Expense Creator Advanced	♦♦♦½	$30	780/433-3690 www.shana.com	Palm Expense	Informed Expense Creator
TeamSoft	TeamAgenda 3.1	NA [C]	$130	514/875-2231 www.teamsoft.com	Palm calendar, addresses, to-dos, memos	TeamAgenda
WalletWare	Expense Plus	♦♦♦♦½	$70	800/640-2068 www.walletware.com	Expense Plus	Excel, FileMaker, Informed Filler

[A] *$60 for MultiMail Palm application support.* [B] *Emailer conduit in testing at press time.* [C] *Not applicable; product was not shipping at press time.*

software: Excel, FileMaker, Expense Creator, or any AppleScript-savvy program you care to script. However, it's important to note this program's size: 326K, absolutely massive by Palm standards.

Organizing Done Better

Palm Desktop is an important part of the MacPac; for the first time, it offers a better-than-decent address book–calendar for Mac fans (and it's free). But that doesn't mean there's no room for improvement: the Palm Desktop calendar isn't networkable, for example.

Eudora AWOL It's been two years since Qualcomm bought Now Up-to-Date and Contact and promised to merge the two programs into a single, updated app with Palm connectivity. But at press time, Qualcomm refused to promise to ever ship the new Eudora Planner, with or without Palm connectivity.

Chronos Consultant But that's OK, because a newcomer has filled the void—Chronos's calendar, address-book, to-do, and memo program, Consultant 2.5.6 with Conduit 1.10 (♦♦♦½; $50; *Reviews*, April 1999). This potent, full-fledged program is an organizer along the lines of Palm Desktop itself—but offers a prodigious list of extra features, such as a built-in journal, speech, a customizable button bar, Gantt charts, networkability, and copious preference options. And unlike Palm Desktop, Consultant lets you attach notes to your appointments and other records without creating any weirdness (see "Putting the New MacPac to Work").

As disappointed corporate users have discovered, Consultant's networking feature is its weakest link. It relies on file sharing, not a server like the defunct Now Up-to-Date, and you can send only private appointments to the Palm; public events get stranded on your Mac. If hard-core networking isn't your thing, though, you'll appreciate the cool looks, modern feel, and English-translation features of Consultant.

TeamAgenda For Mac fans pining for the server-based convenience of shared group calendars à la Now Up-to-Date, the solution is at hand. TeamSoft's TeamAgenda 3.1, in beta testing as this story went to press, seems to have it all. It's fast, stable, small, cross-platform, mind-bogglingly flexible, and inexpensive ($130 per seat for four users, with the per-user price decreasing as you buy more copies). You can scale the time "slices" in TeamAgenda's Day View from 5 minutes to 2 hours, specify fonts for everything, and even compare multiple agendas side by side. The program syncs with FileMaker, offers an optional Web interface, and is as simple to use as you could expect a group scheduler to be.

The included, free Palm conduit lets you specify what range of dates you'd like HotSynced and uses logical rules to govern how TeamAgenda's various appointment types transfer.

BrainForest Professional Aportis Technologies' BrainForest is the commercial incarnation of the popular Palm shareware program Outliner. The program is like a cross between an outliner and a project scheduler—it lets you add check boxes or due dates to each item in the outline.

BrainForest Professional (♦♦♦♦; $40; *Reviews*, June 1999) includes a smooth, solid Macintosh version of the program, with files the Palm version can read. BrainForest is not, however, a true conduit—it can't intelligently resolve simultaneous changes made to the Mac and Palm versions of your outlines. Instead, it's up to you to keep track of where the current version of your complete file exists—on the Palm or on the Mac.

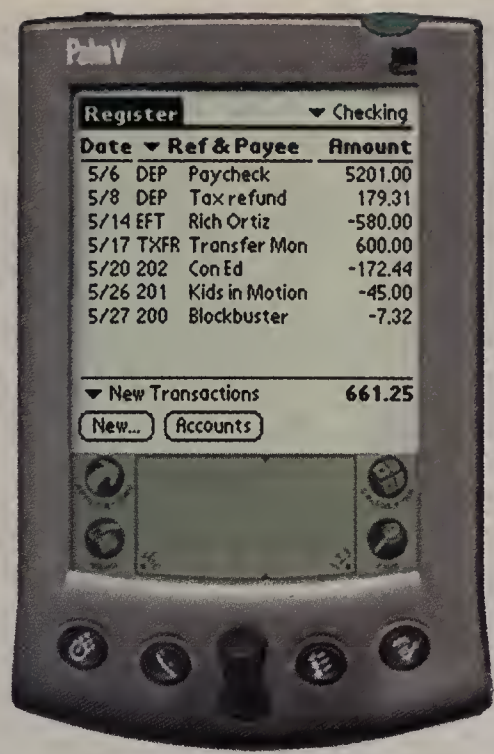
Coming Soon The floodgates have opened. Among the Mac programs soon to HotSync with the Palm: On Technology's (www.on.com) Meeting Maker, a corporate scheduling and calendar program; CS&T's (www.cst.ca) Corporate Time enterprisewide, cross-platform calendar, scheduling, and e-mail program; Century Software's (www.centsoft.com) ClockWork Day Planner personal calendar and to-do manager; and, we suspect, many more.

The Last Word

In attempting to track the popularity of the Palm among Mac fans, Palm Computing once tallied the sales of the MacPac. Today, however, Mac fans don't actually need to buy the MacPac. They can download the free software and buy the necessary cradle adapter for $6 from Palm Computing (or, since it's a standard serial-port adapter, from an electronics shop).

Therefore, Palm now gauges Mac interest by watching subscription requests for InSync Online, the company's free e-mail tricks-and-tips newsletter. You can sign up for it at www.palm.com (specify that you're interested in Mac information).

More important, the company closely monitors the registration cards for newly purchased Palm devices. (You won't wind up on junk-mail lists if you check the "I prefer not to receive mailings" box.) It's worth mailing that card (with the Macintosh check box selected) to ensure that 3Com hears from the Macintosh crowd. After all, now more than ever, the world's most elegant palmtop and the world's most elegant desktop computer are a match made in heaven. **m**



Shrunken Quicken If you use Quicken, you'll feel right at home with the Pocket version on your palmtop. The program even autocompletes transactions for you, exactly as on the Mac.

Comments

Process your Mac e-mail on the Palm, no Palm modem needed.

Outliner, project tracker, and to-do list, on both Palm and Mac.

A richly featured—and networkable—alternative to Palm Desktop.

Drag-and-drop skills are all that's required to get your Office docs to the palmtop.

Smart, two-way, record-by-record syncing between FileMaker and JFile.

Miniature Quicken clone with one-way transaction dumping into Quicken 98.

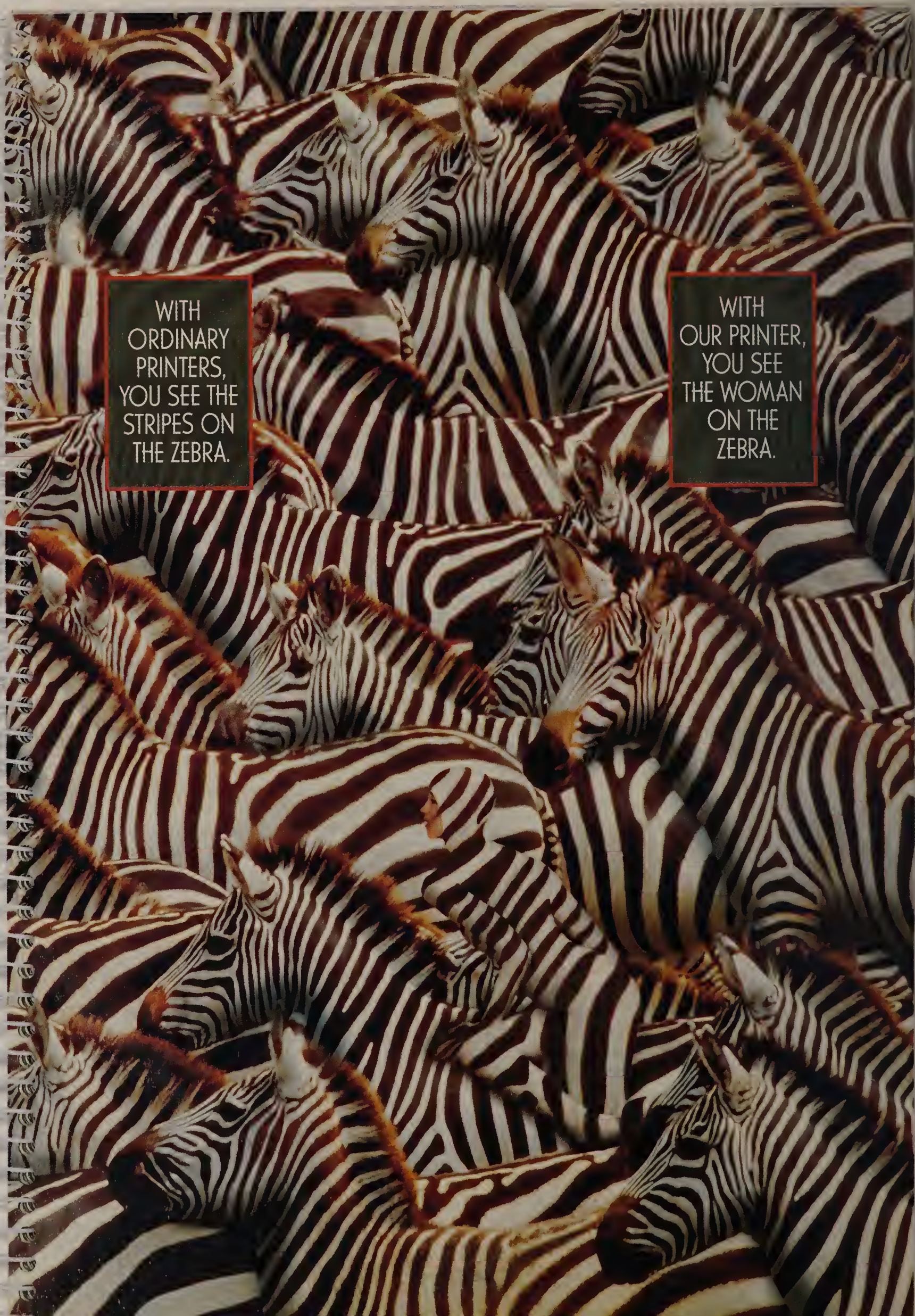
Generates simple expense reports from the Palm's built-in Expense program.

Generates fancy expense reports from the Palm's built-in Expense program.

Intelligently grabs your schedule and contacts from TeamAgenda, a cross-platform group scheduler.

Clever, sharp-looking expense tracker. Makes the built-in Expense app look like SimpleText.

Contributing Editor DAVID POGUE (www.davidpogue.com) is the author of *PalmPilot: The Ultimate Guide*, second edition (O'Reilly, 1999).


WITH ORDINARY PRINTERS, YOU SEE THE STRIPES ON THE ZEBRA.
WITH OUR PRINTER, YOU SEE THE WOMAN ON THE ZEBRA.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.

Can you spot the hidden rider among all these zebras? As you may know, it's our 1440 dpi that reveals her every detail. So when the company that made the amazing camouflage gear she's wearing had to create a sales report – and had to do it quickly – the printer they selected was the new EPSON Stylus® Color 900. Aside from capturing the incredible resolution you see here, it also prints sharp text at up to 12 PPM and color up to twice as fast as competitors at comparable dpi. That's the kind of performance that sets this printer way ahead of the herd. Which, in business, is exactly where you want to be.

INTRODUCING THE EPSON STYLUS COLOR 900 BUSINESS PRINTER WITH 1440 DPI.

Only Epson® color ink jet printers have the exclusive PerfectPicture® Imaging System for: 1440 x 720 dpi • A 3-picoliter dot – the smallest in the industry, for the sharpest detail • Fast print speeds – up to 12 PPM black/10 PPM color • Fast Ethernet and LocalTalk options • PC/Mac/USB compatibility. To learn more, just call 1-800-GO-EPSON or visit us at www.epson.com.

$449

Epson Stylus Color 900. Ultrafast business printer.

Price may vary. The National Software Testing Laboratory, Inc. (NSTL) found that the EPSON Stylus Color 900 outperforms the average print speeds of competitive printers — up to twice as fast when printing in color applications. The NSTL report is available by calling 1-800-GO-EPSON. The NSTL testing uses typical software applications and conditions. Actual results may vary according to applications, print settings and computer configuration. Epson and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corporation. PerfectPicture is a registered trademark of Epson America, Inc. ©1999 Epson America, Inc.

So Long, CDs

MP3 WILL CHANGE THE WAY YOU BUY

Everyone's talking about MP3. Not since Larry, Curly, and Moe have three characters caused such a fuss. Depending on whom you ask, it's a format for compressing and storing sound, a way to download free music from the Internet, a promotional vehicle for musicians, a piracy threat to the recording industry, or a preview of how everyone will buy and sell music in the future.

In fact, MP3 is probably all these things. But most important, MP3 is *the* hot spot in the Internet music scene. Thousands of MP3 files in every musical style, many offering near CD-quality audio, are available for downloading (some even legally). What do you need to join the band? Just a free player and an Internet connection—the faster, the better, because MP3 files routinely weigh in at 5MB or more.

It's also easy to make your own MP3s. Run your favorite audio CDs through MP3 encoding software, and you can create nearly identical copies that use a fraction of the disk space. Stash a few hours' worth of MP3s on a PowerBook hard drive, and you've got a great alternative to the in-flight movie. Buy a CD burner and software such as Adaptec's Toast, and you can burn a CD-ROM that contains roughly ten hours of music, instead of the 74 minutes an audio CD can manage.

And you wonder why recording-industry executives have trouble sleeping.

Now the bad news: some of the most interesting destinations in the MP3 world have "Windows Only" signs on their doors. But the Mac is steadily gaining ground, and these days it's possible for the rest of us to participate in almost every aspect of the MP3 revolution. For links to relevant Web sites and our exclusive sound-quality comparisons, visit www.macworld.com/1999/07/features/.

Making Music Smaller

MP3 isn't new. Its origins go back to the eighties, when researchers began exploring ways to compress digital audio into less storage space. One of the standards that came from these efforts was MPEG (Moving Picture Experts Group) Audio Layer III—MP3 for short.

Uncompressed CD-quality stereo sound requires roughly 10MB of disk space per minute. MP3 can lower audio's appetite for storage by a factor of ten or more, and even audiophiles may have trouble hearing the difference. Like many audio compression schemes, MP3 relies heavily on *perceptual coding* techniques, which eliminate those portions of an audio signal our ears don't hear well anyway. It's similar to how the JPEG format works, compressing images by throwing away image data our eyes don't detect easily.

Variable Quality Just because a file's name ends with *MP3* doesn't mean you're getting CD-quality sound. As with all audio (and video) compression schemes, the quality of an MP3 file depends on how it's been compressed.

MP3 measures compression settings in terms of a file's *bit rate*—the average number of bits required for one second of sound. To obtain near CD-quality audio, MP3 requires a bit rate in the range of 128 to 192 kilobits per second.

Most high-quality MP3s on the Internet are encoded at 128 Kbps. As you can hear in our online examples, this yields near CD-quality sound. A 64-Kbps rate yields sound roughly equivalent to an inexpensive FM radio. At lower bit rates, you start to hear that swirly, shortwave-quality audio most commonly associated with RealNetworks' RealAudio and other streaming technologies.

Forget Streaming It's obvious that a 128-Kbps sound file can't download over a 28.8-Kbps modem *and* play at the same time. In this regard, MP3 doesn't compete with streaming-media systems such as RealAudio and RealVideo. You can listen to a RealAudio feed within seconds of clicking on a link, but if you're downloading a high-quality MP3 file via a modem,

AND LISTEN TO YOUR FAVORITE MUSIC

you may wait half an hour before hearing the first note. This is why some MP3 music sites also provide RealAudio clips that let you preview tunes before committing to long downloads.

MP3 does allow a crude form of real-time streaming—but with quality compromises similar to RealAudio's. In other words, if you compress an MP3 file for very low bit rates, it has that shortwave-radio fidelity common to streaming audio.

This illustrates a key point: Although MP3's compression skills are impressive, MP3 itself isn't the holy grail of audio compression schemes. The reason MP3 files sound so much better than, say, live RealAudio feeds is largely because MP3 audio isn't compressed to the same degree.

But as anyone who's followed Microsoft Windows knows, a technology doesn't have to be the best in order to become the most popular. What *does* make MP3 magic are the free or nearly free tools for playing and making MP3 files—and the staggering number of MP3 files available for easy downloading.

Steal This Song So is MP3 legal? The answer depends on where you get your MP3 files. If you've downloaded a free MP3 file from an official Web site or a clearinghouse like MP3.com (www.mp3.com), bought MP3 files from MP3-for-sale sites like GoodNoise (www.goodnoise.com), or created your own MP3 files from your personal collection of audio CDs, you're in good shape as long as you keep those files to yourself. It's even legal to convert MP3s with a utility such as Rafael Lubbert's free MPecker Drop Decoder and burn them onto standard audio CDs, so long as they're for your personal use.

But if you're downloading albums by commercial recording artists in MP3 format, chances are pretty good that you're engaging in music piracy.

BY JIM HEID

Pontis Electronics' MPlayer3 is a forthcoming Mac-compatible MP3 player.

Auditioning MP3 Players

Macworld Lab tested five Mac MP3 players: @soft's MacAmp 1.0 (a shareware product still in beta testing at press time); Norman Franke's free SoundApp 2.6; Oliver Dreer's free beta version of MPEG Audio Player 1.7; the free beta of MacPlay3 1.4, from Germany's Fraunhofer Institute, where MP3 originated; and Audioactive's free Audioactive 1.2a, a relabeled version of MacPlay3. All five are currently free for downloading, so you can try them and find out which one you like best.

Snazzy Features All of the players we tested provide playlist features that enable you to specify the playback order of a virtually unlimited number of songs (see the sidebar "Digital DJs"). And all except MacPlay3 and Audioactive enable you to save and switch between playlists, change the playback order by dragging song files up and down within the window, randomize playback order, and repeat tracks.

Interface Champs Then there's the look-and-feel. MacAmp is the hands-down coolest MP3 player for the Mac, sporting a style that wouldn't seem out of place in a bachelor pad's stereo cabinet. Better still, you can customize MacAmp by downloading *skins*—small documents that transform the program's appearance. You'll find dozens of skins at @soft's Web site, which thoughtfully includes previews that let you see what each one looks like. MacAmp also supports plug-ins that add unique display features; the version we tested included a plug-in that creates a hypnotic graph of a file's frequency spectrum.

MacAmp is also the only player with a graphic equalizer, with sliders enabling you to boost or attenuate certain frequencies. And PK Industries' $5 shareware StripAmp 1.0 gives you easy control over MacAmp from within the Control Strip.

MacAmp also has a junior sibling: the $5 shareware MacAmp Lite 1.5.1, which provides a simple, Control Strip–like interface and can play numerous audio formats in addition to MP3 files.

Finally, Oliver Dreer's MPEG Audio Player has a unique feature for varying a song's playback speed in real time. Besides letting you make the Beastie Boys sound like Alvin and the Chipmunks, this feature could be useful for musicians who want to play along with a tune or slow down a song to decipher a complex solo.

Ripping Your Own: MP3 Encoders

To make your own MP3 files, you'll need an encoder application. Some MP3 buffs also call these *rippers*, and refer to encoding a track from an audio CD as *ripping*.

We tested two encoders: Rafael Lubbert's free MPecker Encoder 1.0 (still in beta at press time) and Xing Technology's $30 AudioCatalyst 1.01. Both work well, but if you're serious about MP3, spring for AudioCatalyst.

Each program makes encoding audio CD tracks easy (see the screen shot "Speaking Encode"). You can encode one track at a time, or rip an entire CD in one fell swoop. MPecker also supports Layer II encoding, while AudioCatalyst supports a variable–bit-rate encoding scheme that can yield better sound quality but may cause playback glitches with some players (see the sidebar "MP3 Tip Sheet").

Disc Master The MP3 specification supports a tagging scheme for storing song, artist, and album information along with the encoded file. When an MP3 file contains these tags, this information appears in the MP3 player as the file plays.

Both MPecker and AudioCatalyst can add these tags, but AudioCatalyst goes the extra mile. It can connect directly to

Digital DJs

@soft's MacAmp is the premier MP3 player for the Mac. By applying downloadable "skins," you can transform the program's look-and-feel. Or use the more basic interface MPEG Audio Player offers.

MacAmp's default skin

MacAmp's highly stylized skin

The relatively staid-looking MPEG Audio Player

MP3 Tip Sheet

Helpful hints for working with MP3s.

Make 'Em Sing

You can't launch an MP3 player by double-clicking on a freshly downloaded MP3 file, because the MP3 file lacks the internal *type* and *creator* codes that tell the Mac which program to launch.

To open a downloaded MP3 file, drag it to your MP3 player's icon. With most players, you can also drag and drop an MP3 file into the playlist window.

With a disk utility such as Daniel Azuma's $10 FileTyper (available through shareware sites), you can add the appropriate type and creator codes to downloaded MP3s. To have the Mac launch MacAmp when you double-click on an MP3, change the MP3's type to MPEG and its creator to mAmp (note the capitalization).

Ripping Smart

When encoding stereo tracks for high-quality playback, start with a data rate of 128 Kbps and the Joint Stereo mode. (Joint Stereo is an encoding scheme that improves the quality of low and midrange frequencies.) For encoding monophonic tracks, you can use a 64-Kbps bit rate. Lower data rates are also ideal if disk space is tight or if you're encoding voice-only material.

Burn Your Own

To commit your MP3s to a CD (for your own use), you need a CD-ROM burner and software. The premier burning software for the Mac is Adaptec's $99 Toast (408/945-8600, www.adaptec.com). If you burn an ISO 9660–format CD, PCs and Macs alike can read it.

If you want to burn an audio CD, you need to convert your MP3s into AIFF format. You can do so with the free SoundApp utility.

the Compact Disc Database (CDDB) at www.cddb.com, an Internet-based service that contains information on tens of thousands of CDs. Load a series of tracks into AudioCatalyst, choose the Fetch Track Information command, and the program connects to CDDB and adds the information for each track. On the downside, AudioCatalyst can't read track information you may have entered already using Apple's AppleCD Audio Player utility or normalize track volumes, although Xing Technology says those features will be a part of its forthcoming AudioCatalyst 2.0.

When Macworld Lab put the two utilities through their paces, AudioCatalyst came out more than twice as fast as MPecker in compressing a 4-minute Audio CD track (see the benchmark, "MP3 in a Flash"). Indeed, AudioCatalyst is fast enough to permit real-time encoding. Connect an audio source such as a tape deck or turntable to your Mac, and you can make MP3s from your favorite cassettes or vinyl albums. (Note that a turntable's output isn't strong enough to drive the Mac's audio-input circuitry; you'll need to connect a preamplifier between the turntable and the Mac.)

It's also worth noting that BIAS's (800/775-2427, www.bias-inc.com) $499 Peak 2.0 and $99 Peak LE 2.0 audio editors can also encode MP3s. There's no reason to buy either program if you simply want to encode audio CD tracks, but they would be useful if you want to edit audio before encoding it.

Fade Out

So what aspects of the MP3 craze *can't* Macs participate in? For starters, there's MP3 player hardware such as Diamond Multimedia's $200 Rio (800/468-5846, www.rioport.com). This tiny gadget (3.5 by 2.5 by 0.625 inches; 2.4 ounces) connects to the parallel port on a Windows computer and holds about an hour's worth of MP3 music. It's impressive enough to have attracted the attention of lawyers from the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA)—last fall, the RIAA unsuccessfully sued to stop shipment of the Rio.

Diamond Multimedia says it's looking very hard at the

MP3 in a Flash

When it comes to MP3 encoding tools, you get what you pay for. The free MPecker Encoder does the job, but it's not nearly as fast at generating MP3 files from your audio CDs as the $30 AudioCatalyst.

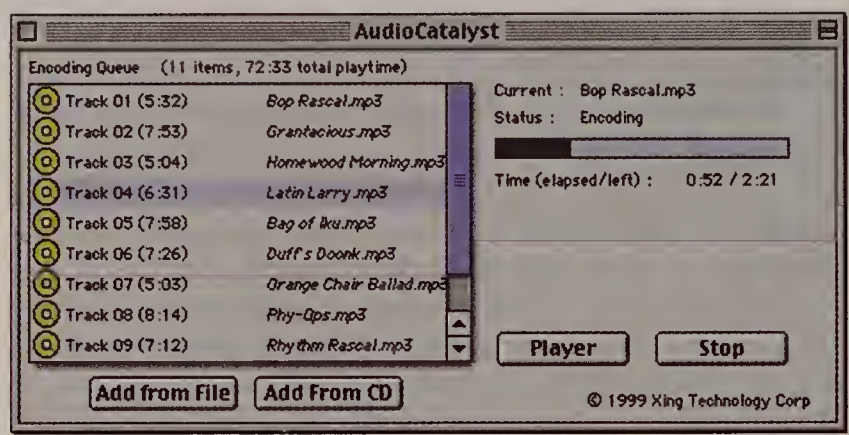
Best result in red. Times in seconds.

Behind Our Tests

We timed converting a 4-minute audio CD file to a joint stereo, 128-Kbps MP3 file. Our test platform was a first-generation Power Macintosh G3/300 running Mac OS 8.5.1 with 64MB of RAM and a 2MB disk cache.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Ulyssis Bravo

Mac market, and it wouldn't come as a shock to see a USB version of Rio someday. In the meantime, if you're in a multiplatform office or school, you can use a Mac for downloading and encoding, and then turn to a Windows machine to load MP3s into a Rio.

Meanwhile, Germany-based Pontis Electronics is putting the finishing touches on its MPlayer3 (www.mplayer3.com), a Rio-like device that will work with Windows and Macs alike. The $159 MPlayer3 should be available by the time you read this. Numerous other companies are working on similar devices, including ones that fit in a car's dashboard (see www.mp3.com/hardware/).



Speaking Encode Xing Technology's AudioCatalyst is the fastest, most feature-packed MP3 encoder for the Mac. We retrieved all of the track names listed here from the Internet's massive Compact Disc Database.

Streaming Servers Windows also has the edge in MP3 streaming. Nullsoft, the maker of WinAmp, the Windows world's most popular MP3 player, has developed an MP3 streaming system called Shoutcast (www.shoutcast.com). The Windows- or Unix-based Shoutcast server, which you need for streaming your MP3s to the world, is free for noncommercial purposes; commercial users pay $299. A related, Windows-only program called MP3Spy (from the company of the same name at www.mp3spy.com) lets you locate Shoutcast stations and chat in real time with other listeners.

Shoutcast is fun, but RealNetworks' RealAudio streams more reliably, has good Mac support, and is far more popular for live streaming. By the time you read this, RealNetworks' free RealPlayer will also support MP3 streaming.

The Last Word

MP3 is a grassroots groundswell—its popularity comes from millions of enthusiasts embracing an open standard. But Big Business has taken notice. Several companies (including Microsoft) are now promoting MP3 enhancements or alternatives they say provide better quality, piracy protection, the ability to purchase songs you download, or all three. We've stashed some links to relevant Web sites at www.macworld.com/1999/07/features/.

MP3's ubiquity has made it a de facto standard for high-quality compressed digital audio. On the Mac, the tools of choice are @soft's MacAmp for playback and Xing's AudioCatalyst for encoding. But given that nearly all MP3 tools are free, there's no reason not to try the other programs reviewed here, too. Use them honestly—to play legally distributed MP3s and to make MP3s of your own CD tracks—and you'll discover new artists and get more out of your own music library. m

A contributor to *Macworld* since 1984, Contributing Editor JIM HEID (www.heidsite.com) specializes in Web and digital-media technologies.

Music for the Masses: MP3 Players and Encoders

Developer	Product	Mouse Rating	Price	Contact	Comments
MP3 PLAYERS					
@soft	MacAmp 1.0	NA*	NA**	www.macamp.com	The Mac's best MP3 player is fully featured, customizable, and cool.
	MacAmp Lite 1.5.1	♦♦♦♦	$5	www.macamp.com	Has solid playback and playlist features with a simple, Control Strip–like interface.
Audioactive	Audioactive Player 1.2a	♦♦½	free	www.audioactive.com/player/	Has bare-bones playlist features; other players are better choices.
Oliver Dreer	MPEG Audio Player 1.7b3	NA*	free	www3.pair.com/odreer/mpeg.html	Has clean interface; the only player that can vary playback speed.
Norman Franke	SoundApp 2.6	♦♦♦♦	free	www-cs-students.stanford.edu/~franke/SoundApp/	Lacks MacAmp's glitz, but can play and convert numerous non-MP3 formats.
Fraunhofer Institute	MacPlay3 1.4b2	NA*	free	www.iis.fhg.de/amm/download/	Has bare-bones playlist features; other players are better choices.
MP3 ENCODERS					
Rafael Lubbert	MPecker Encoder 1.0b14	NA*	free	www.anime.net/~go/mpeckers.html	Has wide range of quality settings, including Level II support, but much slower than AudioCatalyst.
Xing Technology	AudioCatalyst 1.01	♦♦♦♦	$30	805/783-0400, www.xingtech.com	Is bargain-priced, elegant, and fast enough to support real-time encoding.

*NA = not applicable. * Final version wasn't shipping at press time ** Shareware price of the final version had not yet been announced.*

MACWORLD Expo/New York City • Jacob K. Javits Convention Center
July 20-23, 1999 • www.macworldexpo.com • 800-645-EXPO

Sponsored by:

Macworld

macWEEK.com

Managed by:

IDG EXPO MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Macworld Simply EXPO

The Face of Things to Come

Register by June 21 and SAVE! Plus you will qualify to win an iMac or a G3!

Town Meeting:
July 20, 1999

Pre-Conference Workshops:
July 20, 1999

Keynote Address:
Steve Jobs, Apple Interim, CEO
July 21, 1999

Exhibits:
July 21-23, 1999

Macworld/Pro and MACWORLD Expo Users Conferences:
July 21-23, 1999

Save $100 on Package 1:
Best Value! Includes: Pre-Conference Workshop and all Macworld/Pro and MACWORLD Expo Users Conference sessions, keynote, exhibits and Town Meeting

Save $100 on Package 2:
Includes: Macworld/Pro and MACWORLD Expo Users Conference sessions, keynote, exhibits and Town Meeting

Save $50 on Package 3:
Includes: Pre-Conference Workshop and all MACWORLD Expo Users Conference sessions, keynote, exhibits and Town Meeting

Save $50 on Package 4:
Includes: Pre-Conference Workshop, keynote, exhibits and Town Meeting

Save $40 on Package 5:
Includes: MACWORLD Expo Users Conference sessions, keynote, exhibits and Town Meeting

Save $16 on Package 6:
MACWORLD Expo Exhibits

All packages include admission to the exhibit floor. Please refer to the registration page for complete package descriptions.

Take advantage of these savings!
Complete and return the registration form today! Or go to **www.macworldexpo.com** to register. All Conference and Workshop pre-registered attendees will be automatically entered to win a G3. All pre-registered exhibits only attendees will be qualified to win an iMac. Visit the Web for complete contest rules and regulations.

Reap the Rewards of the MACWORLD Expo Experience!

Fresh new ideas... cutting edge digital tools... people with shared interests...

there's something exciting and profitable for everyone at **MACWORLD Expo/New York** this summer. **MACWORLD Expo/New York** is the place to be to stay ahead in your field and improve your business' bottom-line. If you are a...

Mac User – a convert, an enthusiast, an educator, a first timer or a long-time faithful – come to explore innovative Mac OS applications, developer tools, hardware and peripherals. From gaming, the Internet and small office/home office applications... to education... entertainment... publishing... new media... and digital video (to name a few) ... you'll seethat everything and anything is possible at **MACWORLD Expo/New York**!

Creative Professional... attend stimulating workshops and conferences taught by experienced professionals and walk away with new approaches and techniques. On the show floor demo new products, services and upgraded technologies that will turn your cutting edge ideas into killer creative. Learn the latest in Web site creation; multimedia; advertising; graphic design; digital video and film production; managing digital content assets; developing interactive technology; and authoring games.

Special Attractions!

Attend the MACWORLD Expo Keynote Address!

Steve Jobs,
Apple Computer, Inc.,
Interim CEO, July 21, 1999

The keynote address is open to all registered conference and/or workshop attendees.

Town Meeting

A great way to start the conference! Hosted by MACWORLD Expo conference chairperson Paul Kent and Mac industry stalwart Bob "Dr. Mac" LeVitus, this opening session of MACWORLD Expo/New York is your opportunity to hear experts from all corners of the Mac community speak on a variety of subjects. The MACWORLD Expo Town Meeting features lectures, debates, performances, cool demos and interactive discussions. *Open to all conference and/or workshop attendees.*

New to MACWORLD Expo/New York! – You can profit from these programs which made their debut at MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco!

NEW! The **Corporate Buyers Alliance (CBA)** matches corporate exhibitors with eligable corporate attendees so professional attendees with a buying agenda can easily identify the exhibitors on whom they wish to focus their attention. Look for the CBA logo identifying participating companies.

NEW! **Extend your learning beyond the classroom!** The **Conference Exhibitor Connection** helps you pinpoint the exhibitors on the MACWORLD Expo/New York show floor who offer the products and services you'll discuss in your conferen sessions. The Conference Exhibitor Connection Reference Guide lists every session and indicates the participating MACWORLD Expo exhibito whose products or services are connected with the topic.

Try New Products, Learn New Skills, Exchang Ideas... and More-Visit the Special Interest Environments on the Show Floor!

- **Macintosh Gaming Championship and Exhibits**
- **Education District**
- **Consumer Showcase**
- **Developer Central**
- **Net Innovators**
- **Digital Media Studio Featuring QuickTime™**
- **MACWORLD Expo Digital Art Gallery**
- **Extensions Workshop for Creative Content**

Visit the MACWORLD Expo Web site frequently for an updated list of companies participating in the Special Interest Environments.

Register by June 21 and Save!

For more information, or to register, call 800.645.EXPO or visit www.macworldexpo.com

Macworld EXPO

MACWORLD Expo TWO Conference Programs!

Something for Everyone!

Macworld/Pro Conference

he Technical Conference or Macintosh Professionals

et the most from your Mac- based roducts, learn about new and emerging echnologies and explore hot topics. elve into the new Mac OS products that re shaping the Mac market. The acworld/Pro conference programs take ou inside these fast-growing areas:

- **Macintosh Networking and Communications** - earn techniques and technologies associated ith deploying Macintosh LANs, WANs, ternet/Intranets and remote access. Get the ost from your existing network or learn how to ake it state-of-the-art.
- **Digital Video** - Sessions in this track will ive you expert analysis and direction for pro- ucing video on your Mac and delivering video om your desktop.
- **QuickTime™** - QuickTime™ is changing e way people communicate ideas and informa- on. Learn how to produce optimized uickTime™ content in these exciting sessions.
- **Web Development** - Make the most of our organization's Web presence with exciting chniques learned from these sessions.
- **Advanced Techniques** - Go inside ome of the hottest Macintosh technologies in e Advanced Techniques Track and discover ays to extend the platform and make it work r you more powerfully than ever before.
- **Color** - Learn the basics of color theory nd deployment of Apple's ColorSync technolo- y; see how creative content designers are pro- iding their customers precise color accuracy in eir proofing and finished products.
- **PDF** - Attend sessions in this Portable ocument Format (PDF) track to gain an n-depth understanding of how to successfully eploy PDF, work around it's limitations and naximize its potential.
- **Creative Industry Issues** - Hear from industry experts how to be more profitable, more efficient and more employable in the creative industries. You'll gain practical knowledge that will help you run a leaner, meaner and more productive creative group.
- **Managing the Mac Platform** - Features sessions that look at the needs of organizations using the Mac, and presents methods, practices and technologies that are defining the role of the Macintosh manager.

MACWORLD Expo Users Conference

Let the professionals teach you how to use your Mac at work, at home, in the classroom and on the road!

Whether you use your Mac at home or at work. In your home office, your classroom or on the road, this conference will show you how to get more out of the work you do, the things you learn or teach, the games you like to play and more. An array of information-packed sessions taught by world-class instructorsenhances your skills, raises your productivity, and makes your Mac experience more enjoyable with these Tracks:

- **Maxing Your Mac** - Put your Macintosh in full throttle and squeeze every bit of performance out of it. Whether you're working with an old Mac or the latest model, you'll get sound advice and useful tips from experts.
- **Inside Apple Technologies** - Inside your Macintosh are some of the most advanced and innovative system technologies. Gain in-depth understanding of these technologies and learn how to use them to develop some of the coolest computing solutions.
- **Top Tools** - These sessions will unlock the secrets of your favorite programs and get you up to speed quickly with advanced features you didn't know were available.
- **Crash Courses** - Attend the Crash Courses for a quick hit of technology explanations to help make you a more informed Mac user.
- **The Mac in Small Business** - It has never been easier to use Macintosh technology to launch and operate a small company, home-based business or telecommute from your home. Learn from experts how to put technology to work for you.
- **MACWORLD Expo Gallery** - Creative people have always chosen the Macintosh. This track features renown artists from the Mac community demonstrating their dazzling works and explaining how they use Mac-based tools to achieve stunning success.
- ***Macworld* Magazine Presents** - *Macworld's* editors, columnists and featured guest speakers present the hottest topics straight off the pages of the industry's premier publication.
- **Macs in Education** - The Macintosh paradigm for computing ease-of-use has made it the platform of choice for educators world-wide. This track showcases innovative applications and techniques that can enhance both learning and teaching opportunities.
- **Goodies** - These presentations and ideas will put a smile on your face and demonstrate things that are cool for cool's sake. Join fellow members of the Macintosh community as we celebrate technology in this wild, weird and wonderful track.

Pre-Conference Workshops

Make the most of your time at MACWORLD Expo/New York — spend an entire day getting in-depth training before the conferences and exhibits begin. Visit the Web at www.macworldexpo.com for complete workshop descriptions.

Register by June 21 and Save!

Early Discount Registration Form for MACWORLD Expo/New York 199

Jacob K. Javits Convention Center ● Town Meeting & Pre-Conference Workshops: July 20, 1999 ● Conference Sessions & Exhibits: July 21-23, 1999

Register by June
to Get Maximu
Savings and
chance to w
a FREE iM
or a C
Register nc
on the Web
www.macworldexpo.cc

1 Customer Information

Early Discount Deadline - June 21!

Choose your package and fill out the form completely. Incomplete forms will be returned unprocessed. Please use one form per person; make photocopies for additional people.

first name m.i. last name

title

company

PRIORITY C(

street address (please include apt #, suite, mail stop, etc.)

P.O. box (if applicable)

city state zip code

country telephone extension

fax internet/E-mail address

2 Registration Package Selection & Fees

Town Meeting and Pre-Conference Workshops: July 20, 1999 ● Conference Sessions and Exhibits: July 21-23, 1999. All Conference Sessions, Keynote Address and the Town Meeting are on a first-come, first-served basis with the exception of the Pre-Conference Workshops.

	Early Discount by June 21	Regular Price after June 21
W write in your workshop session code ❑ **Package 1: SUPER PASS**	$1,095	$1,195
Includes: Pre-Conference Workshops, Macworld/Pro Conference Sessions, MACWORLD Expo Users Conference Sessions, Keynote Address, Exhibits, Town Meeting		
❑ **Package 2: Macworld/Pro Conference**	$795	$845
Includes: Macworld/Pro Conference Sessions, MACWORLD Expo Users Conference Sessions, Keynote Address, Exhibits, Town Meeting		
W write in your workshop session code ❑ **Package 3: MACWORLD Expo Users Conference & Full-Day Pre-Conference Workshop**	$515	$565
Includes: Pre-Conference Workshop, MACWORLD Expo Users Conference Sessions, Keynote Address, Exhibits, Town Meeting		
W write in your workshop session code ❑ **Package 4: Full-Day Pre-Conference Workshop**	$395	445
Includes: Pre-Conference Workshop, Keynote Address, Exhibits, Town Meeting		
❑ **Package 5: MACWORLD Expo Users Conference**	$195	$225
Includes: MACWORLD Expo Users Conference Sessions, Keynote Address, Exhibits, Town Meeting		
❑ **Package 6: Exhibits ONLY**	$29	$45
Includes: Admission to the exhibits ONLY. Does NOT include admission to the Keynote Address.		

3 Attendee Profile (must be filled out to process your registration)

For What Purpose Are You Purchasing/ Evaluating Products and Services?
- ❑ 1. For my Company/Organization/Department
- ❑ 2. For Myself as a Consultant/Sole Proprietor
- ❑ 3. For Myself as Consumer

What is Your Industry? (CHECK ONE ONLY)
- ❑ 4. Accounting/Finance
- ❑ 5. Aerospace
- ❑ 6. Architecture/Construction/Process Industries
- ❑ 7. Art/Design/Creative Services
- ❑ 8. Arts & Entertainment
- ❑ 9. Computer Reseller/VAR/VAD/Service
- ❑ 10. Consulting
- ❑ 11. Education: K-12
- ❑ 12. Education: Higher Ed
- ❑ 13. Education: Other
- ❑ 14. Engineering/R&D
- ❑ 15. Gaming
- ❑ 16. Government/Military
- ❑ 17. Health/Medical Services
- ❑ 18. Legal Services
- ❑ 19. Manufacturing (Computer Industry)
- ❑ 20. Manufacturing (Non-Computer Industry)
- ❑ 21. Marketing/Sales/PR/Communications
- ❑ 22. Printing/Publishing
- ❑ 23. Transportation
- ❑ 24. Utilities
- ❑ 25. Other _____

What is Your Job Function? (CHECK ONE ONLY)
- ❑ 26. Art Director/Graphics
- ❑ 27. Consultant
- ❑ 28. Controller/Treasurer/Accounting/CFO
- ❑ 29. Corporate Executive
- ❑ 30. DP/IS Management/CIO
- ❑ 31. Editorial/Writing
- ❑ 32. Educator
- ❑ 33. Engineering/Scientific/R&D
- ❑ 34. Human Resources
- ❑ 35. Management/Department Head
- ❑ 36. Marketing/Sales
- ❑ 37. Network Management
- ❑ 38. Professional (Lawyer, Doctor, etc.)
- ❑ 39. Programming/Analysis
- ❑ 40. Purchasing
- ❑ 41. Software Developer
- ❑ 42. Training
- ❑ 43. Other _____

What is the size of your Organization?
- ❑ 44. Under 50
- ❑ 45. 50-99
- ❑ 46. 100-499
- ❑ 47. 500-999
- ❑ 48. 1000 & Over

Which Personal Computers Do You Use? (Check all that Apply)
- ❑ 49. Macintosh Powerbook Series
- ❑ 50. Macintosh Performa Series
- ❑ 51. Macintosh Quadra Series
- ❑ 52. Macintosh Workgroup Series
- ❑ 53. PowerMac
- ❑ 54. iMac
- ❑ 55. PowerMac G3
- ❑ 56. PowerBook G3
- ❑ 57. IBM PC or Compatible Desktop
- ❑ 58. IBM Laptop/Notebook
- ❑ 59. Other _____

Are the Computers at Your Organization Networked?
- ❑ 60. Yes
- ❑ 61. No

4 Payment Method (You will be charged for all registrations received including duplicates.)

Payment must accompany form for registration to be complete. DON'T PAY FOR THIS EVENT TWICE! You will be charged for all registrations received and will not be refunded for duplicate registrations. Please use one method of registration only. **All Registration fees are non-refundable and credentials are non-transferable.** A $20 fee will be charged for all returned checks. Purchase orders will not be accepted.

❑ Check enclosed (make payable to MACWORLD Expo). Enclose both check and registration form in envelope.

❑ MasterCard ❑ Visa ❑ American Express Amount $ _____

Account Number _____ Expiration Date _____

If Card Holder is other than registrant, please print card holder's name below:

first name m.i. last name

5 Pre-Conference Workshop Key and Registration Information

WORKSHOP KEY:

Tuesday, July 20: 12:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.

- **WA:** Practical Introduction to Mac Networking
- **WB:** Desktop Publishing: The Big Picture
- **WC:** Creation of High Quality Photographic Web Conte
- **WD:** Macintosh Network Administration with the Ap Network Administrators
- **WE:** The QuickTime™! Professionals Workshop
- **WF:** How to be a Mac Power User
- **WG:** Getting Started with Applescript
- **WH:** An Introduction to WebObjects Development
- **WI:** Java Script and Dynamic HTML Wizardry
- **WJ:** Macintosh Audio Solutions for Real World Challeng

Workshops are subject to change, p ea visit the Web at www.macworldexpo c for the most up-to-date information

REGISTER NOW!

Use ONE of the following methods to register with this for

WEB: www.macworldexpo.com THROUGH 7/14/99. Registrations received after 6/2199 will be charged at regular pricing.

PHONE: 800-645-EXPO or 781-551-9800 outside o the U.S. ($5 service fee does apply) THROUGH 7/14/99. Registrations received after 6/21/99 will be charged at regular pricing.

MAIL TO: MACWORLD Expo/New York P.O. Box 9103, Norwood, MA 02062-9103. THROUGH 6/21/ ONLY.

FAX: 781-440-0359. Faxed registration form must inclu credit card information THROUGH 6/21/99 ONLY.

BADGE INFORMATION

- Confirmation of registration will be sent once registration is processed.
- U.S. badges will be mailed after 7/5/99 for registrations received by 6/21/99.
- All international (including Canadian) attendees must p up badges on-site at the On-site Badge Pick-up counte
- If you register between 6/21/99 and 7/14/99 you must pick-up your badge on-site at the On-site Badge Pick-u counter located in the Southside of Crystal Palace.
- On-site Registration/Badge Pick-up Hours:
  July 19: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
  July 20-22: 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
  July 23: 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Macworld

PROFESSIONAL DISCOUNT ORDER FORM

ANNUAL COVER PRICE	YOUR PROFESSIONAL ONE-YEAR RATE	BONUS STATUS
$95.88	$34.97	MACWORLD CLIP ART CD-ROM

As a Macintosh professional, you're entitled to a reduced rate on Macworld. Return this form now to get complete Mac OS coverage, and save up to 74% off the newsstand price. BONUS: MACWORLD CLIP ART CD-ROM -- FREE!

Check one: ☐ 1 year (12 issues) for $34.97 — **SAVE 64%** ☐ 2 years (24 issues) for $49.97 — **SAVE 74%**

Name (Please Print)

Company

Address

City State Zip

E-mail 5SRU4

REPLY REQUESTED

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

RETURN THIS FORM TO GUARANTEE SAVINGS.

Annual newsstand price $95.88. Non-U.S. orders, please add US$20 postage; Canadian GST included. Your FREE CD-ROM will be shipped upon payment.

Check us out on the Web —
http://www.macworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld®
Subscription Department
PO Box 54506
Boulder, CO 80323-4506

Secrets

Unlock Your Printer's Potential

COAX THE BEST POSSIBLE PRINTS FROM YOUR COLOR INK-JET PRINTER

by Joseph Schorr

The color-printing revolution is here. Print quality from consumer-level ink-jet printers has soared over the last couple of years, while prices have plummeted. For less than $300 you can buy a color printer that cranks out gorgeous full-color glossy photographs.

But even with high-quality, affordable color printers from Epson, Hewlett-Packard, and Canon now available, printing is often the biggest disappointment for newcomers to the world of digital photography. Images look bright and crisp on screen, but when you try to print them on paper, the results look washed out and crude. It's easy to assume that your printer is simply not good enough to do the job.

That's because creating dazzling digital prints takes more than using the correct printer; it requires a little printing know-how.

Don't Skimp on Paper Quality

In the world of color ink-jets, the type of paper you use has a huge impact on print quality. Plain copy paper may be inexpensive, but it doesn't make for the best digital photos. Plain paper tends to be too absorbent for most ink-jets, causing blurred images and damp printouts.

Generally, there are three grades of paper available for most printers: plain paper (the kind you use in most photocopiers and laser printers); a "premium" ink-jet paper that has a whiter, smoother finish on one side; and a photo-quality paper with a glossy surface for printing photos. Some companies, such as Epson, also offer an even more expensive glossy film (polyethylene material rather than paper) that lets you print photos that have more of the look-and-feel of traditional photographs.

For the best results at the lowest cost, try using plain ink-jet paper to create preliminary test prints. Then break out the good stuff (which can cost up to a dollar or two per sheet) to print glossy photos. To get great-looking photos, you simply can't skimp on the paper.

Pick the Optimal Resolution

One of the most common printing mistakes has to do with using the wrong resolution. For best results, make sure the pictures you print have a resolution of at least 300 dots per inch (dpi). Lower-resolution images, such as those you may see on a Web page, may look fine on screen because most computer monitors display images at a considerably lower resolution (usually between 72 and 96 dpi). But they look jaggy and out of focus printed on a high-resolution printer. Even a 1,440-dpi printer will do a terrible job on 72-dpi

continues

images. Don't forget to take scaling into account, too. If you start with a 300-dpi image but scale it by 200 percent to make it fit nicely into a page on your newsletter, you'll reduce its effective resolution to 150 dpi and the image quality will be lower in the final printout.

On the other hand, there's also no benefit to using pictures that have too high a resolution. Saving a photo at 1,200 dpi when you have a 720-dpi printer won't make the finished picture look any better; it will just take longer to open and edit the image. The image will also waste space by taking up much more room on your hard disk.

The Cost of Color

COLOR PRINTERS ARE MORE AFFORDABLE THAN EVER, BUT THE COST OF color printing involves more than just the printer—there's also the cost of ink and paper, which can really add up. Canon's high-gloss photo film, for example, lets you print out pictures with the look-and-feel of photographic glossies, but it costs $17.95 for ten sheets—or $1.79 per sheet.

The small ink cartridges found in most ink-jet printers don't last long, either. A photo-ink cartridge for one Canon printer, for example, costs $44.50 and is rated to last up to 90 pages—but that's assuming that the ink covers only about 15 percent of the page. In reality, when printing full-blown color photos, most photo-ink cartridges have the capacity for only a fraction of their official page yield. If you print full-page images using your printer's highest resolution settings, you may find yourself replacing ink cartridges after only 20 pages—or fewer.

So follow a few rules of conservation: Always proof your work on plain paper rather than on the high-priced film stock. Also, try proofing your work by printing at a lower resolution—printing at 720 dpi uses less ink than printing at 1,440 dpi.

Tweak Your Pictures

Virtually every digital camera and scanner comes with an image-editing program, such as Adobe PhotoDeluxe, that lets you change the brightness, contrast, and color balance of your pictures. Consider such image editing a necessary step. Many ink-jet printers tend to render images a bit darker than they look on screen. Use your software to compensate for this by brightening images slightly before you print them. Once you get to know your printer, you'll be able to make the right adjustments so that the printed images look more like the original photos.

Use Optional Photo Inks

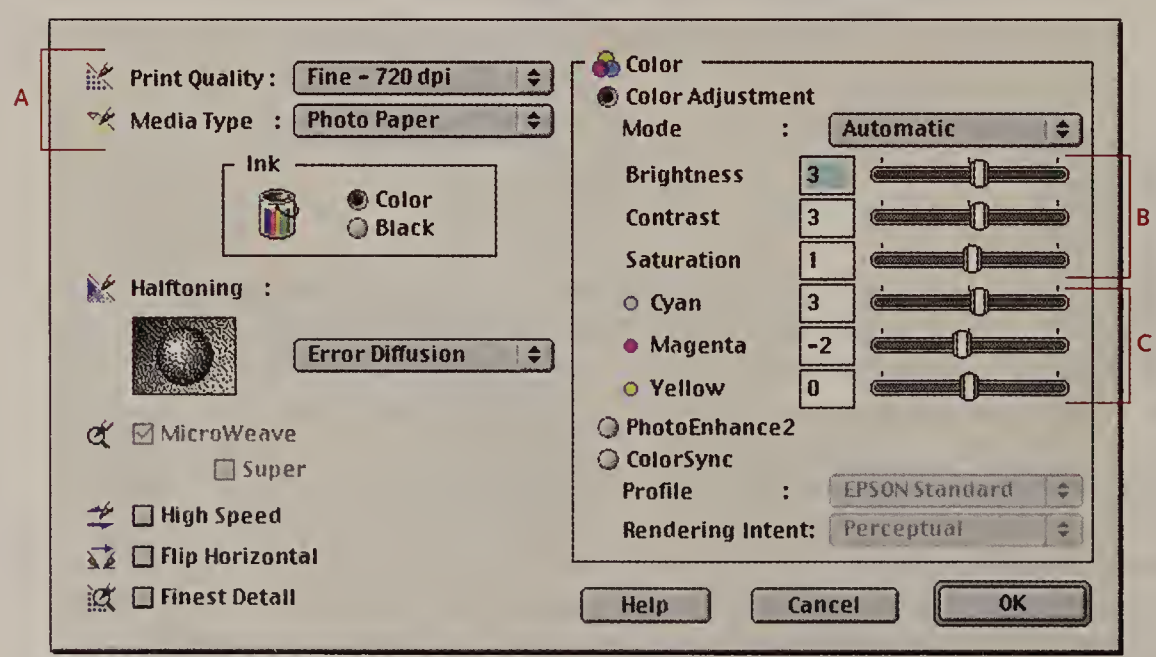
Some printers, such as the Epson Stylus Photo Printer, come ready to produce photos right out of the box, but others (some Canon models, for example) require a special six- or seven-ink photo cartridge that has to be swapped in for the standard color ink-jet cartridge. Because printers equipped with such cartridges work with a broader palette of ink colors (usually a light cyan, light magenta, and light yellow in addition to the standard CMYK), they can render the subtle tones of a photograph with much greater accuracy. Check to see if a photo-ink cartridge is available for your printer. Swapping cartridges in and out can be a hassle, but it is worth your while.

Use the Right Printer Settings

Ink-jet printers generally aren't equipped with many switches, levers, or buttons. Instead, most of the controls are found in the printer's software (the driver) that gets installed on your computer. The printer driver provides the options you see when you use the Print command from within a software program (see "Fine Tuning").

Understanding this software is vital if you want to get the most out of your printer. For example, you usually have to use the printer-driver software to set the printer's output quality (such as normal, best, and photo quality) and tell the printer what kind of paper you intend to feed through it. Changes in these settings affect how much ink the printer will spray on the page. Using the wrong settings can yield terrible results. The printer driver also lets you calibrate your printer's overall color balance, dialing up more cyan, for example, or turning down the magenta. If you're ignoring this software—and simply hitting Print without adjusting any settings—you may not be tapping into some of your printer's best features.

Admittedly, some of this takes some trial-and-error experimentation, but with the right combination of printer settings, paper type, and image tweaks, you can truly do justice to your pictures and make your work look as good on paper as it does on screen. m



Fine Tuning Deep within the Epson Stylus Photo Printer driver (as well as other printer drivers) are software controls that let you tweak the printer's output. For the best possible output, you may have to adjust these settings. **(A)** Check these settings; the defaults may not be configured for optimal print quality. **(B)** If a print looks washed out, you could try varying these settings. **(C)** Play with these settings if you experience a color shift in a printout.

JOSEPH SCHORR is a coauthor of *Macworld Mac Secrets*, fifth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1998).

Secrets

Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

by Lon Poole

How cool would it be to surf the Internet with your voice? Kham Vo of San Francisco found a way to do it with Apple's speech-recognition software, which works with most Power Macs. The software is included with Mac OS 8.5 and later but isn't installed by default, so you need to run the Mac OS Install program and do a custom installation of the Speech Recognition module. The software is also available from Apple's Software Updates site at http://asu.info.apple.com/swupdates.nsf/artnum/n11288. After installation, turn on the Speakable Items option in the Speech control panel and leave the Listening option set to Listen Only While Key(s) Are Pressed.

Now you need to create some Internet location files. You can do this in Mac OS 8.5 by typing a complete URL, such as http://www.macworld.com, in Stickies or the Note Pad; selecting the URL; and dragging it to the desktop or a folder. The Finder recognizes that you're dragging a URL and makes it a location file. You can also drag bookmarks from the Bookmarks window in Netscape Navigator or Communicator and drag favorites from Microsoft Internet Explorer's Favorites window.

Now select the location files; hold down the escape key to get the attention of the speech-recognition software; and say into your Mac microphone, "Make this speakable." This puts aliases of the selected files into the Speakable Items folder. Open this folder (found under the Apple menu), and rename the new aliases to something easy to remember and say, such as Macworld Home Page. Or you could just rename the original location files and drag them into the Speakable Items folder.

Now while surfing the Net, you can visit any location that has a file in the Speakable Items folder by pressing the escape key and saying the file's name into your Mac microphone.

Automate DOS Suffixes

Q. At work, I share documents created on my Mac with PC users. When I forget to add a three-letter DOS suffix to the name of a document, my coworkers using PCs can't read the file. How can I automate the addition of DOS suffixes to my file names so I can make it easier on everyone involved?

DAVID J. LOURY
Mountain View, California

A. You can use Sig Software's $20 shareware NameCleaner to quickly add the correct DOS suffixes to names of files you've already saved on your Mac. A more automatic—but more complicated—approach would be to write an AppleScript that renames files based on their type and creator codes. In Mac OS 8.5 and later, you could make this a folder-action script that automatically analyzes and renames files as you add them to a folder to which you've attached the script.

Alternatively, you could ask your PC cohorts to install software that enables their computers to recognize a variety of Mac disks and Mac files (with or without suffixes). This PC software automatically supplies missing file-name suffixes based on each Mac file's hidden codes for file type and creator application. Such software includes Software Architects' $70 Here & Now (800/863-9297, www.softarch.com), Media4's $70 MacDrive 98 (800/528-7440, www.media4.com), and DataViz's $60 MacOpener for Windows (800/733-0030, www.dataviz.com).

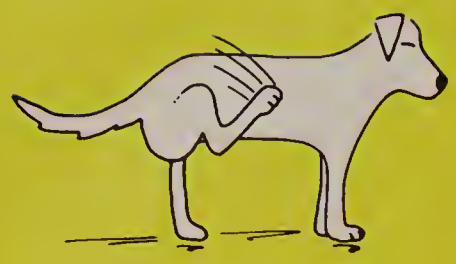
See the Big Picture

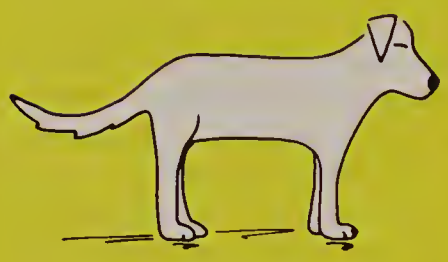
Q. A friend who is legally blind needs his screen magnified. His old Mac had something called CloseView, but it doesn't work with Mac OS 8 on the Performa 6118 that I gave him. What can we do?

RICK LARIMORE
Los Angeles, California

A. Setting a 17-inch or larger multiscan monitor to 640-by-480-pixel resolution provides 1.5× to 2× magnification. If your friend needs more magnification, he should try CloseView 7.2.1—it works with Mac OS 7.6 and later but is not installed automatically. To get CloseView 7.2.1, run the Mac OS Install program and do a custom installation of the Mac OS module (for detailed instructions, click the Help button in the last step of the installation program). In the dialog box where you select Mac OS features to be installed, expand the Universal Access item to see and select CloseView.

continues





REMOVES SCRATCHES.

One second your photo has a scratch. The next, it doesn't. That's the power of Digital ICE™, revolutionary technology that instantly removes scratches, dust and fingerprints from scans. If you're looking to save a great photograph, look no further than Nikon. Because no one else has Digital ICE. Call 1-800-52-NIKON or visit our Web site at www.nikonusa.com.

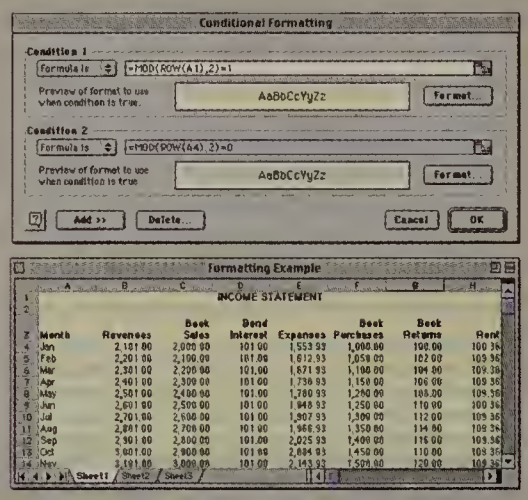
Nikon Coolscan® film scanners with Digital ICE

©1999 Nikon inc. Digital ICE is a trademark of Applied Science Fiction.

Choose 59 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Format Like a Pro in Excel 98

APPLYING THE SAME FORMAT TO alternate rows of a Microsoft Excel 98 spreadsheet doesn't require formatting each row individually. Shane Devenshire of Walnut Creek, California, devised a method that uses Excel 98's conditional formats. With this method, you can even sort the rows without affecting the formatting. To apply this method, select the first cell you want to format (cell A1 in this example) and follow these steps.



Easy Formatting With conditional formatting in Microsoft Excel 98, you avoid labor-intensive row-by-row formatting.

1. Choose Conditional Formatting from the Format menu to display the Conditional Formatting dialog box (top).
2. Select Formula Is from the pop-up menu, and enter the formula **=MOD(ROW(A1),2)=1** in the box to the right of the pop-up menu.
3. Click the Format button, and in the dialog box that appears, click the Patterns tab, pick a color, and click OK.
4. Back in the Conditional Formatting dialog box, click Add and repeat step 2 for Condition 2, this time entering the formula **=MOD(ROW(A1),2)=0** in the box to the right of the second pop-up menu.
5. Repeat step 3, picking a different color. Click OK in the Conditional Formatting dialog box.
6. Now use Excel's Format Painter tool to copy the format in cell A1 to the entire range you want formatted. The example here is two colors (bottom), but you can extend this concept to three colors with the following formulas:

=MOD(ROW(A1),3)=1
=MOD(ROW(A1),3)=2
=MOD(ROW(A1),3)=0

You can have four colors by substituting a *4* for the *3* in the above formulas. In this case, every fourth row is not colored by the conditional formatting. You can choose to let these rows remain uncolored or select the entire range and change its color. Because conditional formatting overrides regular formatting, you'll have a four-color color scheme.

Undo That Change-All

TIP Are you amazed that AppleWorks, a.k.a. ClarisWorks, has no undo for its Change All operation? Use a macro utility, such as CE software's $119 QuicKeys (800/523-7638, www.cesoft.com), to create a macro that saves your work and then brings up the Find/Change dialog box when you press the standard AppleWorks keyboard shortcut for Find/Change (⌘-F). Now you can use the Revert command to undo a Change All. If for some reason you don't want your work saved before finding or changing, choose Find/Change from the Edit menu instead.

CLÉMENT TOPPING
Montreal, Quebec, Canada

You can also implement this idea with an AppleWorks macro that's invoked by pressing ⌘-option-F. Right after you start recording the macro, type a space and press delete to make sure the Save command is available. (AppleWorks dims the Save command if no changes have been made since the last save.) Then choose Save, choose Find/Change, and stop recording the macro.—L.P.

Banish Modal Internet Connections

TIP Tired of staring idly at a modal dialog box while your Mac dials your ISP to make an automatic Internet connection? Next time you want to browse the Web, connect instead by opening the Remote Access control panel (Mac OS 8.5) or the PPP control panel (Mac OS 7.6 through 8.1) and clicking the Connect button. Now while it's dialing, you can hide the control panel and do other tasks on your Mac as you like. When it's time

to sign off the Internet, just click Disconnect in the control panel. Once again, no modal dialog box gets in your way.

JONATHAN KURTZMAN
Brookline, Massachusetts

Visit Your Local Host

TIP Although you can copy your IP address from the Web Sharing control panel and paste it into your browser when you want to view your own Web site, an easier method to go right to your Web page, if you're using Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.X, is to type **localhost** in the address bar. Alas, this trick doesn't work in Netscape Navigator.

ALEXANDER SAVAGE
Austin, Texas

Find the Bottleneck

TIP It's not always the number of telephones or other devices plugged into a phone line that can impede modem speed (as reported in April 1999's *Quick Tips*), nor is your permanent phone wiring usually at fault. Chances are it's just one device on the line that's not within phone-company specs, and you can easily isolate it by connecting your phones and other devices one at a time and testing the modem speed. The connecting cord between a suspect device and the wall can also be a troublemaker, so try a replacement cord before dispatching the device to the dump.

HARRON K. APPLEMAN
South Salem, New York

LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is *Macworld Mac OS 8.5 Bible* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1999).

All shareware and freeware mentioned in *Quick Tips* is available from the Macworld Online software library (www.macdownload.com).

We pay $25 to $100 for tips selected for publication that discuss how to use Macs, peripherals, or software. Please include your full name and address so that we can send you your payment. Send questions or tips to quicktips@macworld.com or to Macworld Quick Tips, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105. All published submissions become the sole property of *Macworld*. Due to the high volume of mail received, we cannot provide personal responses. m

put our

Let the Macworld Lab **help you make the right purchase decisions.** Whether you depend on the stamp of approval of an Editors' Choice award, a five-mice rating, or the authoritative test data presented in our benchmark charts — you can put our lab to work for you.

Something obvious happens when a publication is backed by the most experienced, capable and thorough product testing in the Macintosh industry — more serious Mac buyers rely on it to make smart purchase decisions.

Macworld

Macworld LAB TEST

Macworld

The New Landscape of 3D

The software that changed 3D is changing it again. Bryce® gives you the power to design, render and animate breathtaking natural 3D worlds and abstract sculptures.

Now, MetaCreations introduces Bryce® 4. with even more power and a new SkyLab, and many other new features, making Bryce® better than ever.

Easy to learn 3D

Bryce® creates stunning 3D worlds. Quickly make your own worlds and scenes with the intuitive interface. Easily fashion skies, mountains, seas and any object from Bryce®, and light it as you want. Simply save your image as HTML image maps, QuickTime and many other formats.

Create stunning worlds

In Bryce® you can make real skies, mountains, snow and trees. Or create images of Mars or remodel you home. Bryce® 4 includes megabytes of useful models, skies, textures, tutorials and expertly crafted scenes for you to disect and learn from.

Animate your work

With Bryce® you can make your images come to life by animating your worlds, and saving them as QuickTime, QTVR and VRML. Also export your terrains and textures in MetaStream™ and many other formats.

Bryce® 4

4 DIMENSIONS OF CREATIVITY

MetaCreations

800-846-0111

www.metacreations.com

©1999 MetaCreations Corp. All rights reserved. MetaCreations and Bryce are registered trademarks of MetaCreations Corp.

Choose 6 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

After Effects 4 Expert Clinic

CAPITALIZE ON THIS VIDEO-EFFECTS TOOL'S SHARP NEW FEATURES

by Jim Heid

Adobe After Effects is arguably the most popular motion-graphics program in the personal computer world. Broadcasters use After Effects to create commercials and other TV graphics; film producers use it to create special effects, shooting actors against blue backgrounds and then compositing them into a scene. Multimedia producers use it when creating CD-ROM game titles, spicing up QuickTime video with special effects such as lens flare and lightning.

And now this favored eye-candy store has been remodeled. After Effects 4.0 brings improvements in performance, tighter ties to Photoshop and other Adobe programs, even more special effects, and interface enhancements both major and minor (see *Reviews*, May 1999). So where do you start?

Here's a guide to taking advantage of some of the best new features in After Effects. Unless I note otherwise, everything here applies to both the Mac OS and Windows versions of After Effects 4.0, and to both the $995 base version and the $2,195 Production bundle.

Harness New, Better Effects

Effects are what this program is all about, and After Effects 4.0 ups the ante in several ways. Besides including numerous new effects—such as Beam, which renders laserlike light—After Effects now provides more control over how and where you can apply effects.

But browse the After Effects manual, and you'll find very little information on the specific settings of After Effects' built-in effects. Adobe yanked the gory details from the manual and put them in After Effects' new online help system. Also, check out the Read Me file that After Effects installs on your hard drive. It's different from the Read Me file on the After Effects CD-ROM, containing more last-minute details and some useful tips. Meanwhile, here's a look at some of the most compelling new effects features.

More Masking Masks, which control what's visible or hidden in an image layer, have always been an essential part of After Effects. Want to have an image visible within a piece of text? Use masks. Need to put an image on a TV set that was shut off when the original footage was shot? Again, use masks.

In After Effects 4.0, masking is greatly improved. You can have up to a whopping 128 masks per layer instead of just one, you can scale and modify masks with far more accuracy than in earlier versions, and you can copy and paste masks from Photoshop and Illustrator.

Text Paths With the new Text Path effect, you can attach text to a mask or to a path that you've drawn or imported. Use keyframes to change the text's margins over time, and you can have text race along the most complex of paths. You can also animate the text's spacing, color, and other characteristics. See "Get Your Text on the Run" for a tour and some tips.

Adjustment Layers In previous After Effects versions, if you wanted to apply the same set of effects or transformations to numerous layers, you had to laboriously copy and paste them into each layer. No more. Now, simply choose New Adjustment Layer from the Layer menu and apply the effects to the adjustment layer. After Effects applies your modifications to all the layers that appear below the adjustment layer in the Time Layout window.

Motion Sketching After Effects' Motion Sketch feature is a huge timesaver that enables you to create a com-

continues

Get Your Text on the Run

AFTER EFFECTS 4.0'S NEW PATH TEXT EFFECT PAIRS UP NICELY WITH THE IMPROVED MASKING FEATURES. IN THIS example, the text *Get your kicks on Route 66* attaches itself to the shape of a highway sign and then takes a spin around the sign's contours. You can see a QuickTime movie of this effect at www.macworld.com/1999/07/create/. Here's how to do it.

Part I:
Create the Path in Photoshop

First you need to create the original path in Photoshop. Here I used a simple road-sign outline that I imported from Adobe Illustrator.

1. Create a selection whose shape matches that of the mask. For this example, I just selected the road-sign shape (A) with the magic-wand tool.
2. In the Paths palette, click on the Make Work Path button (B).
3. In Photoshop's Tools palette, activate the Direct Selection tool (C).
4. In the document window, option-click on the path you just created. Pressing option tells Photoshop to select the entire path, not just the point you click on.
5. Choose Copy from the Edit menu, and then switch to After Effects.

Part II:
Paste the Path into After Effects

Now you're ready to paste the path into After Effects, creating a mask. In these steps, you'll paste the path into a new layer, stroke it, and apply an effect to it—all capabilities new to After Effects 4.0.

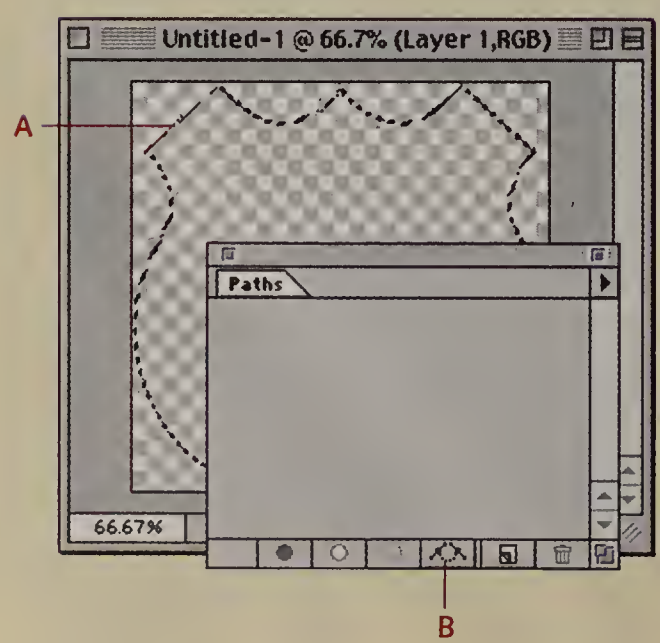
1. Open the composition that will hold the mask.
2. From the Layer menu, choose New Solid.
3. Choose Paste from the Edit menu. After Effects then pastes the mask into the solid.
4. In the Effect menu, choose Stroke from the Render submenu.
5. Specify the stroke settings in the Effect Controls window, choosing the name of the mask to be stroked here (D).

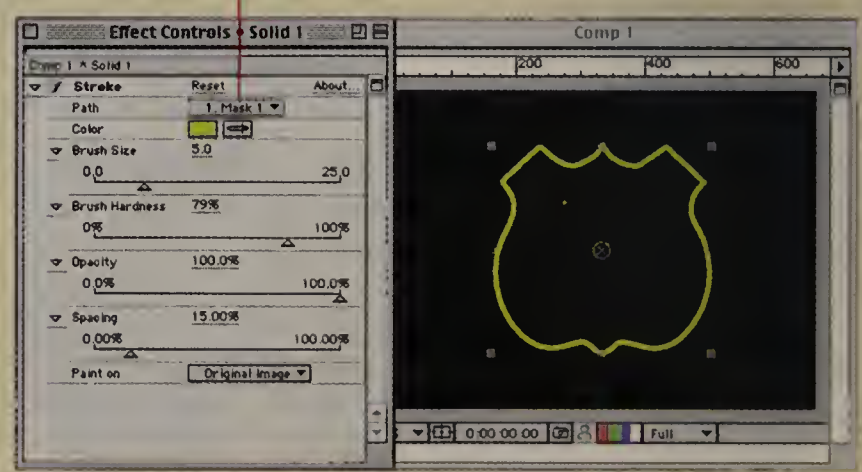
Part III:
Add the Text

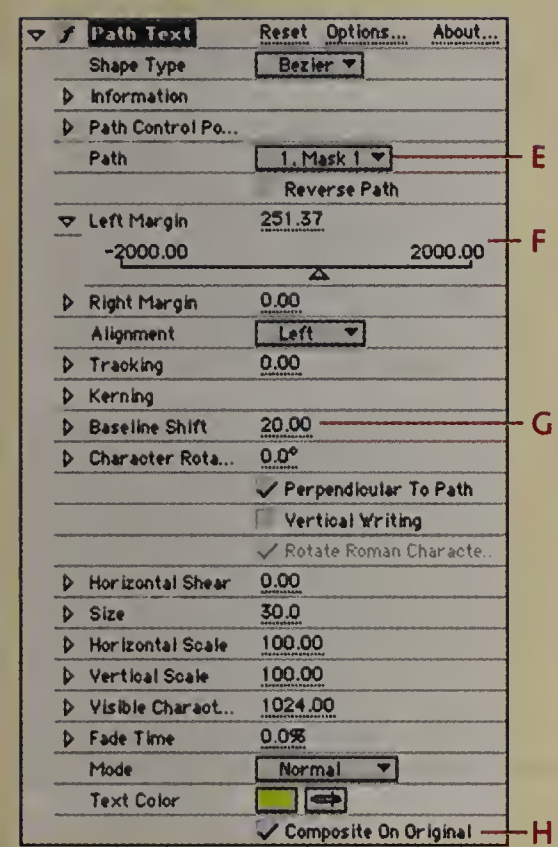
Now you're ready to add the path text.

1. In the Effect menu, choose Path Text from the Text submenu. Type the text in the dialog box that appears, and choose the desired font.
2. There are a variety of ways to make text race along a path, but the easiest is to change the text's margins over time. In the Time Layout window, expand the Path Text effect and add some new keyframes for the Left Margin attribute, using the Effect Controls window to change the left-margin setting for each as shown here (F). Animating the margin with keyframes moves the text along the path.

   Select the path to which the text should be attached here (E). Baseline shift (G) puts some space between the text and the stroked path. Check here (H) to display the path to which the text is attached.
3. When you're done, just render out the effect and watch the text race along the path!







Get Your Kicks When you render out the effect as created here, your text will smoothly zoom around the path.

plex motion path by simply drawing it in real time. Motion Sketch used to be included only with the high-end Production bundle, but now it's included with the base version, too.

If you're an After Effects veteran, though, you may have trouble locating Motion Sketch: it no longer appears in the Layer menu's Keyframe Assistant submenu. Its new home is the Window menu's Plug-in Palettes submenu.

Audio Additions Finally—audio is no longer a second-class citizen in After Effects. Version 4.0 includes several new audio effects for adjusting stereo panning, tweaking bass and treble, and creating echo-like delay effects. The Production bundle goes much further, providing an excellent reverb plug-in, a tone generator, a parametric equalizer, and more. Best of all, you can animate these effects over time—simulate a room expanding from closet-size to concert hall–size.

After Effects now supports audio scrubbing—the ability to hear audio in real time as you move the Time Layout window's current-time indicator. To scrub, press ⌘ (on Windows PCs, Ctrl) while dragging the current-time indicator.

Adobe also touts After Effects 4.0's ability to use Premiere-compatible audio plug-ins—of which there are many. But read the fine print: you'll see that After Effects demands plug-ins written specifically for Premiere 5—of which there are precious few.

Work Faster

Creating effects is a chore filled with enough calculations to choke Will Hunting. Here are five steps you can take to lighten the load on your computer.

1. Preview Smarter The new RAM preview feature displays speedy previews by loading content into memory and then playing it back in real time, complete with audio. But how *much* gets loaded into memory depends on the nature of your composition and on how much RAM you've allocated to After Effects.

Two factors that influence the RAM preview's duration are your composition's frame size and its render resolution. If you're working with a 640-by-480-pixel frame size, a full-resolution RAM preview will devour close to 1MB per frame. To get longer RAM preview times, lower the comp's resolution, using the Composition Settings dialog box. Dropping to 320 by 240 will enable you to preview four times as many frames.

Another way to get more out of RAM previews is to hold down the shift key while clicking on the RAM preview button (or pressing its shortcut key, 0 on the numeric keypad). Pressing shift tells After Effects to load only every other frame into RAM. The resulting preview's motion isn't as smooth, but the duration of the preview can be twice as long using the same amount of RAM.

Audio can also affect the maximum duration of RAM previews. Normally, After Effects processes audio at full resolution: 44kHz, 16-bit stereo. For RAM previews, that's usually overkill. The solution: choose Preferences from the File menu, and in the General Preferences dialog box choose a lower sample rate (such as 22kHz or 11kHz), 8-bit audio, and mono (if you don't need to preview stereo).

At the opposite end of the quality spectrum, say you do a RAM preview at full resolution and with all quality settings (motion blur, frame blending, and so forth) turned on. If you then use the Make Movie command to render a final movie, After Effects will take the RAM-based frames that it created for the preview and write them to disk. This will dramatically speed up the final render.

As for memory, the more you allocate to After Effects, the better—not just for RAM previews but for all your tasks. Use the Finder's Get Info command to boost After Effects' allocation. And turn off virtual memory—RAM preview works best with real RAM. (On Windows, these steps aren't applicable. To make as much RAM as possible available to After Effects, simply quit any other programs you're running.)

2. Render Right Video producers commonly render multiple versions of a final project: a full-screen version for videotape output, a quarter-screen version for a CD-ROM, and an animated GIF for a Web site. But too many After Effects users make the mistake of duplicating the composition in the Render Queue window and then changing the settings for each duplicate. This approach forces After Effects to recalculate each and every effect, dramatically increasing render times.

Here's the right way to do multiple versions. In the Render Queue window, select the comp and choose Add Output Module from the Composition menu.

continues

You'll see a second output module appear in the Render Queue window. Double-click on the new module, and a dialog box for changing its settings appears. This way, After Effects performs some of its hardest calculations just once and uses them as the basis for each version you create. And should you interrupt rendering to check your results, you'll have partial versions of each setting.

When rendering, you'll get faster results if you close all windows except for the Render Queue window. Or at the very least, close the Composition window so After Effects doesn't have to display a preview for each frame it's rendering.

3. Use Layout Aids After Effects 4.0 introduces new features that streamline layout. When you see rulers in the Composition window, you can create PageMaker-like alignment guides: click within a ruler and then drag down (for a horizontal guide) or to the right (for a vertical one).

To align elements quickly, use the new Align & Distribute palette in the Window menu's Plug-in Palettes submenu. This new palette works similarly to its counterpart in Adobe Illustrator.

4. Don't Neglect Caps Lock Normally, After Effects updates the Composition window every time you tweak an effect or other setting. If you're going to make several tweaks, press the caps lock key first—this defers updates and thus saves time. When you're ready to see your handiwork, press caps lock again. This shortcut existed in previous versions, but it's important enough to warrant repeated mention.

5. Master the Interface The preceding tips will make After Effects run faster. To make *yourself* run faster, master After Effects' keyboard and mouse shortcuts. Many of them, such as context-sensitive menus that appear when you control-click on something, are new to After Effects 4.0 (see "Timesaving Shortcuts").

Benefit from Family Ties

After Effects 4.0 improves on the tighter Adobe family integration that began with version 3.0. This makes life even easier for you when you use multiple apps to create your final video product. Here are the highlights.

Working with Premiere After Effects 4.0 can import Adobe Premiere projects as compositions. This enables you to use Premiere for the kinds of tasks it excels at—and for which After Effects can be cumbersome. Say you're creating a music video where rapid-fire cuts must be synchronized to a tune. Premiere's time-based design makes this a cinch, so create the cuts in Premiere and then bring the project into After Effects to apply the visual icing.

After Effects imports transitions you create in Premiere, but only as placeholders. However, it *doesn't* import transparency, motion, and filter settings, so resist the urge to apply effects in Premiere. After all, that's what After Effects is for.

Working with Photoshop After Effects 4.0 not only imports Photoshop images and retains layers but also retains adjustment layers, transfer modes, layer effects, and paths. Say you've used the Outer Glow layer effect in a Photoshop file. Bring that file into After Effects, and you not only retain the glow but can also animate it so that its color, blur, and intensity change over time—very cool!

To retain effects, remember to import Photoshop images using the Photoshop As Comp command in the Import submenu. If you import using the Footage File command, you'll lose these goodies.

Working with Illustrator Import Illustrator images using the Illustrator As Comp command, and After Effects preserves all of the image's layers, enabling you to animate them independently.

Want More?

After Effects is a robust program laden with subtleties, and a great way to learn more about it is by swapping ideas with other users. Two online resources enable you to do just that: Postforum (www.postforum.com/AfterEffects/) and Adobe's own user forum (www.adobe.com). After Effects is also a common discussion topic on several Usenet newsgroups, including rec.video.production and comp.graphics.animation.

And don't forget to just play. Set aside some time to experiment with the new After Effects, trying effects and features you wouldn't normally use. When all is said and done, that's the best way to realize the full potential of the world's most popular eye-candy store. ■

A contributor to *Macworld* since 1984, JIM HEID (www.heidsite.com) writes, consults, and lectures about digital-media and Web development.

Timesaving Shortcuts

AFTER EFFECTS IS REPLETE WITH keyboard and mouse shortcuts, and version 4.0 introduces new interface-customizing opportunities. Here's a quick roundup of some of the most useful ones.

See the Animation

You've opened a project created by a colleague—or that you created six months ago—and all of the settings in the Time Layout window are collapsed. How do you quickly find out which layers have animation keyframes assigned to them? Easy: in the Time Layout window, click on the layer and then press the U key. After Effects expands the layer to show animation values. To collapse the layer, press U again.

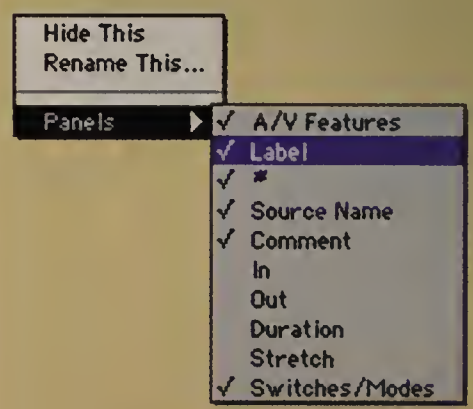
Here are some other useful show/hide keyboard shortcuts for the Time Layout window.

To Show/Hide This Property	Press
Anchor point	A
Audio levels	L
Opacity	T
Position	P
Rotation	R
Scale	S

Customize Window Labels and Columns

After Effects enables you to customize its Time Layout and Project windows to show as much or as little information as you want to see. You can change the order of many columns by dragging their headers.

To hide a column, point to it and press control. From the pop-up menu, choose Hide This. While the pop-up menu is visible, check out its other Panels options. You can now create a Comment column that enables you to annotate a tricky animation—handy for documenting a cool effect so you can re-create it.



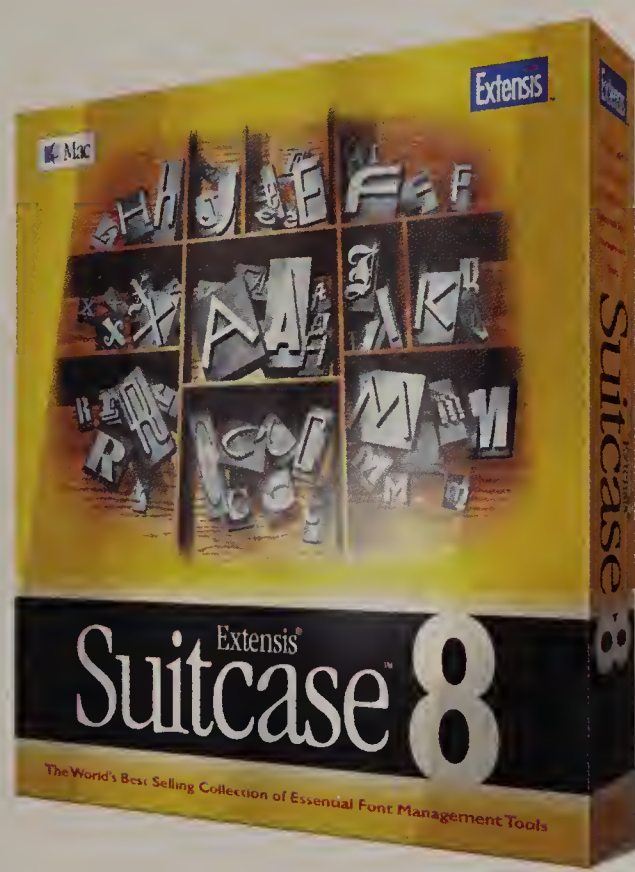
Now Suitcase™ 8 comes with all sorts of new features

(Including the logo in the corner of this ad)

Mac

8.5

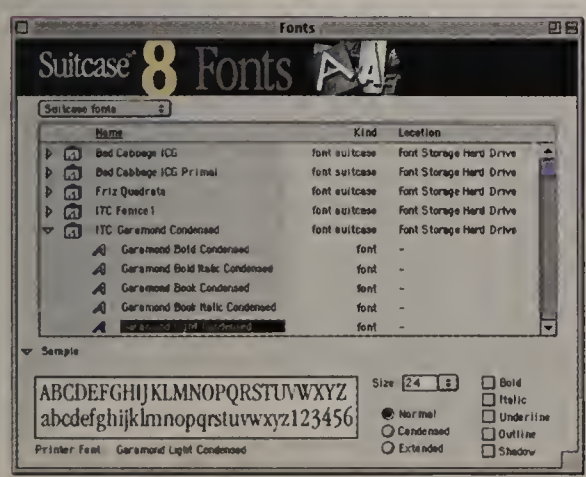
Compatible



UPGRADE NOW AND SAVE BIG!

$39.95

We're not saying they didn't love Suitcase™. We just love it more. We've packed new Extensis Suitcase with everything you need to take control of your fonts. The font management features in Suitcase 8 make it easier than ever to locate, organize and quickly activate the fonts you need to get the job done.



- NEW Suitcase is optimized for Mac OS System 8.5.
- NEW Keep your System up to speed by opening only the fonts you need when you need them.
- NEW No more "missing fonts" dialog box. Saves time creating and outputting QuarkXPress files.
- NEW Organize, manage and display fonts in their own type styles and group fonts by families in your menus.

ORDER NOW! EXTENSIS SUITCASE 8

www.**extensis.com/**suitcase8

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY! | 800.803.6921

Extensis™

Extensis Corporation, 1.800.803.6921, 503.274.2020, Fax 503.274.0530. Extensis Europe, The Netherlands, Phone +31 30-24-75050, Fax +31 30-24 12039 © 1999 Extensis Corporation All rights reserved Extensis and the Extensis logo are trademarks of Extensis Corporation Suitcase is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Menu Fonts is a trademark of Dubl-Click Software, Inc Suitcase XT developed by NRG Software, LLC, © 1999 FontAgent is a trademark of Insider Software Macintosh and the Macintosh OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners

SUMWNA010399

Create

GRAPHICS

Image Alchemy

MAKE MAGIC WITH PHOTOSHOP'S LAYERS

by Brooke C. Wheeler

Creating layered images in Adobe Photoshop can be risky. It's all too easy to end up with art that looks like a disparate collection of flat parts. But you don't have to settle for such a look if you use Photoshop's layer-blending tools. They let you change the way pixels in different layers interact, so that in the resulting artwork the separate pieces don't look *separate*—instead they look organically interwoven.

Santa Barbara–based artist Javier Roca for years has been tackling the challenge of creating compositions that have a multitude of separate pieces. To create the artwork shown here, *The Spine*, he started by gathering images from many sources, such as old books, stock-image collections, and libraries of 2-D and 3-D art that he created himself.

Once he assembled the elements, he gave this piece that organic look by using Photoshop's layer-blending modes Multiply, Darken, and Lighten in conjunction with assorted filters. He also used duplicate layers and varied resolution to give the illusion of depth of field.

The Spine is the fourth in a five-part series of images inspired by the medieval notion that alchemists could turn lead into gold—in short, the art deals with expectation, frustration, and futility. (To view the entire series, see the online version of this story at www.macworld.com/1999/07/create/.)

To create *The Spine*, Roca used Adobe Illustrator 5 and Photoshop 4 and MetaCreations Infini-D 4 on a Power Macintosh 8500/120 with an external 4GB hard drive and a 300-dpi scanner. m

A Many Blended Thing Artist Javier Roca used Photoshop's layer-blending tools to make the shapes and colors in his piece *The Spine* merge, mingle, and interact.

Associate Editor BROOKE C. WHEELER's "Modern-Media Girl" column at Macworld Online (www.macworld.com) highlights creative folks doing cool things with their Macs. JAVIER ROCA designs software interfaces for MetaCreations.

1 Roca first gathered all the elements. He scanned the alphabet/number grid and geometric figures from old books. He created the 3-D gyroscope, shiny metallic spiral, and three vectors himself in Infini-D and exported them as PICTs. He used Illustrator to create a lettered sundial and then rasterized it. He culled a hand outline and a photo of an X-ray from CDs of stock imagery.

2 Roca's next step was to create the background. Since his background is made up of many images, he used filters and layer-blending modes to get interesting interplay among the elements.

He imported the sundial image into its own layer in Photoshop, applied the Noise filter, and made a duplicate of that layer. He applied the Radial Blur filter to one of the layers and then applied the Clouds filter to the whole image. Then he imported the X-ray image at low resolution and used the Multiply mode at various percentages in each layer. This created darker colors with the blended pixels.

3 Next, he imported the number/alphabet grid into its own layer; cut out a circle for the sundial shape, using the circle selection tool and the delete key; and applied the Darken mode. The next images he imported were the geometric sketches (which were first scanned in and then turned into negatives with the Invert command). After importing the sketches, he used the Colorize command to give them a sepia tone and applied the Lighten mode to that layer.

4 Many times during the process, Roca used the Adjust Hue/Saturation command in separate layers to get colors that worked together in the whole composition. He also used the Adjust Selective Color command to modify groups of colors.

LinuxWorld™ CONFERENCE & EXPO

San Jose Convention Center
San Jose, CA

conference
august 9-12 1999

expo
august 10-12 1999

You're invited to open your mind to a new world of Linux solutions!

The Linux OS revolution is taking the IT world by storm! It's the hottest OS technology on the market today and it's growing at an explosive rate. Now you can experience the event that is fueling the Linux explosion—LinuxWorld Conference & Expo—in San Jose this August.

LinuxWorld Conference & Expo is the best place to learn everything you need to know about running your business with Linux technology.

In four information-packed days, you can attend a wide variety of programs, choose from among 18 tutorials and over 35 conference sessions, and learn everything you need to know about running an organization with Linux technology. Industry luminaries will offer advice and share real-world solutions. You can also demo software and technical tools on the exhibit floor.

Reserve your seat now! For more information, complete and fax or mail the coupon or visit:

www.linuxworldexpo.com.

Owned and Managed by: IDG WORLD EXPO

Premiere Media Sponsor: Linux WORLD
Media Sponsors: Dr. Dobb's, INFOWORLD, Macworld, NetworkWorld, Sys Admin, PERFORMANCE COMPUTING
The Cornerstone Sponsor: VA RESEARCH LINUX SYSTEMS
Platinum Sponsors: Alpha, Caldera, COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, COREL, IBM, IGEL, Informix, LINUX, ORACLE, PACIFIC HITECH, redhat, SuSE Linux, SYBASE

MCW

YES! Tell me more about
LinuxWorld Conference & Expo
August 9-12, 1999 in San Jose, CA.
I'm interested in ❑ Attending ❑ Exhibiting

Name _____
Title _____
Company/Organization _____
_____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone _____ Fax _____
email _____

Mail to:
LinuxWorld Conference & Expo c/o IDG World Expo
3 Speen Street • Suite 320 • Framingham, MA 01701
FAX: 508.620.6690 • 800.657.1474

www.linuxworldexpo.com

Create

Invigorate Your Site with JavaScript

MAKE YOUR SITE STAND OUT WITH EXTRAORDINARY EFFECTS

by Dori Smith

The Internet has become a competitive place these days. You have to vie with more people than ever for the attention of potential clients—and guess what, yours isn't the only site that has animated images and plug-in detection. What can you do to make your site stand out?

One way is to use effects that make your site dynamic. Rather than presenting static information, which is what you get with HTML alone, you can bring your Web pages to life by adding some JavaScript (an easy-to-learn scripting language). But it's not enough to use the same JavaScript effects already prevalent on the Internet. For instance, image rollovers (images that change when a user moves the cursor over a button or link) make a site interactive, but you see them everywhere. And that annoyance, the scrolling status bar (another JavaScript effect), is better off dying its long-deserved death. What really breathes new life into a Web site is some original use of JavaScript.

This article demonstrates a new way you can use JavaScript to show off your work or products. You can add a slide show to your Web site even if you've never written a speck of JavaScript—just follow the step-by-step example in this article and use the actual scripts with minor modifications (you can download them from Macworld Online at www.macworld.com/1999/07/create/).

The example shows how to write a script that shows off your entire portfolio on your site (see "Create a JavaScript Slide Show"). With this script, you can let users view your images one at a time at their own pace. Once you set up the Web page with the new script, all the user has to do to see the slide show is simply to click on a button on the page.

I have also posted another step-by-step example on Macworld Online of a second JavaScript technique that can set your Web page apart from the pack. This technique lets you put a random image on a Web page. Every time a Web surfer loads the page, a JavaScript randomly displays one of the images from your portfolio. With this script and enough images in your portfolio, your page can look different every time the surfer sees it.

What Is JavaScript, Anyway?

A common—and confusing—misconception about JavaScript is that it's related to Java. In reality, there is no connection between these two programming languages. Netscape invented JavaScript (originally called LiveScript) as an add-on to Netscape Navigator 2. Netscape changed the name of LiveScript to JavaScript, probably hoping that some of the hype about Sun's Java programming language would rub off. The change did indeed attract attention, but it also permanently confused the relationship between Java and JavaScript. Here's the true story: these two languages have no relationship at all.

JavaScript is a scripting language that's much simpler to learn than Java. To put JavaScript effects on your Web pages, you

continues

WHAT YOU NEED

Text editor

JavaScriptable browser

Netscape Navigator 3 or later

Microsoft Internet Explorer: Mac 3.1 or later, Windows 4 or later

CREATE A JAVASCRIPT SLIDE SHOW

SHOW OFF ARTWORK AT YOUR VISITORS' OWN PACE. ONCE you install this script, visitors simply click on a button to see every image in your portfolio one at a time. Even better, a viewer can choose to go forward or backward.

Lights, JavaScript, Action! All you need is the right JavaScript to let viewers click through your portfolio one image at a time.

Before you get started with the scripting, put all your images in order. Give consecutive names to the images that will go in your slide show. I use the naming scheme slide1.jpg, slide2.jpg, and so on. If you choose a different naming scheme, be sure to modify the script appropriately. I put the images in a folder called "images," which you should also do unless you prefer to make changes to the script.

All of your images must have exactly the same dimensions. If they don't, as in the images shown at the right (see "Get in Order"), you need to make the necessary adjustments—for example, changing the image size in Adobe Photoshop.

Before you begin, you should also create the graphics for the buttons users can click on to move forward and backward in your slide show. I label the buttons on my example Web page "next" and "prev." Put those files in the images folder as well.

Once you prepare your images, it's time to jump in and start writing the script. Each of the following steps explains how to do that. Some portions of the code that I describe are difficult to see in the sample script, so they are highlighted in bold text to make them easy to find.

1. Start the script by naming the image object (the part of the code that reserves a spot on your Web page for your slide-show images). In this case, it's called **slider**.

2. Here's where the JavaScript actually starts. Set the variable **imgCt** to the number of images you plan to use. In my example slide show, I have nine images (two of which appear at left). You also need to set up a second variable, **thisImg**, so that it keeps track of which image a visitor's browser is displaying. Since the Web page starts off by displaying the first image, set **thisImg** to **1**.

3. Next, build into your script the function **newSlide( )**, which lets users click on screen to see your slide-show images one by one. By using this function in conjunction with the **direction** parameter, you allow users to go forward and backward in the show. Here's where all the heavy lifting happens, so I'll explain in detail how to write this part of the code.

Start off by having the script check the user's browser for the object **document.images** to see whether the browser is JavaScriptable. Next, add the **direction** parameter to **thisImg**. In most cases this parameter tells the script which image to display. It does so by passing the value 1 to the script if a user clicks on the Next button, or –1 if the user clicks on the Prev button.

However, if users click on a button so many times that they

just add a little bit of code to your HTML inside a new tag: **<SCRIPT>** (see "The Slide Show Script" for an example).

One of the advantages to using JavaScript is that it lets you manipulate images. To understand how image manipulation works, let's look at the example of image rollovers. When you create a rollover, the HTML on your page starts off looking as it always has, with one change: the addition of a **NAME** attribute to the **IMG** tag. Giving a name to an *image object* (the part of a JavaScript that reserves a spot on your Web page for changing images) empowers JavaScript to manipulate images. An image object can display many different images, one at a time. For instance, your page can have two images, **homeOn.jpg** and **homeOff.jpg**, that are both associated with one image object called **home**. Which of the images the browser displays depends on whether the user's cursor is on or off the **home** image object. These two images, combined with a single image object, produce the rollover effect.

The JavaScript for creating a slide show also requires an image object—in "The Slide Show Script" it's called **slider**. Just as with the rollover effect, this image object displays multiple images—those in the slide show. Instead of rolling over a button to change images, the user clicks on a button on your page.

JavaScript Tools

All you need to write JavaScript code is a text editor. Any old text editor will do. I use Bare Bones Software's BBEdit. But you can use Adobe GoLive 4, Macromedia Dreamweaver 2, or SoftPress Freeway 2 if you like. In fact, you can even use something as basic as Apple's SimpleText. And to test your JavaScript code, you just need a collection of browsers.

Not every browser lets users view JavaScript effects (see "What You Need" for a list of JavaScriptable browsers). Be sure to test your pages with a variety of old and new browsers and with JavaScript turned on and off. That way you won't exclude anyone from navigating your site, even if they can't see all your innovative techniques. **m**

DORI SMITH is a coauthor of the upcoming *JavaScript for the World Wide Web: Visual QuickStart Guide*, third edition (Peachpit Press, 1999).

slide1.jpg

slide2.jpg

Get in Order To make your slide show work, give your images consecutive names and make adjustments so that all the images have the same dimensions.

pass the beginning or end of the slide show, the script needs to adjust the current image number so that the number isn't too high or low. The next few lines of code make the slide show start again at the other end. If **thisImg** is less than 1, the script resets it to the highest image number (**imgCt**). If **thisImg** is greater than the number of slides available, the script resets it to 1.

Now that the script has an image number that's within the proper range, it's time to reset the image. In order to do so, set **document.slider.src** to the location of the new image. Concatenating the parts of the image name, as I have done in my sample script, makes your script calculate the location on the fly.

4 To tell the **newSlide( )** function that users want to move forward when they click on the Next button, pass **newSlide( )** a parameter of **1**.

5 Similarly, pass the **newSlide( )** function a parameter of **–1** to tell the function that users want to view the previous image in the sequence when they click on the Prev button.

LEARN MORE ABOUT JAVASCRIPT

WEB SITES

The Joy of JavaScript
www.chalcedony.com/javascript/

JavaScript Developer Central
http://developer.netscape.com/tech/javascript/

ZDNet's DevHead JavaScript area
www.devhead.com/filters/javascript/

BOOKS

JavaScript for the World Wide Web: Visual QuickStart Guide, third edition (Peachpit Press, 1999), by Tom Negrino and Dori Smith

Designing with JavaScript (O'Reilly & Associates, 1997), by Nick Heinle

JavaScript Bible, third edition (IDG Books, 1998), by Danny Goodman

THE SLIDE SHOW SCRIPT

```
<HTML>
<HEAD>
   <TITLE>slide show</TITLE>
   <SCRIPT>
   <!— Hide script from older browsers

2     thisImg = 1
      imgCt = 9

3     function newSlide(direction) {
         if (document.images) {
            thisImg = thisImg + direction
            if (thisImg < 1) {
               thisImg = imgCt
            }
            if (thisImg > imgCt) {
               thisImg = 1
            }
            document.slider.src =
                "images/slide"
                + thisImg + ".jpg"
         }
      }
   // stop hiding script —>
   </SCRIPT>
</HEAD>
<BODY BGCOLOR=WHITE>
<CENTER>
   <TABLE BORDER=0 CELLPADDING=0
      CELLSPACING=0>
      <TR>
         <TD VALIGN=BOTTOM>
            <IMG HEIGHT=56 WIDTH=57
               SRC="images/prev.jpg">
         </TD>
         <TD>
4           <A HREF="javascript:newSlide(1)">
               <IMG HEIGHT=75 WIDTH=104
               SRC="images/nextbutton.jpg"
               ALIGN=LEFT BORDER=0></A>
            <IMG HEIGHT=70 WIDTH=170
               SRC="images/slideshowtext.jpg"
               ALIGN=RIGHT><BR CLEAR=ALL>
1           <IMG HEIGHT=314 WIDTH=300
               SRC="images/slide1.jpg"
               NAME="slider"><BR>
5           <A HREF="javascript:newSlide(-1)">
               <IMG HEIGHT=56 WIDTH=35
               SRC="images/prevbutton.jpg"
               BORDER=0></A>
         </TD>
      </TR>
   </TABLE>
</CENTER>
</BODY>
</HTML>
```

SEYBOLD SEMINARS SF

21ST CENTURY PUBLISHING

MARK YOUR CALENDAR!

The Leading Conference and Exposition for:

PUBLISHERS/COMMUNICATORS | PRINTERS/PREPRESS

WEB PRODUCERS | GRAPHIC DESIGNERS

For complete show information, check out

www.seyboldseminars.com

FVNNMGXX

CONF August 30–September 3, 1999

EXPO August 31–September 2, 1999

Moscone Center, San Francisco 1-888-886-8895 or 1-781-433-1665

©1999 ZD Events Inc. All Rights Reserved. • 303 Vintage Park Drive, Foster City, CA 94404 1-800-776-6676

ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Interact with the companies whose products and services are advertised in Macworld

ADVERTISER	INTERACT	PAGE NO.
Activision	www.activision.com	80,81
Adaptec	www.adaptec.com/mac	31
Adobe Systems Inc.	—	32,33
AEC Software	800/450-1982	8
Alsoft	800/257-6381	20
American Power Conversions	888/289-APCC	45
Apple	—	IFC,1
APS Technologies	800/285-0638	144-149
Aquent Partners, Inc.	—	9
Asanté Technologies	—	50
ATI Technologies, Inc.	www.atitech.com/ ad/macwo	47,49,51
Bottom Line Distribution	800/990-5693	154
CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	800/509-4239	150,151
CE Software	800/579-9452	52
Connectix	800/950-5880	58
Dantz Development	www.dantz.com	6
DataViz	800/270-0300	53
Diehl Graphsoft	410/290-5114	22
Epson	800/BUYEPSON	86,87
Extensis	www.extensis.com	109
GCC Technologies	800/422-7777	4,5
Global Village	www.globalvillage.com	59
Hire Knowledge	800/937-3622	11
Infowave	www.infowave.com	19
Interland, Inc	800/599-0547	56
IXMICRO	877/493-6793	67
J&R Computer World	800/221-8180	153
Kensington	www.kensington.com/imac	BC
La Cie	—	12,13
Linux World	www.linuxworld.com	110
Mac Mall/Creative Computers	800/222-2808	129-135
Mac Zones	www.maczone.com	121-127
MacBuy.com	www.macbuy.com	50
Macromedia	—	24,25
MacSoft	800/229-2714	57
MacWarehouse	800/434-3035	136-141
MacWEEK PDF	www.macweek.com	48
Macworld Expo	www.macworldexpo.com	93-96
MegaHaus	800/786-1184	152
MetaCreations	800/846-0111	102
MicroMat	800/829-6227	26
Microsoft	www.microsoft.com/mac	14,15
Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.	800/843-2515	68,69
Newer Technology	316/943-0222	IBC
Nikon Electronic Imaging	—	102
Orange Micro	714/ 779-2772	18
Palm Computing	www.palm.com	21
ProDirect	800/524-9952	155
RICOH	800/63RICOH	7
Seybold	www.seyboldseminars.com	114
Sierra Online	www.sierrastudios.com	41
ViewSonic	800/ 888-8583	43
Vimage	877/4VIMAGE	62
VST TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	508/263-9700	10,60
XLR8 by Interex	800-513-9744	16

PRODUCT INDEX

Looking for a specific product? Simply use *Macworld's* product index to find the page or the advertiser of the products which interest you. Then simply log on at **www.macworld.com/getinfo** and receive all the product information you need.

PAGE NO.	ADVERTISER	GET-INFO
HARDWARE		
BOARDS		
31	Adaptec	—
47,49,51	ATI Technologies, Inc.	256
67	IXMICRO	265
IBC	Newer Technology	55
18	Orange Micro	60
62	Vimage	44
16	XLR8 by Interex	59
COMPUTER SYSTEMS		
IFC,1	Apple	—
129-135	Mac Mall/ Creative Computers	131
DISPLAY		
68,69	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.	261
43	ViewSonic	—
ENTERTAINMENT		
18	Orange Micro	60
EXPANSIONS/UPGRADES		
62	Vimage	44
HARD DISKS/STORAGE		
144-149	APS Technologies	62
154	Bottom Line Distribution	221
12,13	La Cie	—
152	MegaHaus	229
155	ProDirect	135
INPUT DEVICES		
BC	Kensington	1
MISCELLANEOUS		
21	Palm Computing	—
7	RICOH	4
MODEMS		
59	Global Village	106
NETWORKING		
50	Asanté Technologies	—
POWERBOOK		
10,60	VST Technologies, INC.	73
PRINTERS		
86,87	Epson	—
4,5	GCC Technologies	43
7	RICOH	4
SCANNERS		
102	Nikon Electronic Imaging	59
SECURITY		
45	American Power Conversions	—
MAIL ORDER		
144-149	APS Technologies	62
154	Bottom Line Distribution	221
150,151	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	2
153	J&R Computer World	282
129-135	Mac Mall/ Creative Computers	131
121-127	Mac Zones	71
136-141	MacWarehouse	150
152	MegaHaus	229
155	ProDirect	135
ONLINE		
56	Interland, Inc	10
SERVICE		
11	Hire Knowledge	207
SERVICES		
ON LINE		
48	MacWEEK PDF	—
SERVICES		
50	MacBuy.com	—
TRADESHOWS/CONFERENCES		
110	Linux World	—
93-96	Macworld Expo	—
114	Seybold	—
SOFTWARE		
BUSINESS		
8	AEC Software	203
14,15	Microsoft	—
CAD/CAM		
22	Diehl Graphsoft	46
COMMUNICATION		
52	CE Software	170
53	DataViz	142
ENTERTAINMENT		
80,81	Activision	24
57	MacSoft	29
41	Sierra Online	102
GRAPHICS/DTP		
32,33	Adobe Systems Inc.	—
109	Extensis	14
24,25	Macromedia	36
102	MetaCreations	6
MISCELLANEOUS		
80,81	Activision	24
MULTIMEDIA		
9	Aquent Partners, Inc.	110
UTILITIES		
20	Alsoft	140
58	Connectix	105
6	Dantz Development	26
19	Infowave	32
26	MicroMat	—

July 1999, Volume 16, Number 7 Macworld (ISSN 0741-8647) is published monthly by Mac Publishing, L.L.C. Editorial and business offices: 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105. 415/243-0505. Subscription orders and inquiries should be directed to 303/665-8930. Subscription rates are $34.97 for 12 issues, $59.97 for 24 issues, and $79.97 for 36 issues. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for postage for Canada, Mexico, and all surface mail to foreign countries. Add $70 postage for air mail to foreign countries. Periodicals postage pai at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to Macworld, P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80328. Printed in the U.S.A.

Free Stuff.

www.zones.com/freestuff

macZone®

the next generation of The Mac Zone

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Just Announced!

New 400 MHz G3!

20% Thinner and 2 pounds lighter!

SAVE $30 on a Zip100 with the purchase of a PowerBook 233 MHz G3
*After $30 mfr. mail-in rebate. Low Zone price $229.98.
ONLY $199.98* #102758

SoftWindows 98
ONLY $148.98 #25006

VST Mobility Bundle
- Charger
- LiIon Battery
- AC Adapter

ONLY $319.98 #34325

HP 340 w/Mac Adapter
ONLY $329.98 #87997

Norton Utilities 4.0
The tools you need for data recovery and disk repair.
ONLY $44.98* #04890
* $50 rebate price for current owners

Nikon Coolpix 950
New! 2.11 Megapixels!
ONLY $944.98 #608570

Norton AntiVirus 5.0 for Macintosh
The best virus protection your Mac ever had!
ONLY $23.98* #00116
* After $40 rebate price for upgraders.

PowerBook Essentials

80960	APC PP-Note Surge Protector	$14.98
05177	Kensington Notebook Keypad	$51.98
55291	Laptop Guardian Security System	$44.98
06421	Microsaver Security System	$39.98
For G3 PowerBook 233:		
05682	Apple Floppy Drive	$104.98
07703	Apple G3 Lithium-ion Battery	$199.98
05683	Apple G3 AC Power Adapter	$79.98

- Two USB ports
- FireWire capable*
- Mac OS 8.6
- 384MB max system memory

PowerBook G3

333 & 400 MHz POWERBOOK G3 FEATURES:
- S-Video/TV output for easy connection to any TV or a VCR
- ATI Rage LT Pro graphics accelerator - enhanced 2D and 3D graphics
- 8Mb VRAM
- 10/100 Base-T Ethernet port
- Integrated 4Mbps IrDA technology for easy wireless LAN access, printing and file sharing
- Lithium-ion battery; support for dual-battery operation
- 56K Modem (supports V.90)
- Hot-swappable expansion bay

CALL for genuine Apple accessories

Memory Upgrades G3 PowerBook® Series

UPGRADE	ITEM #	ONLY
32MB Upgrade	#05057	CALL
64MB Upgrade	#05059	CALL
128MB Upgrade	#05061	CALL

Visit zones.com/newmac for complete details
*Requires FireWire CardBus Card

What you'll find at Zones.com : Hot New Products • Latest Offers

Digital Cameras

73283	Kodak DC260 Digital Camera	$899.98
608570	Nikon Coolpix 950 Digital Camera	$944.98
608571	Nikon Coolpix 700 Digital Camera	$565.98
93851	Sony Mavica FD91 Digital Camera w/FREE 10pk Floppy Diskettes	$999.98
602326	Agfa CL30 Digital Camera	$374.98
602327	Agfa CL50 Digital Camera	$749.98
73282	Kodak DC220 Digital 2x Zoom Camera	$699.98
03588	Epson PhotoPC 700 Digital Camera	$499.98
96863	Olympus D400 Zoom	$699.98
96864	Olympus D620L	$999.98
97195	Olympus D340R	$399.98
08571	Agfa ePhoto 1680	$699.98
107813	Sony Mavica FD73	$499.98
610054	Kodak DC265	$959.98
617978	Sony Mavica FD83	$699.98
77933	Epson 750 Z	$699.98
618993	Olympus C-2000	$999.98
03578	Toshiba PDR-M1	$399.98

Fixed HD / CD Drives

102785	VST Firewire 4.0GB HD	$399.98
102786	VST Firewire 6.0GB HD	$499.98
70393	Viking II 4.5GB U/W SCSI Internal HD DEM	$237.97
30852	La Cie 2.1GB Internal SCSI HD	$229.98
70442	La Cie 4.5GB Internal SCSI HD	$259.98
70444	La Cie 9.1GB Internal SCSI HD	$399.98
30840	La Cie 2.1GB External SCSI HD	$299.98
70447	La Cie 4.5GB External SCSI HD	$329.98
101725	La Cie 9.1GB External SCSI HD	$499.98
107013	La Cie DVD-RAM External SCSI Drive	$779.98
95354	La Cie 2.6GB Single-Sided DVD-RAM Media	$29.98
95358	La Cie 5.2GB Double-Sided DVD-RAM Media	$39.98
12196	Imation iMac USB SuperDisk Ext Drive	$149.98
91952	Fuji CD-R 74min Single	$1.98
47562	Fuji CD-R 5 pack with $10 rebate	$14.98
59776	Fuji CD-R 10 pack with $20 rebate	$29.98
21258	Fuji CD-R 25 pack with jewel cases	$38.98

Zip Drives and Media

51752	Zip Internal ATAPI w/5.25 mounting	$99.95
55181	Zip External SCSI Reconditioned	$89.95
12220	Zip External SCSI	$99.95
101712	Zip 250 Ext. SCSI	$199.95
101727	Zip 250 Media	$19.95
101715	Zip 250 Media (6 Pak)	$99.95
52581	ZipPlus External SCSI & Parallel	$169.95
32251	Zip large carrying case	$29.95
83475	Zip PowerBook SCSI adapter	$19.95
12236	Iomega Zip 100MB Mac Media Gray 3pk	$49.95
12237	Iomega Zip 100MB Mac Media Gray 6pk	$79.95
12238	Iomega Zip 100MB Mac Media Gray 10pk	$99.95
73831	Iomega Zip 100MB Mac Media Color 10pk	$99.95
88195	Fuji Zip Color 5pk with $10 rebate	$59.98
37185	Fuji Zip Color 10pk with $10 rebate	$89.98
88194	Fuji Zip Gray 5pk with $10 rebate and Free Case	$59.98
37186	Fuji Zip Gray 10pk with $10 Rebate	$89.98
54009	Fuji Zip 20pk w/ 4 Free Disks by mail	$185.98
86334	Fuji Zip Media 100MB Mac Disk	$14.98

Removable HD and Media

73771	Jaz 1GB SCSI Int Drive Reconditioned	$189
73839	Jaz 1GB SCSI Ext Drive Reconditioned	$199
95233	Jaz 2GB SCSI Int Drive	$349
95234	Jaz 2GB SCSI Ext Drive	$349
82841	Jaz large carrying case	$29
43360	Jaz Card PCMCIA Fax SCSI 2	$124
81235	Jaz 1GB Cartridge	$99
75663	Jaz 1GB Cartridge 3-Pack	$269
73835	Jaz 2GB Cartridge	$124
73836	Jaz 2GB Cartridge 3-Pack	$299

Modems

95638	Viking 56K V.90 PCMCIA Card Modem	$129
60385	SupraExpress 56e D/F For Mac	$95
60339	Teleport 56K V.90 Ext Fax/Modem for Mac	$89.9
	*After $30 mfr. mail-in rebate. Low Zone Price $119.9 Offer expires 6/30/99.	
107099	Viking USB 56K V.90 Ext Fax/Modem	$119
617205	SupraExpress USB 56e Mac/PC Modem	$92
108005	Teleport USB 56K V.90 Ext Fax/Modem	$135

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

©1999 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Apple®, the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

Goes Anywhere, Gets there Faster!

Do all your shopping online!

Click here

Zones.com™

FREE Stuff!
Hot New Products
Best Deals
Latest Price Drops

Authorized Catalog Reseller

The ultimate combination of power and design!

Apple® PowerBook® G3/333MHz

4-Year Laptop Plan with Screen Protection! $449.98 #97595

64MB SDRAM
4.0GB IDE Hard drive
14.1" TFT display
24X CD-ROM
512MB L2 backside cache
133MHz System bus

$2494 #108066

OR LEASE FOR JUST $88/Mo.*

Introducing the world's fastest notebook!

Apple® PowerBook® G3/400MHz

4-Year Laptop Plan with Screen Protection! $469.98 #107107

64MB SDRAM
6.0GB IDE Hard drive
14.1" TFT display
DVD ROM
1MB L2 backside cache
160MHz System bus

$3494 #108067

OR LEASE FOR JUST $123/Mo.*

High-performance mobile computing at a budget-saving price!

Apple® PowerBook® G3/233MHz

4-Year Laptop Plan with Screen Protection! $418.98 #07916

32MB SDRAM
2.0GB Hard drive
14.1" TFT display
20X CD-ROM
512K L2 backside cache
66MHz System bus

Mac OS 8.5.1

SAVE $500

$1994 #19056

OR LEASE FOR JUST $81/Mo.*

Stuffit Deluxe 5.0

ONLY $24.98* #41956

*After $50 rebate with purchase of MS Office 98
55870 Office 98 (Upgrade) $254.98

Extreme Mac 12-Pack Games

ONLY $39.98 #07427

Newer BookEndz

ONLY $199.98 #08640

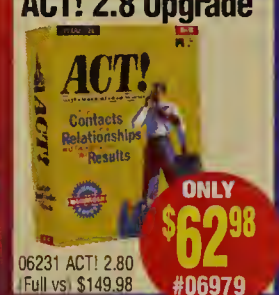
Targus Notebook Case

ONLY $69.98 #07454

ixMicro Road Rocket

ONLY $249.98 #03765

ACT! 2.8 Upgrade



06231 ACT! 2.80 (Full vs) $149.98

ONLY $62.98 #06979

Myth II: SoulBlighter

ONLY $49.98 #34779

Apple DVD Drive Video Kit

Includes:
- DVD Expansion Module
- DVD PC Card
- DVD Player Software

ONLY $499.95 #102937

• Special Buys • Prices Updated Every Day • Majors Brands

60313	3Com/USR 56K V.90 D/F for Mac	$107.98
36229	Viking 56K V.90 External Fax/Modem	$99.98
84690	Global Village 56K V.90 PC Card	$147.98

Input

75112	MacAlly Two Button Mouse	$29.98
87464	Kensington Mouse in a 8ox	$39.98
03727	Kensington Keyboard in a Box	$49.98
89379	Kensington Mouse 1.0	$59.98
102688	Belkin USB 3-button Mouse (iMac blue)	$14.99
78420	Kensington Orbit	$69.98
87483	Kensington Turbo Mouse 5.0	$99.98
85553	Addesso Touch Extended Keyboard	$39.98
31933	MacAlly iKey Extended USB Keyboard	$49.98
85594	Addesso Tru-Form Ergo. Keyboard w/Touchpad	$89.98
75109	MacAlly Port Xpander	$58.98

Powerbook Essentials

07157	Targus Leather Notebook Case	$99.98
07173	Samsonite Notebook System Case	$69.98
07175	Samsonite Notebook Compact Case	$49.98
42245	Kensington Saddle Bag for PB G3 (blk)	$89.98

07159	VST Internal Zip drive	$239.98
06421	Kensington Security Cable	$39.98
57714	HP 340 cbi portable Inkjet Printer	$329.98
43690	Konexx Mobile Konnector	$119.98
20634	Virtual PC 98	$168.98
07159	VST G3 Zip Drive	$239.98
82633	PB Universal Scsi Adapter	$31.98
00116	Norton AntiVirus 5.0	$63.98
81849	DAVE 2.1	$119.98
00642	PowerPrint 4.5	$94.98
86331	Focus TView Gold	$399.98
96677	Apple Remote Access Client	$49.98
06231	Act!	$149.98
04890	Norton Utilities 4.0	$94.98
89379	Kensington Mouse 1.0	$59.98
03765	Road Rocket	$289.98
08640	BookEndz	$199.98
88753	AirDock	$64.98
55677	IREZ Capsure zoomed video PCMCIA	$109.98
55678	KritterKam	$239.98
44546	VST Auto Adapter	$78.98

3-Year Extended Service Plans for Laptops

$701-1200	$284.98	$3001-4000	$338.98
$1201-2000	$304.98	$4001-5000	$351.98
$2001-3000	$322.98	$5001-10,000	$406.98

3-Year Extended Service Plans

$0-350	$97.98	$2001-3000	$221.98
$351-700	$120.98	$3001-4000	$259.98
$701-1200	$156.98	$4001-5000	$278.98
$1201-2000	$198.98	$5001-10,000	$352.98

Check out our Auction Site at Zones.com

Bids begin at just $1

Corporate bids welcome!
Fax to 1-800-684-8080

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZON

Source Code MW907

Order by Phone
1.800.436.0606

Order Online Today
Zones.com™

macZone®

the next generation of The Mac Zone

Explore Zones

Authorized Catalog Reseller

QuarkXPress 4.0

Work faster and smarter with QuarkXPress!

ONLY $698.98 #613842

StuffIt Deluxe 5.0

ONLY $24.98* #41956

*After $50 rebate with purchase of MS Office 98

#55871 MS Office98. . . $444.98

UMAX PowerLook IIIse Scanner

Includes Transparency Adapter! Save $400!

ONLY $1195 #31864

HP LaserJet 2100M Printer

10 ppm!

ONLY $799.98 #102384

Keyspan Serial to USB Adapter

Add external Serial devices to your Power Mac!

ONLY $78.98 #37060

Microtech XPRESS SCSI-USB Adapter

Add external SCSI devices to your Power Mac!

ONLY $69.98 #101726

TelePort Internal 56K V.90 Fax/modem for G3

A complete modem solution specifically designed for the new G3s

ONLY $119.98 #105883

Adaptec Internal SCSI Card

Adds an external SCSI port to your new Power Mac!

ONLY $79.98 #99498

New! PowerMacs up to 400MHz

Mac Zone Exclusive!

entrega. technologies inc.

FREE 4-PORT USB HUB with any G3 and USB product purchase from this catalog!

Hurry! Offer expires 6/30/99. Ask for item #107823

PowerMac G3

EVERY POWERMAC G3 INCLUDES

- Two 400Mbps FireWire ports
- Two 12Mbps USB ports
- 10/100Base-T Ethernet port
- 1.0GB maximum system memory
- 100MHz system bus
- ADB port
- Three 64-bit 33MHz PCI slots
- One 32-bit 66MHz PCI graphics slot with 16 MB SGRAM; ATI RAGE 128 2D/3D graphics accelerator

FIREWIRE Storage Available Now! Starting at $299.98 Up to 6GB

FireWire

Apple® 17" Studio Display ONLY $494.98 #102932

$50 REBATE! 128MB G3 memory upgrade ONLY $275*

VIKING COMPONENTS

*After rebate. Low Zone price $325. Ask for item #104733

What you'll find at Zones.com: Hot New Products • Auction Site

Monitors

94187	Princeton EO505 15"/13.8" Monitor	$169.98
08622	Princeton Ultra 72 17"/15.8" Monitor	$209.98
78590	Princeton EO705 17"/15.9" Monitor	$249.98
76514	ViewSonic GS771 17 Monitor (16" View)	$359.98
76513	Sony Multiscan 200ES 17" Monitor	$334.98
75914	ViewSonic Optiquest Q71 17" Monitor	$245.98
76501	ViewSonic E771 17" Monitor	$265.98
93755	Princeton Ultra 90 19"/18" Monitor	$429.98
03581	ViewSonic PS790 19"/18 .25" SM 1600	$599.98
46790	Sony Multiscan 200GS 17" Monitor	$489.98
75956	ViewSonic Optiquest Q51 15" Monitor	$155.98
46794	Sony Multiscan 500PS 21" Monitor	$1099.00
52829	ViewSonic G771 17" Monitor	$379.98
46793	Sony Multiscan 400PS 19" Monitor	$729.98
03774	Optiquest V73 17"/16" .26 SM 1280	$315.98
104838	Princeton EO930 19"/18" Monitor	$499.98
76535	Hitachi RasterOps Mc7515 19" Monitor	$579.98
84147	ViewSonic G810 21" Color Monitor	$854.98
78588	Princeton EO2010 21"/20.1" Monitor	$879.98

Printers

31720	Epson Stylus 740	$249.98
00576	Epson Stylus 850	$299.98
107503	Epson Stylus Photo 750	$299.98
107818	Epson Stylus Photo 1200	$499.98
40920	Epson Stylus 1520	$499.98
76985	Epson Color 3000	$1299.00
57715	HP Deskjet 1120se Printer	$598.98
82666	HP Laserjet 6MP Printer	$879.98
53213	HP Laserjet 4000N Printer	$1389.00
57728	HP LaserJet 5000N Printer	$1999.00
57736	HP LaserJet 8000N Printer	$2539.00
60296	HP LaserJet 4500N Color Printer	$2899.00
77917	Tektronix Phaser 840 Plus Color Printer	$3195.00
76646	Tektronix Phaser 740 Color Laser	$1995.00
76087	Tektronix Phaser 740 Plus Color Laser	$2695.00
74757	Apple LaserWriter 8500	$1494.00
52851	Costar Labelwriter Turbo	$249.98

Scanners

58475	Umax Astra 1220S SCSI Flatbed Scanner	$129.98*
	*After $20 mfr. mail-in rebate Low Zone Price $149.98 Offer good through 7/31/99.	
18369	Umax Astra 2400S	$299.98
31864	Umax PowerLook III	$1195.00
18400	Microtek X6EL Scanner	$239.98
104840	Microtek X6 USB Scanner	$99.98**
	**After $50 mfr. mail-in rebate Low Zone Price $149.98 Offer good through 6/30/99.	
97131	Microtek ImageDeck Stand-Alone	$499.98
75676	Epson Perfection 636	$299.98
97188	Agfa 1212U Blue Scanner	$125.98
00540	Umax Astra 1220S/P Transparency Adapter	$199.98
602610	Microtek SlimScan C6 USB Scanner	$109.98
97187	Umax Mirage II Duo Advanced Scanner	$1995.00
90877	Microtek ScanMaker 4 Scanner	$669.98

Processor Upgrades

	PowerBook Upgrades	
03512	NuPowr G3 250MHz f/PowerBook 1400	$99
03516	NuPowr G3 240MHz f/PowerBook 2400	$84
	Power Mac Upgrades	
60439	MAXpowr G3 220MHz/110	$44
60408	MAXpowr G3 250MHz	$52
94400	MAXpowr G3 333/166	$122
94403	MAXpowr G3 366/183	$149
	Power Mac G3 Upgrades	
94405	MAXpowr G3 333/166	$122
94406	MAXpowr G3 366/183	$149
94409	MAXpowr G3 400/200	$199
	Sonnet Technologies	
03524	Crescendo G3 266MHz	$59
03526	Crescendo G3 300MHz	$79
78928	Crescendo G3 PowerPC 333Mhz	$99
78934	Crescendo G3 PowerPC 360Mhz	$119

We're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

©1999 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Apple®, the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

com and Get a FREE* Gift!

*Shipping and handling charges may apply. Limited time offer.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Do all your shopping online!

Click here

Zones.com®

FREE Stuff!
Hot New Products
Best Deals
Latest Price Drops

Now the most popular business Mac is at a new low price!

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3 300MHz Minitower

Visit Zones.com For the Latest Promotions!

64MB SDRAM
6.0GB Ultra ATA-33 hard drive
24X CD-ROM
512K Level 2 backside cache

ONLY **$1594** #102922

OR LEASE FOR JUST $56/Mo.*

Enjoy your favorite movies with the latest in DVD technology!

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3 350MHz Minitower

Visit Zones.com For the Latest Promotions!

64MB SDRAM
6.0GB Ultra ATA-33 hard drive
DVD Drive
1.0MB Level 2 backside cache

ONLY **$1994** #102923

OR LEASE FOR JUST $70/Mo.*

Included Iomega® 100MB Zip Drive is ideal for graphics professionals!

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3 350MHz Minitower

Visit Zones.com For the Latest Promotions!

128MB SDRAM
12.0GB Ultra ATA-33 hard drive
24X CD-ROM
1.0MB Level 2 backside cache

Zip BUILT-IN

ONLY **$2494** #102924

OR LEASE FOR JUST $88/Mo.*

The power you need for high-end media creation at the right price!

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3 400MHz Minitower

Visit Zones.com For the Latest Promotions!

128MB SDRAM
9.0GB Ultra Wide SCSI-2 hard drive
24X CD-ROM
1.0MB Level 2 backside cache

ONLY **$2994** #102925

OR LEASE FOR JUST $106/Mo.*

Norton AntiVirus 5.0 for Macintosh

The best virus protection your Mac ever had!

ONLY $23.98* #00116

* After $40 rebate for upgraders

Norton Utilities 4.0

The tools you need for data recovery and disk repair.

ONLY $44.98* #04890

* after $50 rebate for upgraders

Imation USB SuperDisk

ONLY $149.98 #12196

Epson Stylus 740

Reconditioned!

ONLY $219.98 #106581

VST External USB Floppy Drive

Use your old floppy disks (and files) with your new Power Mac G3!

ONLY $98.98 #102862

USB Zip Drive

#12237 Zip Media (6 pk) $79.95

ONLY $129.98 #95251

New! Apple Studio Display 17"

Keyboard and mouse sold separately.

ONLY $494.98 #102932

New! Apple Studio Display 21"

ONLY $1494 #102933

• Special Buys • Prices Updated Every Day • Software Downloads

UPS/Power

00933	APC Back-UPS 200	$89.98
00931	APC Back-UPS 300	$96.98
00930	APC Back-UPS 500	$149.98
00929	APC Back-UPS 650	$229.98
00934	APC Back-UPS Office	$84.98
55744	PK Electronic BlackoutBuster UPS	$99.98
00923	APC Back-UPS Pro 280	$149.98
00925	APC Back-UPS Pro 420	$209.98
00926	APC Back-UPS Pro 650	$269.98
88537	APC Back-UPS Pro 1000	$359.98
26827	APC Back-UPS Pro 1400	$459.98
55740	APC Smart-UPS 420	$239.98
55741	APC Smart-UPS 620	$289.98
07165	APC Smart-UPS 700	$359.98
40410	APC Smart-UPS 1000	$479.98
40411	APC Smart-UPS 1400	$629.98
40419	APC Smart-UPS 1400 Rack Mount	$699.98

Networking

70490	AsantéFAST 10/100 PCI	$45.98
09417	AsantéFAST 10/100 PCI 5-Pack	$229.98
12009	AsantéFAST 10/100 PCI 20-Pack	$854.98
102750	Asanté GigaNIC 1064SX PCI Gigabit	$929.98
12290	AsantéFAST 10/100 NuBus	$239.98
101296	Asanté MacCon CS 10T CommSlot	$69.98
02505	Asanté MCiLC 10T LC PDS	$79.98
102747	FriendlyNet PCMCIA 10T Dual Platform	$75.98
600579	FriendlyNet PCMCIA 10T/TN Dual Platform	$85.98
16630	AsantéTalk 10T to LocalTalk	$99.98
93330	Micro AsantéPrint 10T	$149.98
85151	FriendlyNet 8-Port 10/100 Desktop Hub	$179.98
106517	FriendlyNet 5-Port 10T Desktop Hub	$45.98
106518	FriendlyNet 8-Port 10T Desktop Hub	$55.98
106519	FriendlyNet 16-Port 10T Hub	$125.98
102749	FriendlyNet 2104i ISDN Router	$517.98
105477	FriendlyNet 2214A Dual 56K Router	$559.98
600577	FriendlyNet 4004E 4-Port 10/100 Switch	$219.98
600578	FriendlyNet 4008E 8--Port 10/100 Switch	$425.98
12005	FriendlyNet 4016E 16-Port 10/100 Switch	$999.98
102751	FriendlyNet 7100 5+1 Gigabit Switch	$960.98
11923	IntraSwitch 6216M 16-Port 10/100 Switch	$1158.00
13270	IntraSwitch 6224 Managed 10/100 24-Port	$1456.00
102748	IntraSwitch 6224M 24-Port 10/100 2 MII	$1547.00
33268	Apple Network Assistant	$369.98
78312	AppleShare IP 6.0 upgrade	$439.98
73952	PC MacLAN for NT	$198.98
36083	PC MacLAN for Win 95/98	$159.98

Sherlock Savvy!

Search Zones.com for everything Macintosh

Check out our Auction Site at Zones.com

Bids begin at just $1

Corporate bids welcome!
Fax to 1-800-684-8080

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZON

Source Code MW907

Order by Phone
1.800.436.0606

Order Online Today
Zones.com®

macZone®

the next generation of The Mac Zone

Think different.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

iMacs

STARTING AT

$898

Item #07949

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

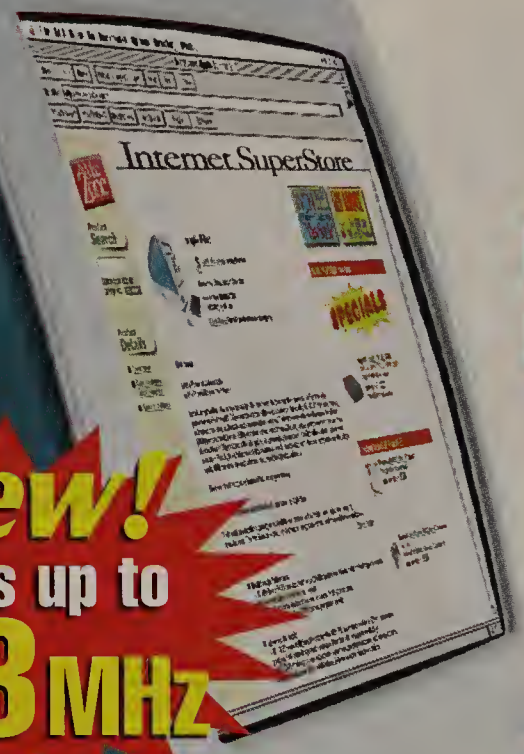
Own an iMac for ONLY $22.88/mo.

Apple Loan Program
CALL NOW TO APPLY!

FREE
Software Included

with any iMac
A $400 Value!

New!
iMacs up to
333 MHz



SPECIAL MAC ZONE OFFER
Get MYST FREE*
with any purchase! Item #103750
*plus $2.98 shipping and handling

iMac Classic

Breakthrough Performance
- 233MHz PowerPC™ G3
- 4.0GB IDE hard drive
- 32MB SDRAM
- 512K Backside level 2 cache

Advanced Multimedia
- High quality 15-inch (13.8-inch viewable) display
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- 6MB SGRAM video memory
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone; 2 headphone jacks

Integrated Communications
- Built-in 56K modem
- 10/100Base-T Ethernet
- Two 12Mbps Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports

Mac OS 8.5

Over 25 iMac solutions to choose from!

Get all this for only $1299!

iMac Complete Solution

ONLY $1299 #102915

CoZo Speakers
EPSON Stylus 640 Color Printer
EDGE™ 64MB Memory Upgrade
iMac Starter Kit
CD Rack
Mouse Pad
Surge suppressor
Ergo Wrist Rest
zip 100

Get all this for only $1599!

iMac Professional Solution

ONLY $1599 #102917

CoZo Speakers
MICROTEK SlimScan C3 Scanner
EDGE™ 64MB Memory Upgrade
EPSON Stylus 640 Color Printer
iMac Starter Kit
CD Rack
Mouse Pad
Surge suppressor
Ergo Wrist Rest
zip 100

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

©1999 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Apple®, the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

Buy different. Zones.com

Authorized Catalog Reseller

New! now up to 333MHz

333MHz iMacs

- 333MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor
- 512K backside cache
- 32MB SDRAM memory
- Two 12Mbps USB ports
- Up to 6.0GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- 56K modem
- 10/100Base-TX Ethernet
- 6MB SGRAM video memory
- 15" monitor (13.8" viewable)

ONLY $1194

Software Top 100 available online!

here's just a few...

Play Sony PlayStation® Games on your Mac

Connectix Virtual Game Station
#103788 • $49.98

41484	Tomb Raider II	$48.98
55870	MS Office Upgrade	$259.98
34779	Myth II	$49.98
20634	Virtual PC 2.1 w/Windows 98	$128.98*

*After $40.00 mfr. mail-in rebate. Low Zone price $168.98. Good through 6/30/99.

USB ACCESSORIES

ONLY $9.98 #102671

Give your iMac mouse the shape and feel of a standard mouse!
MacSense iCatch

ONLY $49.98 #100676

Surge suppressor, mouse pad, CD-rack, and wrist rest!
Belkin iMac Starter Kit

USB IMAGING

ONLY $75.98 #55440

Great for video-conferencing!
Connectix QuickCam VC

ONLY $125.98 #97188

600x1200 resolution, 36-bit color, and great scanning software!
AGFA SnapScan 1212U Blue

The first printer to match your NEW iMac!

Outstanding print quality at 1440x720 dpi!
Epson Stylus 740i Color Inkjet Printer

ONLY $249.98*
Ask for item #107815
After $30 mfr. mail-in rebate. Low Zone Price $279.98. Expires 6/30/99

USB INPUT

ONLY $24.98 #31901

Put iMac power in the palm of your hand!
MacALLY iMouse USB Mouse

ONLY $39.98 #101329

Put iMac power in the palm of your hand!
Ariston Ares USB Joystick

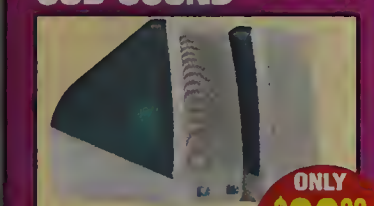
ONLY $39.98 #31906

Excellent response - plus the iMac look!
MacALLY iBall USB Trackball

ONLY $39.98 #31933

Full-size, soft-touch for comfort and control!
MacALLY iKey USB Extended Keyboard

USB SOUND



ONLY $69.98 #101373

High-quality SRS surround-sound!
CoZo iMac Speakers

ONLY $129.98* #18386

600x1200 dpi – optimized for image quality!
UMAX 1220U Duo Deluxe Scanner
*After $20 mfr.mail-in rebate. Expires 4/31/99. Low Zone Price $149.98

USB STORAGE

ONLY $98.98 #102862

Easy to use external 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drive for your iMac!
VST Floppy Drive

ONLY $99.98 #106357

Cool looking drive handles 1.44MB floppies!
Newer USB Floppy Drive

ONLY $48.98 #602571

The trackball iMac users have been waiting for!
Kensington Orbit Trackball – iMac Blueberry Blue

USB NETWORKING

ONLY $78.98 #37060

Connect your existing printer to your iMac!
KeySpan USB Serial Adapter

ONLY $79.98 #30039

The easiest way to hook up devices to your iMac!
Entrega 4-Port USB Hub for Mac

ONLY $129.95 #95251

100MB of removable storage – fast and easy!
Iomega USB Zip Drive

ONLY $149.98 #12196

Use floppy disks and add 120MB storage!
Imation USB SuperDisk Drive

Visit us *online* at Zones.com to see our full selection of products *at* the latest prices!

Corporate bids welcome!
Fax to 1-800-684-8080
A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZON

Source Code MW907

Order by Phone
1.800.436.0606

Order Online Today
Zones.com™

macZone®

the next generation of The Mac Zone

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Shop Zones.com for New Products!

GUARANTEED LOW PRICES!

Computer prices change all the time. If you find any item advertised for less in a current national catalog or publication, we'll match their in-stock price. Call for complete details.

- Order Online at Zones.com
- Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- Serving Mac enthusiasts since 1986
- Publicly traded NASDAQ company: MZON
- Complete Mac product selection – call for products not listed!
- Affordable leasing options
- Tech Support and Customer Service
- 100% Apple "Learn and Earn" Gold certified sales staff!
- Sherlock Savvy!

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

Genuine HP quality for your Mac!

ONLY $399.98 #60236

Premium performance with photo-quality color!
HP DeskJet 895C Printer

ONLY $1389 #53213

Fast and expandable!
HP LaserJet 4000N Printer

ONLY $2899 #60296

Network color printing for workgroups!
HP Color LaserJet 4500N Printer

Point-and-shoot simplicity!
NIKON COOLPIX™ 700

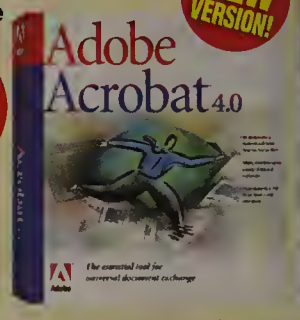
ONLY $564.98 #608571

New!

Easily create, view, distribute and store electronic documents!
Adobe Acrobat 4.0 Upgrade

NEW VERSION!

ONLY $89.98 #83063



#93952 Acrobat 4.0 (Full Version) $229.98

Sharp, accurate images and special savings!
HITACHI NSA RASTEROPS® Mc 7515 19" (18" viewable)

SUPER VALUE

ONLY $579.98 #76535

New 56K V.90 standard Teleport Modem!
Global Village Teleport 56K V.90 Fax/Modem

Our Best Selling Mac Modem!

ONLY $119.98 #60339

Organize in style! Ultra-thin and ultra-light!
Palm V™ Organizer w/MacPac V.2

3Com

ONLY $419.98 #100100

New!

What you'll find at Zones.com: Hot New Products • Latest Offers

Business Software

55871	MS Office 98-Mac	$444.98
55870	MS Office 98 Upgrade	$254.98
93952	Adobe Acrobat 4.0	$229.98
55872	MS Office 98 Upgrade Gold Edition Mac	$349.98
55873	MS Office 98-Gold Edition Mac	$529.98
08329	Appleworks 5.0	$87.98
55868	MS Word 98 Upgrade - Mac	$134.98
04161	MS Project 4.0 - Mac	$424.98
55866	MS Excel 98 Upgrade	$139.98
55869	MS Word 98 - Mac	$354.98
06231	Act! 2.8 f/Mac	$149.98
80582	Now UpToDate/Contact,Pblshr,Synze 3.65	$86.98
03972	Corel WordPerfect 3.5.1	$159.98
96801	Farallon Timbuktu Pro 4.0 Twin Pack	$173.98
96676	Apple Remote Access Personal Server 3.0	$115.98
99042	MYDB Accounting Plus	$179.98
74292	Consultant Contact Manager	$59.98
33397	Calendar Maker 4.5	$48.98

Utilities

87067	Micromat TechTool Pro 2.11	$94.98
77998	Connectix Virtual PC 2.0 95	$138.98
20634	Connectix Virtual PC 2.1 98	$128.98*
	*After $40 Upgrade Rebate. Low Zone Price $168.98. Offer expires 6/30/99.	
02077	Virex 5.9	$54.98
25006	Insignia SoftWindows 98	$118.98*
	*After $30 Mail-in Rebate. Low Zone Price $148.98. Offer expires 6/30/99.	
90375	Speed Doubler 8 for Mac DS	$48.98
41956	StuffIt Deluxe 5.0	$24.98*
	*After $50 rebate for upgraders	
00555	Hard Disk ToolKit 2.5	$122.98
32550	Connectix Triple Pack: includes RAM Doubler 8, Speed Doubler 8, Surf Express Deluxe	$84.98
08285	Retrospect Express 4.1	$44.98
91300	Conflict Catcher 8	$72.98
00642	PowerPrint 4.5	$94.98
84048	RAM Doubler 8	$45.98
00116	Norton AntiVirus 5.0	$23.98*
	*After $40 mfr. mail-in rebate for upgraders.	

Games

74149	ShangHai Dynasty	$39.98
72741	Carmaggedon	$29.98
34779	Myth 2: SoulBlighter	$48.98
49279	Diablo	$43.98
82303	WarCraft/Battlechest	$26.98
74846	Civilization 2	$28.98
07420	Deer Hunter	$19.98
53467	Jack Nicholas 4	$14.98
74847	Quake	$27.98
53465	Real Pool	$16.98
07419	Unreal	$42.98
74166	Riven: The Sequel to MYST	$39.98
07427	Extreme Mac 12-Pack	$39.98
60056	Titanic	$28.98
103788	Connectix Virtual Game Station	$48.98

Education

90081	Bailey's Book House	$16
90082	Millie's Math House	$16
90003	The Way Things Work 2	$27
505005	KidDesk Internet Safe	$25
74177	Math Blaster Pre Algebra	$18
71251	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 9.0	$36
80635	Family Tree Maker Deluxe II	$79
60197	ADAM Deluxe: The Inside Story	$39
74199	Dregon Trail 3	$39
77404	Design your Own Home 3D Walkaround	$69
79710	Encyclopedia Britannica 1999 CD	$59
05984	Reunion 6.0: Family Tree	$99
46434	Complete National Geographic: 109 Years	$139
14163	Dr. Seuss Preschool	$17
06108	Arthur's Teacher Troubles	$19
07397	Where In The World Is Carmen San Diego?	$29
90018	Learn To Speak Spanish 7.0	$69

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

©1999 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Apple®, the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

Low Prices, Special Offers

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Epson's fastest ink jet printer!
Epson Stylus Color 900

The server operating system that combines the strength of UNIX with the simplicity of Macintosh!
Mac OS X Server

Adobe

"... exciting new features that will raise the bar for page-layout pros."
– David Blatner, Macworld May, 1999

Professional page-design software with new code base and powerful tools!

Adobe InDesign

- Design sophisticated pages with fully editable layers and frames
- User interface utilizes familiar commands, tools, shortcuts, and palettes
- Directly import Photoshop and Illustrator files
- High-end typography features – including a multi-line composer – give you ultra-precise control over text
- Quickly convert QuarkXPress documents to InDesign format
- Integrated support for Adobe PDF streamlines your workflow
- Unlimited undo

#107036 • $299*

*Special limited time price for QuarkXPress, PageMaker, Illustrator and Photoshop users only. Offer good through 8/31/99. After 8/31/99, price goes to $698.98. Call for complete details.

FREE When you get Adobe InDesign! 6-month subscription to Desktop Publisher's Journal (6 issues) when you get Adobe InDesign! Ask for item #17236

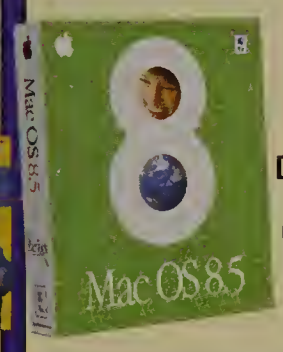
Everything you need to create and manage your website!
Adobe GoLive 4.0

Upgrade to more than 100 feature enhancements!
Adobe Illustrator 8.0 Upgrade

#83076 Illustrator (Full Version) $359.98

Protect your Mac with this SYMANTEC.
Mac Super Utility Bundle
Norton Utilities • Norton AntiVirus
Retrospect • Spring Cleaning

Faster! Smarter! Far More Clever!
Mac OS 8.5



FREE! Downloadable Upgrade to OS 8.6 for all 8.5 owners – Go to Zones.com!

Visit Zones Business Solutions for volume savings on your business software!
www.zonesbusiness.com/softwarelicensing

Microsoft® SYMANTEC.™

• Special Buys • Prices Updated Every Day • Software Downloads

Internet

533	Macromedia Flash 3 Upgrade	$94.98
999	Dreamweaver Fireworks Studio	$388.98
535	Dreamweaver 2 Upgrade	$129.98
486	Macromedia Dreamweaver 2	$288.98
4700	Fireworks 2 Upgrade	$124.98
636	Fireworks 2 Full Version	$188.98
546	Adobe ImageReady	$188.98
182	Adobe ImageStyler	$128.98
414	Adobe PageMill 3.0	$98.98
964	NetObjects Fusion 3.0 Upgrade	$98.98
940	NetObjects Fusion 3.0 Full version	$199.98
916	Adobe GoLive 4.0	$289.98
471	Bare Bones BBEdit 5.0	$99.98
320	Microsoft FrontPage	$139.98
243	PANTONE ColorSuite for Internet	$74.98
925	WebSpice Animations	$79.98
747	WebSpice 1,000,000	$79.98
991	WebSpice Objects	$79.98

Graphics

72974	QuarkImmedia 1.5	$324.98
613842	QuarkXPress 4.0	$749.98
83084	Adobe Photoshop 5.0 Upgrade	$174.98
88205	Adobe Illustrator 8.0 Upgrade	$114.98
71273	Adobe Graphics Studio	$928.98
103797	Adobe Pagemaker 6.5 Plus Upgrade	$89.98
83930	Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.5	$64.98
95334	Adobe Premiere 5.1 Upgrade	$189.98
84242	Macromedia FreeHand 8 Upgrade	$148.98
86007	Macromedia Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio Upgrade	$489.98
92266	Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio	$949.98
72981	MetaCreations Painter 5.5 Web Edition Upgr from 5.0	$79.00
00815	MetaCreations Infini-D 4.5	$538.98
91289	MetaCreations Poser 3.0	$179.98
53567	MetaCreations Painter 5.5 Web Ed Full ver.	$279.98
59682	Kai's SuperGoo	$44.98
17246	Kai's Power Tools 5.0	$124.98
71245	Extensis QXTools 4.0 Upgrade	$49.98
104508	Nova Art Explosion 525,000	$149.98
53541	Extensis PhotoFrame Vol I & II	$179.98
72905	Bryce 4.0	$189.98
71129	PANTONE ColorReady	$94.98
89657	PANTONE Color Survival Kit	$154.98
71241	PANTONE ColorSuite for Graphics	$229.98
58511	Extensis MaskPro 2.0	$278.98
72714	MacPublisher	$17.98

Sherlock Savvy! Search Zones.com for everything Macintosh

Visit us *online* at Zones.com to see our full selection of products *at* the latest prices!

Corporate bids welcome!
Fax to 1-800-684-8080

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZON

Source Code MW907

Order by Phone
1.800.436.0606

Order Online Today
Zones.com®

Choose 71 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

PowerBooks starting at $1,998!

PowerBook Essentials!

ix3D Road Rocket!

- True 128-bit architecture for awesome graphics performance!

For more info visit www.macmall.com

iXMICRO

Road Rocket
$239.99
#33200

A 10/100 PC card Specifically for Your G3!

- 32-bit card bus
- Auto-selects a 10BT or 100BTX network

Macsense

10/100 PC Card Adapter
$128.99
#36755

For more info visit www.macmall.com

Name Brand Accessories

Make your PowerBook G3 totally portable with these name-brand accessories!

#31413	Apple AC Adapter	$74.99
#31412	Apple Lithium-Ion battery	$199.99
#36451	BookEndz docking station for PowerBook G3 Series	$219.99
#43110	**NEW!** DVD-Video Kit	$499.99

HP DeskJet 340 Mac Printer

- 300 x 600dpi black; prints up to 3ppm
- 300dpi color; prints at 2ppm

HP DeskJet 340 w/Mac Adapter
$199.99
#74711

Internal Zip for your PowerBook

- 100MB capacity per disk
- 11.2 MB/sec. transfer rate

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated

Internal Zip Drive for PowerBook G3
$189.99
#32071

(w/PowerBook purchase. Reg. price is $219.99 #31872).

NEW! Faster, Slimm

Brand New G3 PowerBooks... Now an Incredible 400MHz!

The new PowerBooks are the sleekest, fastest, best-equipped notebooks ever! With the high-performance G3 processor, they outperform comparable Pentium and Pentium II processor-based desktop systems, with go-anywhere, do-anything PowerBook convenience!

Cutting Edge Features at an Affordable Price!

Processor and Memory

- 333 or 400MHz PowerPC G3 processor—fastest performance ever in a notebook!
- 66MHz system bus
- 512K or 1MB backside Level 2 Cache; 133 or 160MHz dedicated 64-bit backside bus
- Integrated floating point unit and 64K on-chip Level 1 cache (32K for data and 32K for instruction)
- 64MB RAM; 2 SO-DIMM slots support up to 384MB RAM

Storage

- Internal 4 or 6GB IDE hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM (#46905) or 2X DVD-ROM drive (#46909) for use in expansion bay
- Removable 1.44MB floppy disk drive for use in expansion bay (sold separately)
- Hot-swappable expansion bay supports CD-ROM, DVD, Zip, SuperDisk or hard drive

Expansion & Networking Ports

- 2 USB ports, SCSI port
- Built-in 10/100BASE-T Ethernet
- RJ-11 modem port, 4Mbps Infrared (IrDA) port
- PC Card Slot for one Type I or Type II card

Graphics, Video & Sound

- 14.1 inch (diagonal) display features built-in TFT XGA active matrix display, supporting millions of colors at 1024 x 768 resolution
- 8MB SDRAM video memory
- 2D/3D graphics, through integrated ATI RAGE LT Pro video controller
- S-Video port
- 24-bit video output port (VGA-style connector)
- 16-bit CD quality stereo input/output
- Two built-in stereo speakers

Portability

- Includes one Lithium-ion battery for up to 5 hours of normal use; supports two batteries for as much as 10 hours of use
- Kensington cable lock slot and keyboard lock

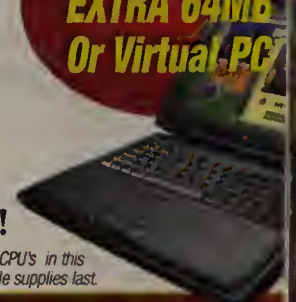
Software

- Mac OS 8.6

LAST CHANCE!
FREE
64MB RAM or Virtual PC with Windows 98 w/PowerBook purchase!*

PowerBook G3
233MHz, 32MB RAM, 2GB HD, 512K Cache, 20X CD-ROM, 56K Modem, 14.1" Active matrix display, 7.8lbs.
Was ~~$2,298~~ Now $1,998
YOU SAVE $300 #45486
Lease for only $80/mo.
Ask for details on our low lease rates!
Call for Even Lower Prices!

FREE! EXTRA 64MB Or Virtual PC



**Mfr. mail-in offer valid 3/5 – 5/30/99 or while supplies last. Call for details on our latest MacMall promotions! CPU promotions apply only to CPU's in this advertisement and are subject to change due to new product announcements. All promotions expire 6/21/99 unless otherwise noted, or while supplies last.*

Order Any Time!
Open 24 Hours!
Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am!

1-800-217-9492

er USB PowerBook G3 Series!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Late Breaking News...

Just Announced! The Hottest New Mac Products from Apple's 1999 Worldwide Developers Conference! Visit www.macmall.com or Call our New Product Hotline at 1-800-217-9492!

The new features of the G3 PowerBooks include two USB ports and high-speed 10/100BASE-T Ethernet!

New Slimmer and Lighter Design!

- *Only 5.9lbs., nearly 2lbs. lighter than previous models!*

NEW USB PowerBook G3 Series!

Order	MHz	RAM	HD	Cache	Drive	Modem	Display	Price	Lease
#46905	333	64MB	4GB	512K	24X CD-ROM	56K	14.1" Active Matrix	$2,498	$100
#46909	400	64MB	6GB	1MB	DVD-ROM	56K	14.1" Active Matrix	$3,498	$140

Ask for details on our low lease rates!

Call for Even Lower Prices!

See our Web site for more deals!
macmall.com or
AOL keyword: Mac Mall

Mention your Priority Code: #ZMWD971

MacMall
The Mall With It All...For Less!

New 333MHz iMac...Colors, Colors

MacMall Exclusive!

iMac™ Starter Kit Includes:

- iMac Blue 7-outlet surge protector
- iCatch ergonomic mouse adapter
- iMac Blue CD-rack
- Web Buddy 2.0 software

(Shipped in promotional packaging).

all for only
$29.99
Ask for #42105

New Blazing Fast

Call us for our entire line of USB UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS peripherals.

Lowest price anywhere—Guaranteed!

The translucent iMac combines all the possibilities of the Internet with the magic of the Macintosh. And now, you can own one for less than ever! This iMac offers the high speed, easy-to-use USB, a built-in modem, a Pentium-toasting 233MHz G3 processor, 32MB of fast SDRAM, and surround sound—plus Mac OS 8.5 and a ton of outstanding software!

A technological wonder. And it's all yours.

Processor and Memory
- 233MHz Power PC G3 Processor
- 512K backside level 2 cache on processor module
- 133MHz dedicated 64-bit backside bus
- 66MHz system bus
- Integrated floating-point unit and 64K on-chip level 1 cache (32K data and 32K instruction)
- 32MB of SDRAM; two SODIMM slots support up to 256MB
- 64-bit memory bus

Storage
- Internal 4GB IDE hard disk drive
- Internal 24X (maximum) CD-ROM drive

Connectivity
- Two high speed Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports (12 Mbps), which support USB devices such as keyboard, mouse, printer, storage devices, and USB hubs

Communications
- Built-in 10/100BASE-T Ethernet
- 56Kbps modem supports K56flex and V.90 standards

Multimedia capabilities
- Incredible, high resolution display... MultiScan, tiltable shadow mask color display; 15-inch (13.8-inch diagonal viewable image size); .28mm dot pitch

Last Chance! *While supplies last!*

LAST CHANCE!
Apple® iMac™ only $898
#44098
Call for even lower price! While supplies last.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

67 monthly payments of $22.90 per $1,000 purchased. 14.89% Annual Percentage Rate subject to increase or decrease. Payments deferred for the first 120 days subject to interest of $27.25 and loan origination fee of $41.63 charged on day 91. No prepayment penalty. On approved credit. Tax and shipping not included.

HOT USB Peripherals

Order	Product Description	w/CPU Price	Savings of	✓ Here
#46047	Compucable iDock	$159.99	$20	❑
#46048	Compucable iSpeakers	$24.99	$5	❑
#46049	iMac Swivel Stand	$49.99	$5	❑
#46050	Adesso 4-port Hub	$39.99	$10	❑
#46042	AsantéTalk	$89.99	$10	❑
#46094	Ares GamePad	$29.99	$10	❑
#46066	Ares Joystick	$29.99	$10	❑
#44226	HP DeskJet 895Cse Printer *$50 rebate with CPU and monitor purchase!*	$399.99	$50	❑
#44220	HP DeskJet 822c Printer *$50 rebate with CPU and monitor purchase!*	$299.99	$50	❑
#41512	Agfa SnapScan	$109.99	$10	❑
#43585	Microtek C6 Scanner *Plus, get a $20 rebate mail-in rebate.*	$109.99	$10	❑
#46111	Microtech Mii Zip Drive *Plus, get a $50 rebate mail-in rebate.*	—	$10	❑
#46112	Microtech USB Floppy Drive	$89.99	$10	❑
#46113	Castlewood 2.2GB Orb Ext. Drive *Save $10 with CPU purchase! Regular price $249.99.*	—	$10	❑
#46043	Global Village 56K V.90 Modem	$129.99	$10	❑
#43799	Agfa ePhoto CL30	$364.99	$15	❑
#32425	Kodak DC260 Camera	$849.99	$50	❑
#32427	Kodak DC220 Camera	$649.99	$10	❑
#46085	Logitech QuickCam	$124.99	$10	❑
#46114	QPS 4x2x8 CD-RW	$289.99	$10	❑
#46115	LaCie CD-RW *Save $20 with CPU purchase! Regular price $369.99.*	—	$20	❑
#46116	Sony Spressa 4x2x6 CD-RW	$379.99	$20	❑
#46117	VST Floppy Drive	$89.99	$10	❑

HOT Software

Order	Product Description	w/CPU Price	Savings of	✓ Here
#46089	Insignia SoftWindows *After $40 mail-in rebate.*	$149.99	$5	❑
#46039	Adobe Photoshop Upg.	$159.99	$10	❑
#46091	Micromat Techtool Pro	$79.99	$15	❑
#46056	MacSoft Civilization II Multiplayer Gold Edition	$42.99	$5	❑
#46054	MacSoft Falcon 4.0	$42.99	$5	❑
#41092	Final Draft	$144.99	$85	❑
#34659	SPSS Deltagraph 4.0	$210.99	$84	❑
#46093	Casady & Greene Conflict Catcher 8	$69.99	—	❑

Order Any Time!
Open 24 Hours!
1-800-217-9492
Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am!

Colors! 333MHz iMac!

What flavor is your new 333MHz iMac?

Now, the world's best selling personal computer comes in colors! Choose from blueberry, tangerine, grape, lime and strawberry translucent shades. Best of all, this iMac also offers you more power, including a massive, 6GB hard disk, a faster-than-ever, 333MHz Power PC G3 processor, 32MB SDRAM, 24X CD-ROM drive, 2 built-in USB ports and more!

It looks like the future. And it takes you there.

Not just a pretty face: this model has power!

- 333MHz Power PC G3 Processor
- Internal 6GB IDE hard disk drive for
- Internal 24X (maximum) CD-ROM drive
- Two high speed USB ports (12 Mbps), which support USB devices such as keyboard, mouse, printer, storage devices, and USB hubs
- 512K backside level 2 cache on processor module
- 133MHz dedicated 64-bit backside bus
- Mac OS 8.5 pre-installed
- AppleWorks, Adobe PageMill and more!

Actual Colors may differ slightly from printed advertisement.

Multimedia capabilities

- Incredible, high-resolution display... MultiScan, tiltable shadow mask color display: 15-inch (13.8-inch diagonal viewable image size), .28mm dot pitch
- Supports millions of colors at up to 1024 x 768 resolution (24-bit)
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO accelerated 2D/3D graphics controller and 6MB video memory

New 333MHz! Now In Your Favorite Colors!

only $1,198

or only $27.45 per month

● #45998 Blueberry ● #45499 Grape ● #45502 Lime ● #45501 Strawberry ● #45997 Tangerine

MICRO CONNECTORS, INC.

#43777	USB Upgrade Kit - Blueberry Hub/6' Cable Mouse/Mousepad	$59.99*
#43774	USB Upgrade Kit - Grape Hub/6' Cable Mouse/Mousepad	$59.99*
#43776	USB Upgrade Kit - Lime Hub/6' Cable Mouse/Mousepad	$59.99*
#43773	USB Upgrade Kit - Strawberry Hub/6' Cable Mouse/Mousepad	$59.99*
#43775	USB Upgrade Kit - Tangerine Hub/6'Cable Mouse/Mousepad	$59.99*

*Price w/purchase of iMac or PowerMac G3. Reg. Price $79.99.

VIKING COMPONENTS

DON'T FORGET MEMORY!

Upgrades for your iMac

#34318	32MB Upgrade	$75.99
#34319	64MB Upgrade	$135.99
#34320	128MB Upgrade	$289.99

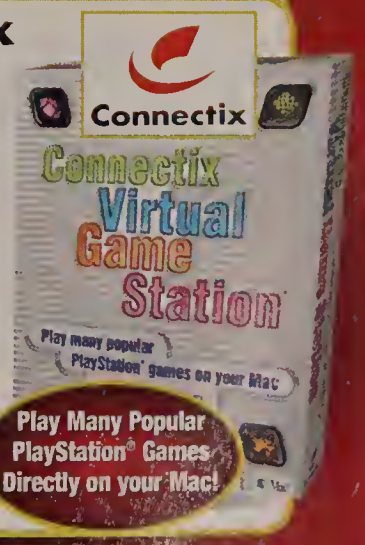
Have your RAM professionally installed by one of our factory-trained technicians for only $30. Ask for #2214. Call us or visit our Web site: macmall.com for more Viking memory.

Connectix Virtual Game Station

$48.99 #43332

with Ariston "Hermes" Gamepad $69.99 #45484

The number of compatible games increases daily. For more info and restrictions, call or visit macmall.com



Call for details on our latest MacMall promotions! CPU promotions apply only to CPU's in this advertisement and are subject to change due to new product announcements. All promotions expire 6/21/99 unless otherwise noted, or while supplies last.

See our Web site for more deals!
macmall.com or
AOL keyword: Mac Mall

Mention your Priority Code: #ZMWD971

MacMall

The Mall With It All...For Less!

Most Powerful, Best Graphics & Mos

HOT USB Peripherals

Order	Product Description	w/CPU Price	Savings of	✓ Here
#46050	Adesso 4-port Hub	$39.99	$10	❑
#46042	AsantéTalk	$89.99	$10	❑
#46094	Ares GamePad	$29.99	$10	❑
#46066	Ares Joystick	$29.99	$10	❑
#44226	HP DeskJet 895Cse Printer *$50 rebate with CPU and monitor purchase!*	$399.99	$50	❑
#44220	HP DeskJet 822c Printer *$50 rebate with CPU and monitor purchase!*	$299.99	$50	❑
#41512	Agfa SnapScan	$109.99	$10	❑
#43585	Microtek C6 Scanner *Plus, get a $20 rebate mail-in rebate.*	$109.99	$10	❑
#46111	Microtech Mii Zip Drive *Plus, get a $50 rebate mail-in rebate.*	—	$10	❑
#46112	Microtech USB Floppy Drive	$89.99	$10	❑
#46113	Castlewood 2.2GB Orb Ext. Drive *Save $10 with CPU purchase! Regular price $249.99.*	—	$10	❑
#46043	Global Village 56K V.90 Modem	$129.99	$10	❑
#43799	Agfa ePhoto CL30	$364.99	$15	❑
#32425	Kodak DC260 Camera	$849.99	$50	❑
#32427	Kodak DC220 Camera	$649.99	$10	❑
#46085	Logitech QuickCam	$124.99	$10	❑
#46114	QPS 4x2x8 CD-RW	$289.99	$10	❑
#46115	LaCie CD-RW *Save $20 with CPU purchase! Regular price $369.99.*	—	$20	❑
#46116	Sony Spressa 4x2x6 CD-RW	$379.99	$20	❑
#46117	VST Floppy Drive	$89.99	$10	❑

HOT Software

Order	Product Description	w/CPU Price	Savings of	✓ Here
#46089	Insignia SoftWindows *After $40 mail-in rebate.*	$149.99	$5	❑
#46039	Adobe Photoshop Upg.	$159.99	$10	❑
#46091	Micromat Techtool Pro	$79.99	$15	❑
#46056	MacSoft Civilization II Multiplayer Gold Edition	$42.99	$5	❑
#46054	MacSoft Falcon 4.0	$42.99	$5	❑
#41092	Final Draft	$144.99	$85	❑
#34659	SPSS Deltagraph 4.0	$210.99	$84	❑
#46093	Casady & Greene Conflict Catcher 8	$69.99	–	❑

The World's First Desktop FireWire External Hard Drive Solution

New!

mactell

FirePower Peripherals deliver the first external hard drives for the Apple G3!

FireWire

#43603	FireDrive HDD 8.4GB External Drive	$499.99
#43604	FireDrive HDD 10.1GB External Drive	$699.99
#43608	FireDrive HDD 14.4GB External Drive	$899.99

VIKING COMPONENTS

DON'T FORGET MEMORY!

Upgrades for your Power Mac Yosemite G3

#42223	32MB PC100 DIMM	$79.99
#42224	64MB PC100 DIMM	$135.99
#42225	128MB PC100 DIMM	$245.99
#42226	256MB PC100 DIMM	$1,199.99

Have your RAM professionally installed by one of our factory-trained technicians, for only $30. Ask for #2214.

FREE Memory on

The most powerful, expandable, *revolutionary* Mac ever built!

You could say it's like getting twice the computer at half the price—but it's more than that! The new Power Mac G3 isn't just a re-design. It's a revolution. With greater processing power. Cutting-edge connections. Easy access inside and out. Remarkable affordability. And a fresh, new look inspired by the iMac. Put simply, it's faster, smarter, and easier to own than anything out there!

A new standard in speed and design!

Outrageous performance.

- PowerPC G3 processor running at 300, 350 or 400MHz
- Supports up to 1GB of low cost, high performance PC100 SDRAM
- Up to 1MB of performance-boosting backside cache running at up to 200MHz
- System bus running at 100MHz (instead of the 66MHz bus on earlier models) boosts performance speeds, reduces bottlenecks
- 6 or 12GB Ultra ATA hard disks or a 9GB Ultra2 LVD SCSI hard disk
- Support for hard disk storage up to a staggering 100GB
- Built-in 10/100BASE-T Ethernet networking; optional Gigabit Ethernet

Advanced capabilities.

- Two high speed FireWire ports for digital video and still cameras, printers, scanners and other multimedia peripherals
- Two USB ports for keyboards, mice, printers—up to 127 devices at once
- Four PCI slots running on a 100MHz system bus—50% faster than in previous Power Macintosh G3 computers (three 64-bit slots and one 32-bit for ATI card)
- Two additional bays let you store over 100GB internally

Design elegance.

- Translucent case, inspired by the iMac
- Easy, drop down accessibility for installing cards, drives, and memory
- Convenient, built-in handles

Great graphics and video features.

- ATI RAGE 128 Graphics Accelerator provides incredible 2D/3D performance for graphics intensive games
- 16MB SDRAM video memory
- Built-in FireWire—allows you to transfer video directly from your digital video camera for digital editing with virtually no loss of quality

MacMall Special Offer!

Instant Cash Back!

$100 off	*All products in this advertisement priced between $1,597 & $2,499*
$150 off	*All products in this advertisement priced between $2,500 & $2,999*
$200 off	*All products in this advertisement priced between $3,000 & $3,499*
$250 off	*All products in this advertisement priced between $3,500 & $4,396*
$300 off	*All products in this advertisement $4,397 & up*

No coupons to mail in. No checks to wait for. Just instant savings! Best of all, there is no limit— so order as many times you want, and keep saving! Cannot be combined with free memory promo. Sorry, PowerBooks do not qualify for rebates.

or

FREE Up to 128MB RAM with your Power Mac® Purchase! A $245.99 Value!

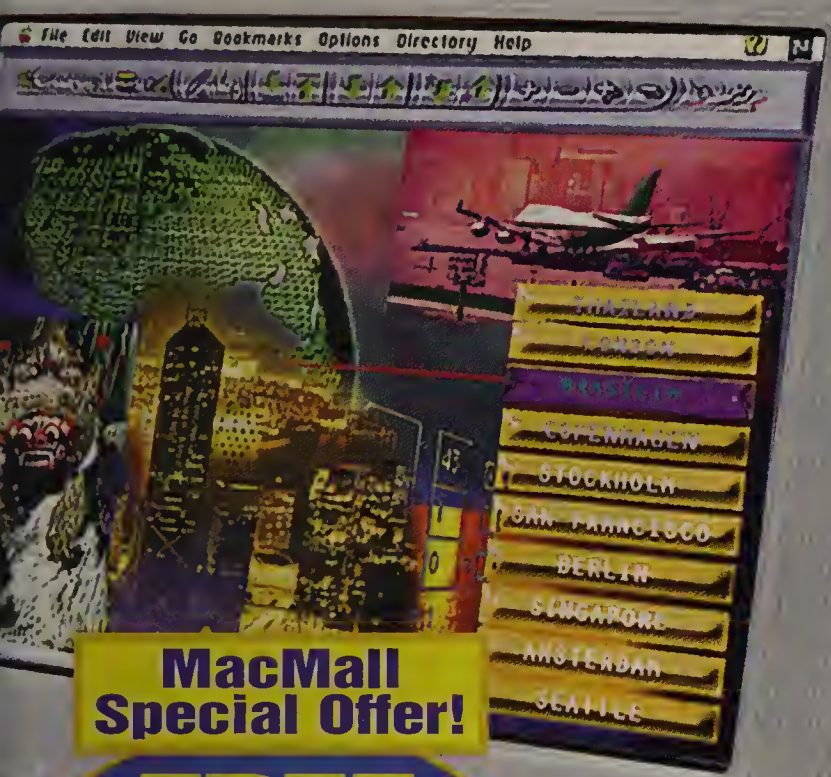
$30 installation fee applies. Cannot be combined with instant cash back promo.

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours! 1-800-217-9492

Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am!

Expandable!

Cash! Plus FREE Zip Drive or 56K Modem!



Late Breaking News...

Just Announced! The Hottest New Mac Products from Apple's 1999 Worldwide Developers Conference! Visit www.macmall.com or Call our New Product Hotline at 1-800-217-9492!

MacMall Special Offer!

FREE
56K Modem or Iomega® Zip® Drive w/your PowerMac G3 purchase!*
PLUS! FREE
Up to 128MB RAM or Instant Cash Back!
Plus! Save an additional $100!
Call for more details!

Monitor sold seperately.

Call us for our entire line of USB UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS peripherals.

Only $1,598
#45492
or lease for as low as $64 per month
Check out our Web site for the latest computer deals! www.macmall.com

New Power Mac G3s!

	EXTRA 64MB FREE! Or instant Cash Rebate!	EXTRA 64MB FREE! Or instant Cash Rebate!	EXTRA 64MB FREE! Or instant Cash Rebate!	EXTRA 128MB FREE! Or instant Cash Rebate!
Order	#45492	#45493	#45491	#45494
MHz	300	350	350 w/Zip Drive	400
RAM	64MB	64MB	128MB	128MB
HD	6GB Ultra ATA	6GB Ultra ATA	12GB Ultra ATA	9GB U2 LVD S
Cache	512K @ 150MHz	1MB @ 175MHz	1MB @ 175MHz	1MB @ 200MHz
CD/DVD-ROM	24X CD-ROM	DVD-ROM	24X CD-ROM	24X CD-ROM
Price	$1,598	$1,998	$2,498	$2,998
Lease	$64/mo.	$80/mo.	$100/mo.	$120/mo.

Call for Even Lower Prices! Ask for details on our low lease rates!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

*Mfr mail-in offer valid 4/2/99 to 6/27/99. Call for details on our latest MacMall promotions! CPU promotions apply only to CPU's in this advertisement and are subject to change due to new product announcements. All promotions expire 6/21/99 unless otherwise noted or while supplies last.

See our Web site for more deals!
macmall.com or
AOL keyword: Mac Mall

Mention your Priority Code: #ZMWD971

MacMall
The Mall With It All...For Less!

If You Don't See it,

USB Peripherals for the iMac and New Power Mac G3s!

MICRO CONNECTORS, INC.

Teal Blue USB Upgrade Kit

Includes Hub, 6' Cable, Mouse and Mousepad. All iMac colors available.

$59.99
#43772
With iMac or Power Mac G3 purchase. Reg. price $79.99.

Epson Stylus® Color 740i USB Printer

EPSON

The perfect color match to your iMac or Power Mac G3!

Customize to match your iMac!

- 1440 x 720dpi
- 6ppm black, 5ppm color

USB UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS

$249.99 New!
#45418
Reg. price $279.99 - $30 mail-in rebate = $249.99. Call for details.

Microtek ScanMaker X6 USB Scanner

MICROTEK Better Images Through Innovation.

MICROTEK ScanMaker X6

- 36-bit color
- 600 x 1200dpi

USB UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS

only **$99.99**
#45434
Price reflects a total of $50 in mail-in rebates. Expires 6/30/99.

Iomega® 100MB USB Zip® Drive

Enjoy unlimited storage capacity & easy USB connectivity! Easy to connect, hot-swappable, translucent blue.

zip drive 100

only **$129.99**
#34314

¡Que! Drive 4x2x8 CD-Rewritable Drive for the iMac™

- The revolutionary USB interface CD-Rewritable Drive
- Three drives in one
- Ideal for data archiving
- Excellent addition for MIDI and recording studios
- Translucent Blue

$299.99
#45035

K7 17" Color Display

KIER

- 17" (16.3" viewable)
- .28mm
- Max resolution 1152 x 870

only **$169.99**
#44538
While supplies last!
Price reflects $50 mail-in rebate. Limit 1 rebate per customer.

HP LaserJet 5M Printer

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

1 YEAR WARRANTY

- 600dpi up to 12ppm
- 35,000 page/month duty cycle
- Genuine Adobe PostScript L2
- Ethernet Card installed, Mac and PC

only **$899.99**
#79847
While supplies last!

Blowout! Portable PalmPilot Professional with Mac Converter Kit

3Com

only **$159.99**
#88147
While supplies last!

ORB 2.2GB SCSI Removable External Drive

CASTLEWOOD

- Faster than many hard drives
- 10ms seek time, 5400rpm
- Unlimited capacity with additional 2.2GB cartridge
- Ultra SCSI Interface

New!

$199.99 #44042
Limited quantities available—Reserve yours today!

Rewrite CDs Again and Again!

LACIE

4x/16x/4x External CD-ReWritable Drive

- Reads CD, CD-Audio, CD-R or CD-RW

NEW LOW PRICE!

only **$449.99**
#37070
While supplies last!

Palm V™ Mac Organizer

3Com

Palm V Connected Organizer

- Palm computing platform device
- Smaller, sleeker, lighter weight
- New, clearer screen display

only **$457.99**
#44046

PALM COMPUTING PLATFORM

Epson Stylus® Photo 750 Printer

EPSON

- 1440 x 720dpi; 6-color (PRQ™) Quickdry inks
- Ultra small ink droplets (6 picoliters)
- Fast! Prints 4" x 6" photos in 1 minute
- USB, parallel & serial ports

1440 DPI

only **$299.99** New!
#44849

Epson Stylus® Color 3000 Printer

EPSON

- Present full-bleed 13" x 19" designs at 1440 x 720dpi
- Includes Adobe PostScript L2
- Optional internal Ethernet, Mac & PC

1 YEAR WARRANTY

only **$869.99**
#43864
Mfr. refurbished. While supplies last!

New Low Price on the Zip® 100MB Drive!

iomega

Share data with 20 million other Zip® Drive users! 100MB External SCSI Zip® Drive

zip 100

only **$99.99**
#38012

Olympus D-340R Digital Camera

OLYMPUS DIGITAL VISION

$100 Price Drop!

- 1280 x 960 resolution
- Two 4MB SmartMedia cards

only **$399.99**
#42018 While supplies last!

Astra 610s Scanner

UMAX

BLOWOUT!

- 30-bit
- 300 x 600dpi optical, 4800dpi enhanced
- 8.5" x 11.7"
- Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe™

INCLUDES! PhotoDeluxe

only **$69.99**
#25144 While supplies last!

SPECIAL! 56K V.90 External Modem

Get V.90 right out of the box!

$69.99
#39443

No rebates, no hassles.
While supplies last!

New! CoolPix 950 Digital Camera

Nikon

- New 2.11 megapixel 1/2 inch CCD and 1600 x 1200 resolution
- Provides photographic image quality at sizes up to 11" x 14"

2.11 Megapixels

only **$999.99**
#43893

Ares USB Joystick

Ariston Technologies

The most advanced USB joystick available today!

Save $20

only **$19.99**
#44872
Special Offer!
With purchase of iMac or G3. Reg. price is $39.99 #38338.

ArtZ II 6" x 8" Graphics Tablet

WACOM

- PenTools 2.0 included
- 1 Year Warranty

SAVE $50!

only **$179.99**
#43568
Factory refurbished. Call for details. While supplies last.

BLOWOUT!

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours!

1-800-217-9492

Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am!

Call Us!

Over 3000 Online Products!

AppleWorks 5.0

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Everything you need to create professional quality documents in one affordable package: word processing, spreadsheet, graphics, database and Internet!

competitive upgrade for only $44.99 #34683

New from Adobe!

Adobe GoLive 4.0

Adobe

Industrial-strength Web publishing enhanced by Adobe! Create and manage compelling, dynamic Web sites!

for only $289.99 #43716

Adobe Acrobat 4.0

Adobe

The only solution for universal document exchange.

upgrade for only $89.99 #43172

Introducing the All New Mac Software Buyers Guide!

Call For Yours Today!

1-888-425-MALL

Visit Our Online Catalog at software.macmall.com

Mac Super Utility Bundle!

SYMANTEC. Aladdin Systems

A complete utility solution for today's Mac!

Save $105!

Includes:

- Norton Utilities 4.0
- Norton AntiVirus 5.0
- Retrospect Express 4.1
- Spring Cleaning 2.0

$139.99 #43663

Extensis Suitcase 8

The world's best-selling font manager now supports OS 8.5!

Extensis

New!

upgrade for only $39.99 #44729

The Future of Professional Publishing!

Adobe

New!

Reserve your copy today!

as low as **$299.99** #45249

Estimated shipping date is Summer 1999.

SAVE $400 off the regular price if you own QuarkXPress, Photoshop, Illustrator or PageMaker! *For a limited time only!*

- *Seamless integration with Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop*
- *Conversion of QuarkXPress 3.3–4.04 files as well as PageMaker 6.5 files*
- *Create clipping paths automatically in InDesign*

#45249 Adobe In Design Mac/PPC $699.99

Mac OS X Server

Apple Software

Based on the new Mac OS X, this server solution delivers!

- Scalable operating system
- System-wide memory protection prevents individual services from interfering with critical server operations

for only $449.99 #44894

Microsoft Office 98

Microsoft

Get better results with less effort. Communicate and collaborate easily.

upgrade for only $258.99 #26155

Ask your Account Manager about special offers with purchase.

FileMaker Pro 4.1

FileMaker

This best-selling database tool allows you to share and organize information on your desktop, across a local network or the Internet.

Save $50!

upgrade for only $127.99 #35820

Price reflects $50 mfr. mail-in upgrade rebate for previous FileMaker users.

Web Buddy 2.0 FREE! with any purchase!

Ask for #42148 $2.99 S&H applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

DATAVIZ Compatibility. Instantly.

Star Wars Episode 1: The Phantom Menace

Relive the action and adventure of the movie! Overcome dangerous obstacles by using your Jedi powers, a lightsaber or a blaster.

for only $44.99 #46283

New!

New Virtual Game Station!

Play Popular PlayStation® Games On Your Mac!

Connectix Virtual Game Station gives you the power to run many PlayStation® games on your G3 Mac. "Best of Show" MacWorld EXPO, 1999.

#45484 Special Offer! Virtual Game Station w/Hermes Gamepad $69.99*

* Save $20

Connectix Virtual Game Station $48.99 #43332

Connectix

For more info visit us at macmall.com

This product is not authorized, affiliated, endorsed or licensed in any way by Sony Corporation, its affiliates or subsidiaries. Connectix does not warrant compatibility with all PlayStation games. Games may exhibit some defects including, but not limited to, audio and video flaws, which may affect how the games play. Specifications are for informational purposes only and are subject to change without notice.

PrintMaster Gold Publishing Suite 4.0 FREE! with any purchase!

Ask for #4S1S1 $3.99 S&H applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

MINDSCAPE

We do our best to be accurate, but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. Product and/or packaging may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

See our Web site for more deals!
macmall.com or
AOL keyword: Mac Mall

Mention your Priority Code: #ZMWD971

MacMall

The Mall With It All...For Less!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MacWAREHOUSE

WOW! 3 GREAT DEALS ON

Apple • Quark • Kodak • Iomega • Mactell

Mac Cables & Adapters

Call us! We have everything you need!

POWER USER

100MB Zip USB Drive

Only $129.95! DR9464

New!

- Translucent ice blue
- USB compatible, works with your iMac!

Iomega 100MB Zip Disks

Only $8.99! each, in 60-pack (gray) BN6205

Gray 100MB Zip Disk 10-pack
Item # BND3314 ..... ONLY $99.95

Multi-color 100MB Zip Disk 10-pack
Item # BN5265 ..... ONLY $99.95

QuarkXPress 4.0

The choice for professional publishing!

Only $729.95! DTP0694

QUARK

KODAK DC265 ZOOM DIGITAL CAMERA

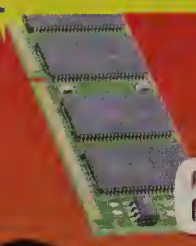
Only $999.95! IN7770

- 1548 x 1024 ppi resolution
- 3X optical/2X digital zoom lens
- USB and serial cables included
- 2.0" TFT color LCD • Audio record and playback
- 16MB compact Flash Picture card

PAGE 1 OF 8

300-400MHz Power Mac G3s!

1 From MacWAREHOUSE, Get



FREE* 64MB RAM (A $199.95 value!†)

OR

Instant Rebate! off regular MacWAREHOUSE prices. Call for details!

*$29.95 installation fee required.
†Value based on MacWAREHOUSE pricing as of this magazine printing.
Offer not valid on purchase of reconditioned models. Limited time offer.

2 PLUS, From Apple, Get a

FREE** Iomega Internal Zip Drive

OR

FREE** Apple Internal 56K Modem!

with the purchase of any qualifying Power Mac G3!

**Buy any qualifying Power Mac G3 and receive a FREE Internal Iomega Zip Drive or FREE Apple 56K Internal Modem. Zip drive or modem will be sent to you directly from Apple. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Good for purchases between 4/2/99 and 6/27/99. Visit warehouse.com/rebate/apple for coupon, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to ask for one. Offer not valid on purchase of reconditioned models. Call for details.

3 PLUS, From Apple, Get a

$100 Rebate when you purchase a 17" Apple Studio Display and any qualifying Power Mac G3 together!††

††$100 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Items must appear on same invoice. Offer expires 6/27/99. Visit warehouse.com/rebate/apple for coupon, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to ask for one. Offer not valid on purchase of reconditioned models. Call for details.

NEW!

128MB PC100 SDRAM G3 Memory

For New Power Mac G3s with 100MHz bus speed.

Upgrade only $379.95! each

Item # CHP0691

Apple 56K‡ Internal Modem

Only $109.99!

56K modem with FaxSTF Software

Item # DMD4229

‡Capable of receiving at 56Kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.

- Our sales staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge). CT, NJ and OH residents add applicable sales tax.
- Overnight delivery just $9.95 per order up to 5 pounds. For all orders over 5 pounds, shipping is $9.95 plus an additional $1.75 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 6 pound order is $11.70). Please add an additional $3.00 for all orders $50.00 and under.
- Orders for "in-stock" items placed on weekdays up until 12:00 midnight (E), 10:00 pm (E) for Internet orders, ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.). We anticipate being able to ship "out-of-stock" items within 30 days.
- All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects. Call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number within 30 days of the original invoice date. Defective software will be replaced immediately upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for products from Apple 1-800-SOS-APPL (1-800-767-2775), or Tektronix (1-800-835-6100). These manufacturers must be contacted directly, and will repair or replace products at their sole discretion. Should you return hardware to MacWAREHOUSE from Apple or Tektronix, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account. All returns are subject to the following: 1. All products must be returned in original packaging. 2. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable. 3. Software and consumables are not refundable unless returned unopened in original packaging with documentation. 4. Custom orders and cables are not refundable. 5. Products designated as "all sales final" are not refundable.

Copyright© 1999 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors. All prices shown in U.S. dollars. Micro Warehouse makes no representations or warranties of any kind and assumes no liability concerning whether any of the products or services sold by us are Year 2000 Compliant. Year 2000 representations and warranties may be supplied directly to our customers by the manufacturers or publishers of certain products.

We accept these major credit cards.

§ Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750, or more. Lease payments are based on a 36-month, Fair Market Value. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to change

WAREHOUSE.com

POWER MAC G3s!

CALL FOR A FREE FULL-COLOR CATALOG!

Apple • Epson • AGFA • QPS • Nikon

Prices starting at $1599!

All Power Mac G3s include:

- Up to a 400MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- Up to 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache
- ATI RAGE 128 graphics card with 16MB of graphics memory
- Up to 12.0GB hard drive
- Up to 128MB SDRAM (exp. to 1GB)
- 24X max. CD-ROM drive or DVD-ROM drive (on model CPU1283/CPU1333)
- 10/100Base-T Ethernet
- Two FireWire ports
- 2 extra bays/ 4 PCI slots

Apple 17" Studio Display Only $499! Item # MON0786

Monitor sold separately. Model shown is CPU1284.

		Regular MacWAREHOUSE Price	Price with Free* 64MB RAM
300MHz PowerPC G3/ 64MB SDRAM/6.0GB HD/24X max. CD-ROM drive/512K Backside Level 2 Cache	LeaseIt! for as low as $56/mo.§	$1599 Item # CPU1282	$1628.95 Item # CPU1332
350MHz PowerPC G3/64MB SDRAM/6.0GB HD/ DVD-ROM drive/1MB Backside Level 2 Cache	LeaseIt! for as low as $69/mo.§	$1999 Item # CPU1283	$2028.95 Item # CPU1333
350MHz PowerPC G3/128MB SDRAM/12.0GB HD/24X max. CD-ROM drive/Zip Drive/1MB Backside Level 2 Cache	LeaseIt! for as low as $87/mo.§	$2499 Item # CPU1284	$2528.95 Item # CPU1334
400MHz PowerPC G3/128MB SDRAM/9.0GB Ultra2 SCSI HD/ 24X max. CD-ROM drive/1MB Backside Level 2 Cache	LeaseIt! for as low as $104/mo.§	$2999 Item # CPU1285	$3028.95 Item # CPU1335

*$29.95 installation fee required.

Agfa SnapScan 1212U Scanner

AGFA

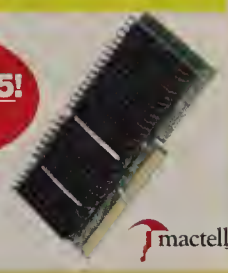
Only $129.95! IN7659

- 36-bit
- Translucent Blue
- 600 x 1200 dpi
- 8.5" x 11.7"

While Supplies Last!

Mactell PowerJolt G3 Upgrade Card

Only $249.95! DRI2818



- 266MHz
- 512K cache running @133MHz

mactell

Epson Stylus Color 900 Printer

10ppm Color!

Only $449.95! PR14811

- 12ppm black; 10ppm color
- 1440 x 720 dpi
- Smallest ink droplets
- Optional networking

EPSON

Nikon CoolPix 950 Digital Camera

New!

Only $949.95! IN7755

- 2" color LCD • 3X optical zoom
- 2.11 million pixel resolution
- 8MB compact flash stores up to 128 standard images

Nikon

QPS QUE! CD-RW

New!

Only $299.95! External Drive: DRI3342

- CD-RW 4x2x8 for Mac

PAGE 2 OF 8

1-800-434-3035 ★ www.warehouse.com/md

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

MacWAREHOUSE® EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT! In-stock items, call by midnight (E), or order online by 10pm (E).

Your #1 Source for Mac™ Systems and Products—since 1987!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MacWAREHOUSE

NEW! Blazing fast 333MHz

Apple • Iomega • Hewlett-Packard • Umax • Kensington • Sony

VIRTUAL PC 2.1 WITH WINDOWS 98

Only $129.95!* After $40 mail-in rebate.

- Includes Microsoft Windows 98 full version!
- Fully integrated with Mac OS 8 and OS 8.5
- NEW 56K modem speed support!

Connectix

COM1039: Virtual PC 2 with Windows 98 Full Version $129.95*
COM0951: Virtual PC 2.1 with Windows 95 ..... $149.95
COM0952: Virtual PC 2.1 with PC DOS CD $49.95
UPG0810: Virtual PC 2.0 with Windows 95 Upgrade $39.95

*Price after publisher's $40 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $169.95. See coupon in box for details. Offer expires 6/30/99.

Iomega Zip® USB Value Pack

Only $229.95! BND3035

iMac Add-on!

Includes:
- Translucent blue Zip drive
- 10 color disks
- Carrying case
- Disk caddy
- Media wallet

NEW! HP DeskJet 882c Color Printer

Only $299.95! PR14684

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

USB compatible

- USB compatible only
- 8ppm black; 5ppm color
- PhotoRET II technology

iMac Add-on!

iMac USB Hubs

As low as $59.99! DEH4075

entrega.

- Provides 4 to 7 additional USB ports for expanding your peripherals.
- Matching iMac color case

iMac Add-on!

DEH4075: 4-port USB iMac Hub $59.99
DEH4074: 7-port USB iMac Hub $99.99

Astra 1220u Duo Color Scanner

USB compatible

Only $129.95! IN7260

UMAX

Was ~~$149.99~~

- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 36-bit with 10-bit A/D converter

NEW LOW PRICE!

iMac Add-on!

iMac/333MHz– Available in all 5 colors! Still only $1199! each

Blueberry
CPU1336

Grape
CPU1337

Lime
CPU1338

Strawberry
CPU1339

Tangerine
CPU1340

- 333MHz PowerPC G3 Processor
- Built-in 15" Color Monitor (viewable size: 13.8")
- 32MB (256MB max.)
- 6.0GB hard drive
- 512K Backside Level 2 Cache
- 6MB of Video RAM
- Built-in 24X CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 56Kbps Modem
- Built-in 10/100Base-T Ethernet
- Mac OS 8.5

Adds Serial and Parallel ports to your iMac!

iDock, from CompuCable, expands iMac's connectivity. iDock is a swivel base with an Integrated 3-port USB Hub plus 2 Apple Serial/Geo Ports and 1 Parallel Port. With iDock, iMac can be connected to native Mac serial devices and multi-platform parallel devices. iDock is molded to match iMac perfectly.

Ask for item # DEH4621 ..... $199.99

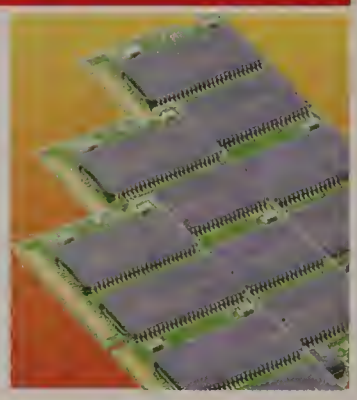
CompuCable iSpeakers for iMac
Ask for item # EX9774 ..... $34.99

§ Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750, or more. Lease payments are based on a 36-month, Fair Market Value. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to change.

IMAC G3 MEMORY

32MB SDRAM
Only $99.95! each
Item # CHP0658

- 66MHZ
- 144 PIN SODIMM



CHP0657: 64MB ..... only $169.95
CHP0659: 128MB ..... only $299.95

MYST

FREE with any purchase from MacWAREHOUSE*
Item # AAA0742

- Challenge your puzzle-solving skills in the Island world that is Myst!

Broderbund®

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Hurry! Offer good while supplies last.
**Value based on MacWAREHOUSE pricing as of this magazine printing.

PAGE 3 of 8

ORBIT USB FOR MAC

$15 MAIL-IN REBATE!

As low as $34.95!* with iMac or USB Power Mac G3 purchase

Ask for item # AAP0600.

- Designed specifically for use with USB
- Fits the natural shape of your hand

USB compatible

iMac Add-on!

*Price after manufacturers' $15 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $49.95. Coupon is available at www.warehouse.com/rebate.kensington or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Orbit USB and iMac or USB PowerMac G3 must appear on the same invoice. Offer good 4/1/99 through 9/30/99.

KENSINGTON

HP LASERJET 2100M PRINTER

Only $795.95! NEW!

Ask for item # PR14691.

- 1200 dpi
- 10ppm
- Mac LocalTalk connectivity

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

Sony Digital FD73 Mavica NEW!

Only $499.99!

SONY

Ask for item # IN7834.

- 10x optical zoom • E-mail mode • 2.5" LCD
- Quick Access Floppy Disk Drive
- VGA resolution • Program auto exposure
- Picture effect • File copy/disk copy

WAREHOUSE.com

Apple iMac G3s!

See below for details.

CALL FOR A FREE FULL-COLOR CATALOG!

Epson • Connectix • Imation • Farallon • Agfa • Microsoft • Asanté • Symantec

NEW!

333MHz iMac!

Only $27.45 a month†

Brand new 333MHz iMac blows the doors off anything else on the information superhighway!

G3 PowerPC

Blueberry: item # CPU1336!
Grape: item # CPU1337!
Lime: item # CPU1338!
Strawberry: item # CPU1339!
Tangerine: item # CPU1340!

Only $1199 each

Leaseit! for only $42/mo.§

See the complete line of G3s at
www.apple.warehouse.com

Visit us at:
buymacgames.warehouse.com
for our full selection of great games for the Mac!

Mac Games Warehouse

†67 monthly payments of $27.45. 14.89% Annual Percentage Rate subject to increase or decrease. Payments deferred for the first 120 days subject to interest of $32.71 and a loan origination fee of $49.96 charged on day 91. No prepayment penalty. Subject to approval of credit. Based on Estimated Retail Price of $1,199. Tax and shipping not included.

iMac SuperDisk USB Drive

IMATION

Only $149.95! DRI2793

- 120MB capacity
- USB interface for easy plug and play, hot-swappable storage
- Reads and writes 3.5" diskettes

iMac Add-on!

Imation LS-120MB SuperDisks as low as $7.99 each in 10-pack with drive purchase. Ask for item # BND3240.

EtherMac iMac iPrint Adapter with built-in PhoneNet!

Farallon

Only $109.99! DEP1734

iMac Add-on!

- Connects your iMac to LocalTalk printers and other Macintosh computers
- Easy plug-and play installation

Ethernet iPrint Adapter for Stylewriter: DEP1739 ..... $109.99

AsantéFast 10/100 Adapter

Only $49.99! DEC3343

- 10/100 PCI adapter (Mac/PC)
- Auto negotiation

10/100 PCI Adapter 5-pack (Mac/PC): Item # DEC3344, only $239.99.

ASANTÉ

QuickBooks Pro 4.0

Only $199.95! FIN0308

- Automatically flows to editable accounting features, including invoices, paychecks, and reports!
- Time tracking integration for business users who bill by the hour or need to track employee time by job.

Intuit

MICROSOFT OFFICE 98

Microsoft

- Includes: Word 98, PowerPoint 98, Excel 98 and Outlook Express

Upgrade only $259.95! Item # UPG0778

BUS1150: Microsoft Office 98 Full Version ..... only $449.95

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 740i PRINTER

Price: $279.95
Manufacturer's mail-in rebate*: -30
Your final Cost: $249.95

EPSON NEW!

- Comes in Blueberry or can be customized to match your iMac flavor
- 1440 x 720 dpiw/smaller ink drops
- 6ppm black; 5ppm color
- USB/Mac serial compatible

*Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/Epson or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one.

iMac Add-on!

Call for different color covers!

Norton Utilities 4.0

Upgrade Only $49.95!* after rebate Item # UTI1383

$50

- HFS Plus compatibility
- Power PX native
- Enhanced SCSI/IDE support

*Price after publisher's $50 mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $99.95. Proof of ownership of previous version of Norton Utilities for Mac required. Limit one per customer. Rebate expires 30 days after purchase date. Copy of invoice required

PAGE 4 of 8

1-800-434-3035 ★ www.warehouse.com/md

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5138

MacWAREHOUSE EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

In-stock items, call by midnight (E), or order online by 10pm (E).

Your #1 Source for Mac Systems and Products—since 1987!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MacWAREHOUSE

NEW! Apple PowerBook G3s

Apple • Newer Technology • VST • Global Village • Imation • US Robotics • Amazon

Broderbund MYST

$29.95 value!**

FREE!* with any purchase from MacWAREHOUSE AAA0742

- Challenge your puzzle-solving skills in the Island world that is Myst!

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Hurry! Offer good while supplies last.
**Value based on MacWAREHOUSE price as of this magazine printing.

USB to Parallel Printer Converter

For iMacs and New Power Mac Users!

Only $49.99! DAD1585

- Connects your computer to any parallel printer through your USB port
- Includes drivers

BELKIN

74 Minute CD-Recordables

Only $1.59! each, in 30+ quantity ME7553

- Branded single with Jewel Cases
- 650MB capacity

Kodak digital science

Olympus D-400Z 1.3 megapixels

PRICE SLASHED! Now only $699.95! was ~~$799.95~~ IN7514

- 1280 x 960 ppi resolution
- 3X optical lens
- 8MB Smartmedia card

OLYMPUS

SupraExpress V.90 Modem

Only $99.99! DMD3503

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

- Supports 56K* ITU standard V.90 & K56flex technology
- Serial interface

*Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.

PAGE 5 OF 8

HP LaserJet Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP LASERJET 8000N Only $2489.95! Ask for item # PR13724. LeaseIt! for $86/mo.[5]
- Prints 24ppm • 1200 dpi max. resolution
- 133MHz RISC processor

HP LASERJET 2100M
- Prints 10ppm
- 1200 dpi resolution
- HP PostScript Level 2
- LocalTalk connectivity

HP LaserJet 2100M $795.95! Item # PR14691 LeaseIt! for $28/mo.[5]

HP LASERJET 2100 SERIES BLACK TONER CARTRIDGE Only $109.95 ea. Item # PA1871

HP LASERJET 4050N Only $1399 Ask for item # PR14947. LeaseIt! for $49/mo.[5]
- Prints 17ppm
- 1200 dpi maximum resolution
- 100MHz RISC processor
- Ethernet 10BaseT/10Base2 + LocalTalk

NEW!

HP LASERJET 4000 SERIES BLACK TONER CARTRIDGE Only 94.95 ea. Item # PR13025

NEW! HP LASERJET 8100N
- Prints 32ppm • 1200 dpi

Item # PR14315 .....LeaseIt! for $97/mo.[5] $2809.95

NEW! HP COLOR LASERJET 8500N
- Prints 24ppm/6ppm color • 600 dpi

Item # PR14213 ....LeaseIt! for $220/mo.[5] $6359.95

HP LASERJET 8000 SERIES BLACK TONER CARTRIDGE Only $179.95 ea. Item # 63223

HP LASERJET 5000N (not shown)
- Prints 16ppm • 1200 dpi • Prints 3" x 5" thru 11" x 17"

Ask for item # PR13443.....LeaseIt! for $69/mo.[5]..... $1999.95

OPTIQUEST V73 17" MONITOR

Optiquest OPTIMIZE YOUR IMAGE

- 17" (16" viewable) screen
- .26mm dot pitch
- 1152 x 870 resolution @ 75Hz
- Manufacturer's 3-year warranty

Only $349.95! Item # MON0725

IOMEGA JAZ 1.0GB CARTRIDGES

jaz drive 1GB

Only $84.95! ea., in 6+ quantity Item # MED0177

Quantity	1-2	3-5	6+
Price per disk	$99.95 each	$89.95 each	$84.95 each

OMNIPAGE PRO 8.0 UPGRADE

FREE!* Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0 when you purchase OmniPage 8.0.

HURRY, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

- Optical character recognition (OCR) software enables you to quickly and easily convert scanned pages into computer editable documents.

Only $89.95! caere Item # UPG1023

*Adobe PhotoDeluxe shipped in promotional packaging.

UPGRADE TO GREATER OCR ACCURACY

OmniPage Pro 8.0

www.webauction.com

Your #1 Auction Source!

Many bids starting at $1 on Mac computers and lots of other great products.

Join the action at WEBAuction.com THE AUCTION WAREHOUSE!™

Products shown not necessarily being auctioned currently.

New products arriving daily!

CD-Recordables

IMATION

- 74 min.
- 650MB
- Jewel cases included

As low as 59¢!* each Ask for item # BN5936.

$20 Rebate on 10-pack!

*Price each, after manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate on 10-pack. Price for 10-pack before rebate is $25.99. Limit 3 rebates per name or mailing address. Offer expires 6/30/99.

3Com U.S. Robotics V.90 56K FaxModem

As low as $97.99!† Ask for item # BND3179

$20 Rebate!

- Manufacturer's lifetime warranty

*Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.
†Price after manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $117.99 Offer expires 6/26/99.

Amazon Inkjet Cartridges

Free Nova Software 3,000 images** with the purchase of 2 inkjet cartridges.

As low as $15.99! each, in 2-pack

Ink cartridges for Epson Stylus Photo and PM700 (1 blk/1 color): Item # BN6064 **2-pack only $31.99.**

Ink cartridges for Epson Stylus Color 400/600 (1 blk/1 color): Item # BN6066, **2-pack only $31.99.**

Ink cartridges for Epson Stylus Color 800/850/1520 (1 blk/1 color): Item # BN6065, **2-pack only $33.99.**

**While supplies last.

WAREHOUSE.com

Prices as low as $2499!

Hewlett-Packard • Optiquest • Iomega • Olympus • Caere • Kodak

NEW! Apple PowerBook G3s!

As low as **$2499!**

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU1359.
LeaseIt! for $87/mo.§

- Up to 400MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- Up to 6.0GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM or DVD ROM Drive
- 56K V.90 modem
- 10/100 Base-T Ethernet
- Up to 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache
- 14.1" Active-Matrix Color Display
- 2 USB ports
- 8MB Video Memory

NEW!

20% Thinner! Nearly 2 lbs Lighter!

UP TO 400 MHz!

G3 PowerPC

APPLE POWERBOOK G3/333MHZ

- 333MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM • 4.0GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive • 56K V.90 modem • 10/100Base-T Ethernet
- 512K Backside Level 2 Cache
- 14.1" Active-Matrix Color Display
- 2 USB ports • 8MB Video Memory

Only **$2499!**

Item # CPU1359
Leaseit! for only $87/mo.§

NEW!

G3/333MHz!

APPLE POWERBOOK G3/400MHZ

DVD ROM

- 400MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM • 6.0GB hard drive
- DVD-ROM drive • 56K V.90 modem
- 10/100Base-T Ethernet
- 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache
- 14.1" Active-Matrix Color Display
- 2 USB ports • 8MB Video Memory

Only **$3499!**

Item # CPU1360
Leaseit! for only $121/mo.§

NEW!

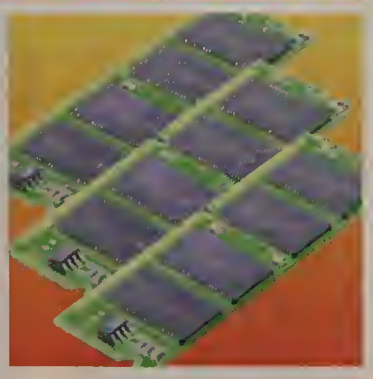
G3/400MHz!

32MB G3 MEMORY UPGRADE

Upgrading your memory is the most cost-effective way to increase the performance of your system!

PowerBook Memory only $99.95! each

Item # CHP9820



APPLE POWERBOOK G3/233MHZ

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB SDRAM • 2.0GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive • 56K modem
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- 512K Backside Level 2 Cache
- 14.1" Active-Matrix Color Display

Only **$1999!**

Item # CPU1238
Leaseit! for only $69/mo.§
While supplies last!

VST Zip 100 Drive

Internal As low as $179.95!*
AAP0552

- For PowerBook G3 Series
- Bootable (Mac OS 8 boot disk provided)

NEW!

Iomega 100MB Zip disk: 6-pack, only $79.95. Item # MED0394.

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated

*With the purchase of a 6-pack of Iomega Zip disks. Must appear on the same invoice.

PowerBook G3 DVD-Video Kit

Only $499.95!
DRI3206

NEW!

- DVD-ROM drive reads CD-ROM discs up to 12X, DVD at up to 1.5X
- DVD-Video PC Card
- DVD player software

PowerBook G3 Battery

Only $199.95!
ACC3307

- Lithium-Ion
- Average life 2-4 hours

56K V.90 FaxModem PC Card

Only $159.99!
DMD3824

- K56 Flex and V.90 technology
- Send, receive, view, print, and manage faxes right from your PowerBook

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Newer BookEndz PowerBook Docking Station

Only $199.95!
DRI2765

- Easily connect your PowerBook to your desktop peripherals
- Works with 1998 PowerBooks

PowerBook sold separately.

Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750, or more. Lease payments are based on a 36-month, Fair Market Value. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to change.

PAGE 6 OF 8

1-800-434-3035 ★ www.warehouse.com/md

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

MacWAREHOUSE® EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

In-stock items, call by midnight (E), or order online by 10pm (E).

Hi, I'm Andy. Call me for more great deals!

Your #1 Source for Mac Systems and Products—since 1987!

MacWAREHOUSE

NEW! Adobe InDesign

Apple • 3Com • Hitachi • Global Village • Sony • Iomega • Microtek

Olympus C-2000 Digital Camera

OLYMPUS

Only $999.95! IN7788

NEW!

- 2.1 Megapixel
- 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 3X optical zoom
- 8MB SmartMedia Card included!

Print out your digital photos on the new Olympus P330 Stylus Photo Printer PR14784 ..... $399.95

16MB SmartMedia Cards

Only $69.95! MY10247

16MB!

- Digital film for digital cameras
- Compatible with new digital cameras with SmartMedia slot

Microtek ScanMaker 4

$100 REBATE!

As low as $599.95!† BND3356

MICROTEK

PLUS! MacWAREHOUSE EXCLUSIVE!
FREE Mac G3 compatible SCSI card
when you buy a ScanMaker 4, while supplies last!

†Price after manufacturer's $100 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $699.95. Rebate coupon available at warehouse.com/rebate/microtek, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer expires 6/30/99.

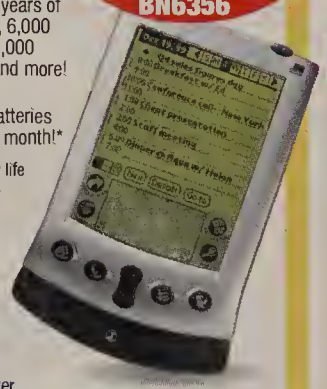
3Com Palm V Connected Organizer

EASY TO READ — WITH NEW MAC PAC

Only $429! BN6356

- Clearer backlit display
- Holds up to 5 years of appointments, 6,000 addresses, 15,000 to-do items, and more!
- Rechargable Lithium-ion batteries last up to one month!*

*Estimated battery life varies with usage



3Com

Palm IIIx Connected Organizer BN6334 ..... $349

PAGE 7 OF 8

Apple 333MHz iMacs

Only $1099!* each

RECONDITIONED

Blueberry, shown.

Apple 333MHz iMacs: 5 colors to choose from!

- 333MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB max.)
- 6.0GB hard drive
- 24X CD
- 56K modem
- 15" color monitor

Blueberry: Item # RCPU1336
Grape: Item # RCPU1337
Lime: Item # RCPU1338
Strawberry: Item # RCPU1339
Tangerine: Item # RCPU1340.....

Only $1099!* each

APPLE POWER MAC G3 300MHZ MINITOWER

only $1399!*

Ask for item # RCPU1282.

- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM (1.0GB max.)
- 6GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- 10/100 Base-T Ethernet
- ATI Rage 128 graphics card with 16 MB graphics memory

RECONDITIONED

Monitors sold separately.

Many other reconditioned Power Mac G3 models available. Call for details.

*Reconditioned system. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 days parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.

APPLE POWER MAC G3/350MHZ

- 350MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.0GB hard drive
- DVD ROM

RECONDITIONED

Only $1799!*

Item # RCPU1283

Power Mac G3/350MHZ, 128M8 SDRAM, 12.0 GB hard drive, 24X CD, Zip Drive
Only $2299*, Item #RCPU1284.

*Reconditioned system. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 days parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.

Model shown is RCPU1284.

APPLE POWERBOOK G3/233MHZ

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB SDRAM • 2.0GB hard drive
- 20X CD • 56Kbps modem
- 14.1" Active matrix color display

RECONDITIONED

Only $1799!*

Item # RCPU1238

PowerBook G3/266MHz, 64M8 SDRAM, 4.0G8 hard drive, 20X CD,56Kbps modem, 14.1" Active Matrix Color Display
Only $2499*, RCPU1239.

*Reconditioned system. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 days parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.

HITACHI MC6405 17" MONITOR

HITACHI

- 17" monitor (15.9" viewable)
- Resolutions up to 1152 x 870 @ 75Hz
- .28mm dot pitch
- Manufacturer's 3-year warranty

Only $289.95!

Item # MON0826

SONY 420GS 19" MONITOR

SONY

- 19" monitor (18" viewable)
- 1600 x 1200 resolution @ 75Hz
- Manufacturer's 3-year warranty

Only $639.95!

Item # MON0762

.25mm aperture grille!

Jaz 2.0GB Cartridges

Only $99.95! each, in 3+ quantity

Ask for item # MED0508.

iomega

Quantity:	1-2	3+
Price:	$124.95 ea.	$99.95 ea.

Epson Stylus Color 1520 InkJet Printer

Wide Format!

Only $499.95!

Ask for item # PR12430

EPSON

- 1440 x 720 dpi resolution
- Prints 5ppm color; 6ppm black

Global Village 56K Teleport Internal Mac Modem

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Only $109.99!

Ask for item # DMD4267

Global Village Teleport 56K V.90 Mac Modem DMD3467 ..... $119.99

WAREHOUSE.com

for as low as $299.95!*

Olympus • Epson • Newer Technology • Kodak • Sony • Adobe

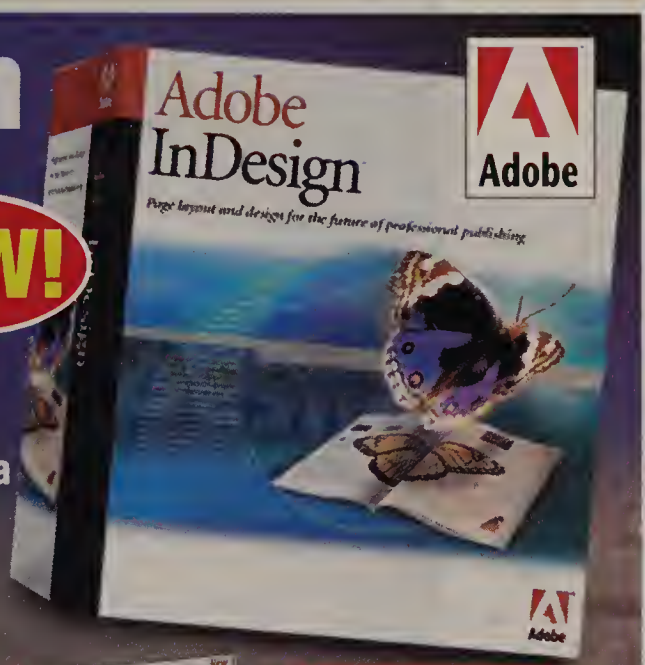
Adobe InDesign

Professional page layout with seamless integration of Adobe products!

QuarkXPress, Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator and PageMaker owners: Get Adobe InDesign for only **$299.95*** Ask for item # SID0426.

NEW!

*Offer expires 8/31/99.



FREE!*

1999 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia!

With purchase of Adobe InDesign. Ask for item # AAA0802.

*$3.95 shipping and handling charges apply. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Hurry, while supplies last!

Adobe Illustrator 8.0

- Art Brush: Save objects as Art brushes and apply to any path.
- Smooth and Erase Tools: Quickly smooth and erase paths.
- Actions Palette: Record and play back a series of steps to automate commonly illustrated tasks.

Upgrade Only **$119.95!** Ask for item # UPG0887.

Full version, only $359.95! Item # GRA2649.

UPGRADE ONLY **$99.95!*** Item # UPG1008

NEW VERSION!

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 *Plus*

Includes Photoshop 5.0 LE!

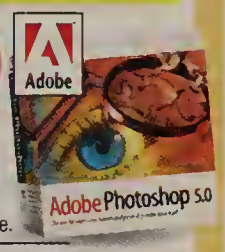
Adobe® PageMaker® 6.5 *Plus* software gives you all the tools you need to create compelling business documents. Features: document-wide layers, graphics frames and templates

Only **$489.95!** Item # DTP0692.

*Ownership of prior version required.

Adobe Photoshop 5.0

Upgrade Only **$189.95!** UPG0836



- Multiple undo: Quickly undo or redo several steps.
- Magnetic Tools: Precisely follow the edges of an image.

Full version only $599.95! Item # GRA2551

Sony Digital FD73 Mavica

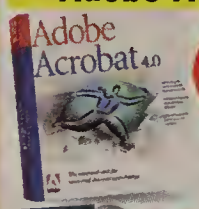
Only **$499.95!** IN7834

SONY

NEW!

- 10x optical zoom • Quick Access Floppy Disk Drive
- E-mail mode • VGA resolution
- Program auto exposure • Picture effect
- File copy/disk copy • 2.5" LCD

Adobe Acrobat 4.0



Upgrade only **$99.95!*** BND3350 (CD)

Full version only $229.95! Item # BND3351 (CD)

*Ownership of prior version required.

FREE!† **Adobe Acrobat 4.0 Fundamentals CD** when you order Adobe Acrobat 4.0 today!

†$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Hurry, while supplies last.

G3 MEMORY UPGRADES

SAVE UP TO $180† when you also buy Adobe InDesign

NEW G3 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
Only **$199.95** Item # AAP0612

G3 128MB 66MHz SDRAM
Only **$199.95** Item # AAP0611

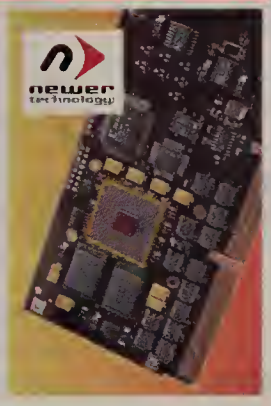
Savings based on MacWAREHOUSE prices as of this magazine printing. Memory must appear on same invoice as Adobe InDesign to qualify. Offer valid between 5/3/99 and 7/5/99 or while supplies last.

MAXPOWR G3 UPGRADES

$75 REBATE when you also buy Adobe InDesign

MAXpowr G3 300MHz with 512K Cache only $379†† Item # AAP0608

MAXpowr G3 400MHz with 1MB Cache only $699†† Item # AAP0609



††Price after manufacturer's $75 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $454 for 300MHz, and $774 for 400MHz cards. Rebate offers valid between 5/1/99 and 8/31/99. G3 Upgrade must appear on same invoice as Adobe InDesign. Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/NewerTech, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one.

Extended On-Site Support*

Six great reasons to get complete system coverage:

1. Toll-Free Technical Help
2. Fast On-Site Support with next business day response in most areas for most items!
3. Free Replacement if unit cannot be repaired!*
4. No Deductible — 100% coverage on parts and labor!
5. 24-36-, and 48-Month Coverage available from date of purchase!
6. Fully Insured — Program underwritten by an "A-Excellent" rated insurer

Service you can depend on! Support and repairs administered by NWC which has been providing superior, price-competitive programs for over 20 years!

Cost of Computer and/or Peripherals	Warranty Price (48 months)	Ask for item #
$701 - $1,200	$219	WAR0001
$1,201 - $2,000	$269	WAR0002
$2,001 - $3,000	$309	WAR0003
Call your Account Manager for details on orders over $3,000.		

Call your sales representative today!

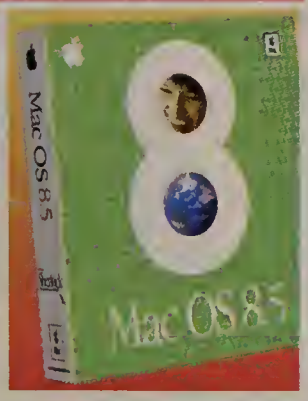
*Note: This promotion, itself, is not a Service Agreement, but an outline of coverage available by National Warranty Corporation. Please call Micro Warehouse, Inc. for information and read the complete Service Agreement from NWC for exact coverages, terms, and conditions. On-site Support begins after the manufacturer's warranty expires. Plan not available on international or Florida orders. All returns not covered under the standard MicroWAREHOUSE return policy are subject to a $25 return fee assessment.

MAC OS 8.5

- Sherlock Finder
- Internet Explorer 4.0 easy access to the Web!
- Outlook Express, e-mail programs from home, work, or school

As low as $89.95!* Item # SYS0292

Price after MacWAREHOUSE $10 Internet mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $99.95. Limit one rebate per customer (or total of 5 rebates per customer site.) Offer ends 7/15/99. Rebate coupon is available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/AppleSoftware, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one.



WWW.WAREHOUSE.COM

Get a FREE* gift when you order online.

Every time you order from our full line of Mac products on the Web, you can get one of these FREE*: MYST, Hot Door Transparency, HVS Toolkit Pro 2.0 & more!

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Limit one per customer per order. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

PAGE 8 of 8

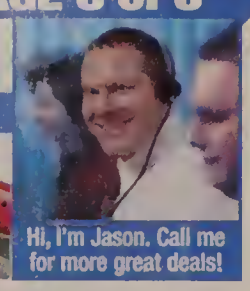
1-800-434-3035 ★ www.warehouse.com/md

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

MacWAREHOUSE® EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

In-stock items, call by midnight (E), or order online by 10pm (E).

Your #1 Source for Mac Systems and Products—since 1987!



Hi, I'm Jason. Call me for more great deals!

For content creators

APS ST 4GB Ultra SCSI

- Budget-conscious 7200 rpm Medalist Pro mechanism for desktop/workstation
- 4340MB of formatted capacity

If you need to upgrade a lot of workstations' storage without breaking the bank, take a look at the ST 4GB. This inexpensive drive gives you adequate performance for most business applications, as well as good reliability.

$229.95
EL Configuration

APS ST 9GB Ultra SCSI

- 7200 rpm Medalist Pro with over 9GB capacity
- Low seek times (5.0ms) and high transfer rates for maximum productivity

The ST 9GB gives you the best of all worlds. You get outstanding performance, terrific reliability and a great price. Upgrade your high-performance workstations with the APS ST 9GB today.

$379.95
EL Configuration

APS I 18GB Ultra SCSI

- Fast 18GB Ultrastar mechanism
- Amazing 3.3ms seek times for I/O-intensive applications
- Excellent choice for departmental and enterprise servers

$749.95
EL Configuration

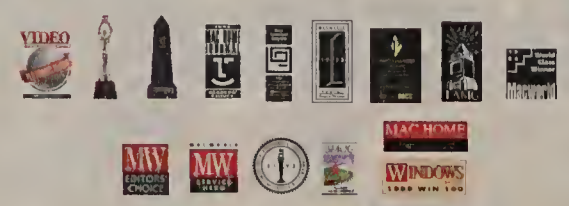
VST 2GB Firewire

- High performance design for portability or desktop use.
- Blazing transfer speeds of up to 400mb/sec.

Take advantage of today's superior technology with the new VST Firewire drives. This 2GB firewire drive offers hot-plug/unplug to any firewire-equipped desktop or laptop, Apple or PC. No more device I.D.s or termination.

$299.95
External Configuration

Drives on these pages are covered by the APS 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.



APS Q 9GB Ultra 160/m LVD SCSI Series

- 7200 rpm 9GB for departmental and enterprise servers
- 1MB cache, average seek time of 7.8ms and 12MB/s internal transfers

The high-performance, dual-microprocessor architecture of the new Atlas IV makes this drive ideal for demanding business applications. Quantum's highly-automated manufacturing process ensures your business receives the highest data integrity and longest expected drive life possible.

$459.95
Internal Configuration

APS ULTRA SCSI HARD DRIVES

Model	Description	EL	Int.	Pro
APS Q 2GB	Quantum Fireball SE, 2079MB, 5400 rpm	$199.95	$209.95	$269.95
APS Q 3GB	Quantum Fireball SE, 3079MB, 5400 rpm	219.95	229.95	289.95
APS ST 4GB	Seagate Medalist Pro, 4520MB, 7200 rpm	229.95	239.95	299.95
APS ST 9GB	Seagate Medalist Pro, 9140MB, 7200 rpm	379.95	389.95	449.95
APS I 18GB	IBM Ultrastar, 17501MB, 7200 rpm	749.95	759.95	819.95

FIREWIRE HARD DRIVES

Model	Description	Ext.
VST 2GB	2GB Firewire External Hard Drive	$299.95
VST 4GB	4GB Firewire External Hard Drive	399.95
VST 6GB	6GB Firewire External Hard Drive	499.95

APS ST 18GB LVD/U2W SCSI

- 7200 rpm drives with LVD SCSI
- 18GB capacity for corporate servers

These 7200 rpm mechanisms provide corporate-size storage and high-performance for servers. With internal data transfer rates of up to 17MB/s and an LVD SCSI interface, the Barracudas race through data-intensive projects like multimedia and imaging. Low seek times make these drives suitable for OLTP servers, too.

$749.95
Internal Configuration

LaCie EKO 10GB USB

- Among the first hard drives with USB
- Easiest way to add over ten gigabytes of storage

Adding more capacity to your desktop, workstation or server is a snap with this USB hard drive. Just hook it up and you are ready to go.

$299.95
EKO Enclosure

USB HARD DRIVES

Model	Description	EKO
LACIE EKO 6GB USB	6GB USB External Hard Drive	$259.95
LACIE EKO 10GB USB	10GB USB External Hard Drive	299.95
LACIE EKO 20GB USB	20GB USB External Hard Drive	499.95

who want more than just a drive.

APS ST 36GB U2W ShortStack Array

- Two 7,200 rpm 18GB Barracuda team up for blistering performance for graphics, video
- Ultra2 Wide SCSI connection for unparalleled throughput for large files
- Perfect for small graphics/multimedia businesses and high-end workstations

Now, even small businesses and individual workstations can enjoy the blistering performance of an array. The APS ShortStack Disk Array is made up of two disks that work together with your choice of RAID software products to become a high-performance disk array. The ShortStack is perfect for graphic design and image editing, digital video production, database environments, transaction processing and more. You get over 34GB of formatted capacity in this configuration; call for other models.

Call for more information on configurations and available RAID levels and requirements. Get the kind of disk performance the large companies have with the APS ShortStack Disk Array. And don't forget to ask about our business lease plans. Because it's time to think big.

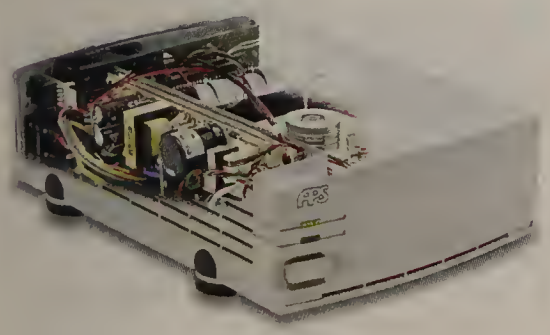
$1,999.95
Full Height External Configuration

APS ST 18GB LVD/U2W SCSI

- 10,000 rpm Cheetah III LVD SCSI
- Blazingly fast hard drive for high-end servers, including digital video
- 20.1MB/s sustained internal transfers

If your servers serve up digital video or huge graphics files, the APS ST 18GB LVD is the fastest drive available. Period. And only an APS Pro enclosure can guarantee that this hot drive doesn't overheat, so don't settle for anything less.

$969.95
Internal Configuration



Read the article **Hard-Driving RAIDs for Data-Rich** *by storage guru Hal Glatzer in the Spring 1999 APS Tech catalog. Call 800-285-0638 today for your free catalog.*

Surf on over to **www.apstech.com** for more about APS Hard Drives

APS ST 36GB LVD/U2W SCSI

- 7200 rpm drives with LVD SCSI
- 36GB capacity for corporate servers

This 7200 rpm mechanism provides corporate-size storage and high-performance for servers. With internal data transfer rates of up to 36.1MB/s and an LVD SCSI interface, the Barracuda races through data-intensive projects like multimedia and imaging. Low seek times make these drives suitable for OLTP servers, too.

$1,399.95
Internal Configuration

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE LVD SCSI HARD DRIVES

Model	Description	Int.	Pro
APS Q 9GB LVD	Quantum Atlas IV, Ultra 160/m, 7200 rpm	459.95	529.95
APS I 9GB LVD	IBM Ultrastar, B705MB, 7200 rpm	399.95	469.95
APS ST 9GB LVD	Seagate Barracuda, 8683MB, 7200 rpm	449.95	519.95
APS I 9.1GB LVD	IBM Ultrastar 9LZX, B705MB, 10,000 rpm	549.95	619.95
APS Q 9GB 10K LVD	Quantum Atlas 10K, Ultra 160/m, 10,000 rpm	599.95	669.95
APS ST 9.1GB LVD	Seagate Cheetah III, B694MB, 10,000 rpm	549.95	619.95
APS I 18GB LVD	IBM Ultrastar 18XP, 17501MB, 7200 rpm	749.95	819.95
APS Q 18GB LVD	Quantum Atlas IV, Ultra 160/m, 7200 rpm	749.95	819.95
APS ST 18GB LVD	Seagate Barracuda, 17366MB, 7200 rpm	749.95	819.95
APS Q 18GB 10K LVD	Quantum Atlas 10K, Ultra 160/m, 10,000 rpm	999.95	1,069.95
APS ST 18.1GB LVD	Seagate Cheetah III, 17366MB, 10,000 rpm	969.95	1,039.95
APS I 36GB LVD	IBM Ultrastar, 35140MB, 7200 rpm	1,399.95	1,469.95
APS Q 36GB LVD	Quantum Atlas IV, Ultra 160/m, 7200 rpm	1,399.95	1,469.95
APS Q 36GB 10K LVD	Quantum Atlas 10K, Ultra 160/m, 10,000 rpm	1,559.95	1,629.95
APS ST 36GB LVD	Seagate Barracuda, 36 1MB, 7200 rpm	1,399.95	1,469.95
APS ST 36GB LVD	Seagate Cheetah III, 36 1MB, 10,000 rpm	1,599.95	1,669.95
APS ST 50GB LVD	Seagate Barracuda, 50GBMB, 7200 rpm	1,599.95	1,669.95

APS ST 50GB LVD/U2W SCSI

- Brand-new Barracuda mechanism gives you the highest performance and top reliability
- 7200 rpm and over 49GB for graphics, 3D, digital video and enterprise servers

This 7200 rpm mechanism provide corporate-size storage and high-performance for servers. With internal data transfer rates of up to 17MB/s and an LVD SCSI interface, the Barracudas race through data-intensive projects like multimedia and imaging. Low seek times make these drives suitable for OLTP servers, too.

$1,599.95
Internal Configuration

APS TECH®

Advanced tools for digital visionaries

Call 800-285-0638

24 HRS/7 DAYS A WEEK

Corporate Sales (800) 554-3941
International (816) 920-4109
APS Technologies • 6131 Deramus • Kansas City, MO 64120

How to spend less time

APS CD-RW 4x4x16

- 167% faster reads and 100% faster rewrites than CD-RW Pro 4x2x6
- The ultimate rewritable CD drive for professional environments

The 4x4x16 is fast enough to handle all CD functions, including 16X reads for power users. This tray-loading drive offers a 2MB buffer to prevent underruns and failed recordings. The 4x4x16 is Flash ROM-upgradeable for future formats and operating systems. Plus, you get professional-level recording software for both Mac and PC. If you develop demanding multimedia or software, produce music or images, the CD-RW 4x4x16 is the only CD drive you need.

Fastest ever - just $379.95
External Configuration

APS CD-RW 4x4x12

- 4X record/4x rewrite/12X read mechanism
- Includes full-featured CD recording software for Mac and PC

The new APS 4x4x12 offers you everything you want in a CD-RW and at an incredible price. Burns CD-RW and CD-R media and is offered with Toast for Mac and EZ CD Creator for Windows.

$339.95
External Configuration

APS CD-RW 8x2x20

- Blazing new rewritable CD drive with fastest record and read speeds ever
- 8X record/2x rewrite/20X read mechanism
- Includes full-featured CD recording software for Mac and PC

Isn't it about time you got up to speed? This brand-new rewritable CD gives you our fastest record and read speeds ever. At 8X, you can burn a full disc in just nine minutes! And just in case you make a mistake or forget a file, you get a "do-over" with CD-RW discs. For inexpensive distribution, the CD-RW 8x2x20 also burns CD-R media. If you've been waiting for rewritable CD technology to catch up with you, the wait is over. Call us today for the APS CD-RW 8x2x20.

$499.95
External Configuration

APS CD-R/RW MEDIA

Item Description	Price
APS CD-R Value Pack CAT. #1020-001-001	$49.95
APS CD-R Media 10pk. CAT. #1020-001-002	19.95
APS CD-RW Media 5pk. CAT. #1020-002-004	59.95
APS CD-RW Media 25pk. CAT. #1020-002-001	319.95
APS CD-RW Media 50pk. CAT. #1020-002-0022	599.95

Check our website at
www.apstech.com
for the most up-to-date prices

APS DupliCD 121/126 Duplicators

- Stand-alone units give you one-button disc duplication – easy for even non-tech staff
- Faster reader and 4x8 CD-R dupes full CDs in just 18 minutes for better production

The new APS DupliCD 121and 126 are simple enough for even your non-technical staff to use. Just load the discs and push the button. But these units are also fast and versatile enough for professional applications. The stand-alone DupliCD 121 and 126 can also be connected to your computer via the Fast SCSI-2 interface. Plus, you get full-featured recording software for both Mac and Windows.

DupliCD 121 only $999.95
External Configuration

DupliCD 126 $2,399.95
External Configuration

APS DVD-ROM

- World's first 6X DVD mechanism also acts as 32X CD-ROM drive
- Reads audio, multimedia and gaming CDs - even CD-R and RW

This optical marvel, based on the world's first 6X DVD mechanism, reads virtually every type of DVD and CD disc around at top speed. With the Wired 4DVD PCI card, you can even watch Hollywood DVD movies right on your computer screen or your TV. 6X maximum speed gives you smoother playback of movies and games than earlier generation DVD drives.

$399.95
External Configuration

APS CD-R 8x20

- Super-speedy CD burner for creative professionals
- 8X record/20X read mechanism
- Includes full-featured CD recording software for Mac and PC

Hit the afterburner! The CD-R 8x20 is our fastest CD recorder ever. The blazing 8x20 mechanism cranks out your CDs in just nine minutes, so you spend less time burning, more time creating. If your payday depends on producing CDs, punch in with the APS CD-R 8x20.

Top CD burner only $399.95
External Configuration

APS DVD-RAM

- Special offer on top technology exclusively for *Macworld* readers
- Up to 5.2GB capacity on double-sided discs
- 1MB cache buffer
- Reads all previous CD and DVD formats, including CD-R and CD-RW media

This spectacular new storage technology is expected to become the new worldwide standard.

Macworld Exclusive $599.95
External Configuration

worrying and more time creating.

APS HyperDAT® III

- 12GB native backup for high-end workstations, entry-level networks
- Reliable DDS-3 technology

The APS HyperDAT III provides a cost-effective solution to the backup needs of data-intensive systems. Transfer rates of up to 60MB/s for fast backups

w/ NovaBack $979.95
External Configuration

APS AIT Plus

- Safeguards up to 35GB native on AIT Plus tape
- Super-fast backup speeds for mid-range and application server backup, even DV storage

If you thought DLT was your only choice for mammoth backups, think again. The new AIT Plus challenges the DLT70 in both capacity and transfer speeds. Self-cleaning features and low cost of ownership.

w/ Retrospect $1,999.95
External Configuration

APS DLT70

- Super-fast, reliable, high-capacity backup
- Worldwide leader in server, network and enterprise backup
- Protects up to 35GB of business-critical data at up to 300MB/second

The APS DLT70 gives you network administrators and IT managers the absolute protection you need. And it squeezes backups into the shrinking windows you have. Quit putting up with slow, unreliable backups. Upgrade to the APS DLT70 today.

Peace of mind only $3,999.95
External configuration

APS NS-8

- Protects up to 4GB of critical data (native)
- "...the best back-up solution available for the home and small offices." – Brad Miser, **Using Mac OS 8.5**

The APS NS-8 (the drive formerly known as the APS HyperQIC) is now better than ever. This Travan NS-8/QIC drive now has hardware ALDC compression for faster backups and more efficient data storage. You can safeguard up to 8GB of valuable business or personal files on one tape with the new compression. The APS NS-8 is recommended as the best backup solution for home and small offices in **Using Mac OS 8.5** by Brad Miser. The NS-8 is just as good for Windows users, too.

w/ NovaBack $349.95
External Configuration

APS HyperDAT® II

- Backup and restore speeds as high as 46MB per minute
- Up to 4GB of storage per 120m DAT/DDS-2 tape cartridge

The APS HyperDAT II is perfect for desktop backups. With standard 120m DDS-2 tapes the APS HyperDAT II can backup up to 4GB of data. The HyperDAT II can also use economical 60m and 90m tapes. Ships with backup software and includes a two-year warranty.

Desktop backup just $599.95
External Configuration

Drives on these pages are covered by the APS 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

APS HyperDAT® IV

- Longer tape, higher density vault DDS-4 into network backup capability
- 20GB native capacity, 2-3MB/s transfers

If you trust your desktop and workstation backup to DDS, but it doesn't meet your server or workgroup needs, take a second look. New DDS-4 technology has increased capacity by 67% over DDS-3 and shrunk your backup time in half. But the HyperDAT IV can read and write to your DDS-3 and even DDS-2 tapes, so migration is painless. Why not add the HyperDAT IV for your big jobs?

w/ NovaBack $1,349.95
w/ Retrospect $1,399.95
External Configuration

APS TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Description	External
APS NS-8	Travan-4/NS8/QIC	$349.95
APS NS-20	Travan-5/NS20/QIC	549.95
APS HyperDAT® II	DDS-2/DAT (4-8GB)	599.95
APS HyperDAT® III	DDS-3/DAT (12-24GB)	979.95
APS HyperDAT® IV	DDS-4/DAT (20-40GB)	1,349.95
APS DDS-2 Autoloader	4mm DDS-2 AutoLoader (96-192GB)	2,399.95
APS DDS-3 Autoloader	4mm DDS-3 AutoLoader (96-192GB)	3,199.95
APS DLT40	DLT 4000 (20-40GB)	1,999.95
APS DLT70	DLT 7000 (35-70GB)	3,999.95
APS AIT Plus	8mm Advanced Intelligent Tape (35-70GB)	1,999.95
APS AIT Autoloader	8mm AIT, 200GB on 4 tapes	4,799.95

APS® TECH

Advanced tools for digital visionaries

Call 800-285-0638

24 HRS/7DAYS A WEEK

Corporate Sales (800) 554-3941
International (816) 920-4109
APS Technologies • 6131 Deramus • Kansas City, MO 64120

APS TECH

How to turn your

Sony MVC-FD91 Digital Mavica Cameras

- Convenient digital cameras capture photos and video
- Store and transfer content on standard floppy disks
- Add images and multimedia to presentations, Web sites

MVC-FD91

The MVC-FD91 Digital Mavica Camera grabs digital photos and video quickly. And these smart cameras store their contents on standard floppies that you can use to easily transfer your images to your Mac or PC. The FD91 really gets in there at 14X. And you can record up to 15 seconds of presentation-quality MPEG video or 60 seconds for a video e-mail. Pick up a MVC-FD91 Digital Mavica Camera today.

MVC-FD 91 $947.95

Olympus D-620L

- Capture 1.4Megapixel images for professional print, Web, presentations
- 3X optical zoom, manual white balance and burst mode

OLYMPUS D-620L DIGITAL CAMERA
$999.95

Sony CPJ-D500 Portable Projector

- Lightweight projector for heavyweight presentations
- 8.3lbs. and sets up in seconds

The CJP-D500 helps you hit your audience right between the eyes, but takes it easy on your back. Fully VGA-compatible, the CPJ-D500 gives you 24-bit color output at 640 x 480 resolution from a bright, long-lasting 80-watt metal halide bulb. Includes an RCA video input jack, microphone input jacks and stereo headphone output jack to drive external speakers. Accepts PC, Macintosh, NTSC and PAL input. Includes RGB and power cables, presentation software and carrying case.

SONY CPJ-D500 PROJECTOR $1,879.95

EPSON Stylus Color 900 Printer

- Print professional-looking documents for home or small business
- 1440 dpi and Micro Piezo technology for sharp details, no splatters
- Faster color printing (up to 10 ppm) makes you more productive

Stylus Color 900

The new Stylus Color 900 lets even home and small businesses print corporate-class documents. And you can print color pieces faster than ever. So you spend less time waiting and more time drumming up business. Plus, with USB, parallel and Mac serial connections, you can use this image-maker with almost any computer. Get sharp, brilliant color fast and make a splash with the Stylus Color 900 from EPSON.

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 900 PRINTER $429.95

APC Back-UPS Pro

- Extra surge suppression and longer runtime
- Safeguards data and equipment from lightning strikes and blackouts

Tape backup is critical to safeguarding your irreplaceable data. But it wont' stop lightning from frying your motherboard. Back-UPS Pro, the ultimate workstation UPS, safeguards your data and equipment, like your CPU, drives, and monitor, against disasters like lightning strikes. And the uninterruptable power supply gives you time to save your files and shut down in case you ever lose power. Don't wait until it's too late. Get Back-UPS now.

CAT. #	ITEM DESC.	OUTPUT VA	CAP. WATTS	TYPICAL RUNTIME	BAT. OUTLETS	SURGE ONLY OUTLETS	DIMENSIONS (H" X W" X D")	PRICE
108355	BP280S	280	180	7-13 MIN	2	1	6.6 X 4.7 X 14.5	$139.95
108356	BP420S	420	260	12-18 MIN	3	3	6.6 X 4.7 X 14.5	219.95
108357	BP650S	650	410	35-40 MIN	3	3	6.6 X 4.7 X 14.5	269.95
108717	BP1000	1000	670	10-15 MIN*	6	N/A	8.5 X 6.7 X 17.3	369.95
108714	BP1400	1400	950	15-20 MIN*	6	N/A	8.5 X 6.7 X 17.3	459.95

*With 3 computers connected.

Line-R Power Conditioners

Because brownouts are a frequent type of power disturbance, these units automatically adjust high and low voltage to levels that are suitable and safe for your equipment. Each power conditioner has four receptacles of high-performance voltage regulation, surge suppression and EMI/RFI filtering. Includes a full two-year warranty with $25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection.

Line-R 1250

- 1250W, 1250VA load capacity
- Perfect for multiple systems, high-end workstations and phone systems

Line-R 600

- 600W, 600VA load capacity
- Ideal for single PCs, POS equipment and home entertainment equipment

LINE-R 1250 $189.95 **LINE-R 600 $129.95**

Surf on over to **www.apstech.com** for more multimedia tools

dreams into digital reality.

Sony Multiscan 400PS Display

- 19" display for demanding design and imaging professionals
- 40-50% flatter CRT and higher scan rates for superior viewing

This Trinitron monitor offers the larger screen sizes you need to see your project all at once, plus the technology to make it really pop off the screen. The compact design takes up minimal desk space. Digital Multiscan technology allows you to switch among graphics modes effortlessly. Higher scan rates, dual inputs and user-adjustable color temperature settings make these the most flexible and customizable displays on the market. You demand the best from yourself. Now you can demand the best in computer displays and get the Sony Multiscan 400PS.

SONY MULTISCAN 400PS 19" $699.95

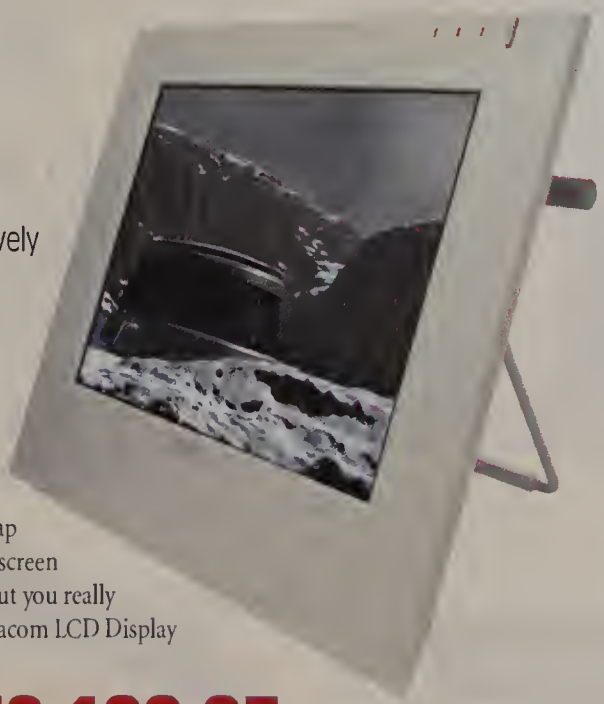
SONY MULTISCAN 500PS 21" $1,179.95
SONY MULTISCAN 200PS 17" $569.95

Sony Multiscan CPD-L150 15" LCD Display

- Reclaim your deskspace – new flat-panel LCD is only 6.5" deep
- Sharp 1024 x 768 at 85Hz reduces eyestrain
- Perfect for cramped studios and content creation cubicles

Sometimes, it's good to be shallow. The CPD-L150 takes up so little valuable deskspace. But it packs a sharp, vivid picture into its convenient LCD display. Digital FlexRes technology gives you a crisp full-screen image no matter what resolution you choose. On-screen display and lock-out features let you set and keep the perfect settings for you. So reclaim your deskspace with the Sony Multiscan CPD-L150. Just try not to use the extra space for another in-box.

SONY MULTISCAN CPD-L150 $1,249.95



Wacom LCD Display Tablets

- Amazing tablets act as monitors – you draw and design directly on screen and work more intuitively
- Pressure-sensitive tablets (256 levels) include cordless Erasing UltraPens
- Must-have for cutting-edge graphics pros, animators, Web designers, multimedia

At APS, we are not easily impressed by new technologies. But Wacom has knocked our socks off. The new LCD Display Tablet line is like having the monitor screen on your lap or desk. You can design, illustrate, paint, animate and edit on-screen more accurately – to within 0.02 inches. We could say more, but you really have to see it to believe it. Be the first on your block to get a Wacom LCD Display Tablet. Call today.

WACOM PL-300 W/ 10.4" WORK AREA $2,199.95
PL-400 - 13.3" work area - $2,999.95

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER TeleCheck

APS® TECH

Advanced tools for digital visionaries

Call 800-285-0638

24HRS/7DAYS A WEEK

Corporate Sales (800) 554-3941
International (816) 920-4109
APS Technologies • 6131 Deramus • Kansas City, MO 64120

Mac OS is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. APS and APS Technologies are registered trademarks. Other brand or product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.

- *30-day money-back satisfaction on all APS brand drives and accessories. Your risk is the cost of shipping. Monitors and 3rd party products carry warranties from their respective manufacturers.*
- *SCSI cables sold separately.*
- *APS' warranty is a pass-through of the mechanism manufacturer's warranty which will be serviced by APS for one year. APS warrants APS branded enclosures, brackets and power supplies for a period of one year from the date of purchase and will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the specific terms of the warranty accompanying the product.*
- *Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.*
- *International customers must pay for all shipping charges.*
- *Listed capacities are formatted.*
- *Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.*
- *Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.*
- *You must install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.*
- *Not responsible for typographical errors.*
- *Your APS Drive unit may contain one or more components that were in prior use, but which have been inspected and repaired or rebuilt as necessary. These components, if any, are covered by the same warranty provisions, exclusions and limitations to the same extent, and on the same terms as otherwise "new" components.*
- *© 1999, APS Technologies. All Rights Reserved*

Choose 62 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Feel the Future

REAL

Only $1199

Apple® iMac™

✦ 333MHz PowerPC G3 processor ✦ 15" display, 13.8" viewable, with 1024 x 768 resolution ✦ 32MB SDRAM ✦ 6GB hard drive ✦ 24X Max CD-ROM drive ✦ 56Kbps modem ✦ 10/100BASE-TX Ethernet ✦ Two 12Mbps Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports ✦ 6MB video memory ✦ Built-in stereo speakers with SRS sound

Blueberry	Strawberry	Tangerine
CDW 161620	CDW 161623	CDW 161632

Grape	Lime
CDW 161627	CDW 161634

Setting new standards for power and performance

Apple® Power Macintosh G3 Series

- 300MHz PowerPC G3
- 512KB backside cache
- 100MHz system bus
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 24X Max CD-ROM drive
- 16MB video memory

$1599.00
CDW 145053

- 350MHz PowerPC G3
- 1MB backside cache
- 100MHz system bus
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 5X/32X DVD-ROM drive
- 16MB video memory

$1999.00
CDW 145055

- 350MHz PowerPC G3
- 1MB backside cache
- 100MHz system bus
- 128MB SDRAM
- 12GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 24X Max CD-ROM drive
- 100MB Zip drive
- 16MB video memory

$2499.00
CDW 145062

- 400MHz PowerPC G3
- 1MB backside cache
- 100MHz system bus
- 128MB SDRAM
- 9GB Ultra2 SCSI hard drive
- 24X Max CD-ROM drive
- 16MB video memory

$2999.00
CDW 145057

More brain, Less brawn

Apple Macintosh PowerBook G3

$2499.00
CDW 167072

NEW

Authorized Catalog Reseller

GET REAL

800-509-4239
www.cdw.com

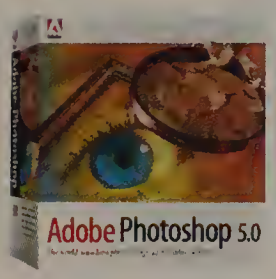
©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 MW4656A 7/99

WORLD

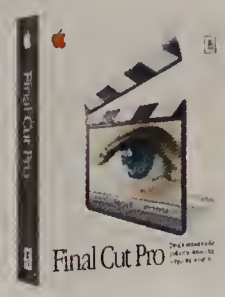
Authorized Catalog Reseller

CDW is a $1.9 billion, Fortune 1000 company. In September 1998, Fortune magazine listed CDW as one of "America's Fastest Growing Companies" for the second consecutive year. CDW is an Apple® authorized catalog reseller and your one-stop source for all your computing needs.

Know your options



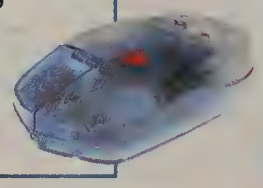
Adobe Photoshop V5.0
For Macintosh V7.5.5 or greater
Upgrade
$179.87
CDW 111216



Apple Final Cut Pro
$999.00
CDW 163014

Symantec Macintosh Super Utility Pack
Includes Symantec's Norton Utilities V4.0 and Norton AntiVirus V5.0, Retrospect Express V4.1 from Dantz and Spring Cleaning V2.0 by Aladdin.
$144.90 CDW 153242

macally iMousePro USB for Macintosh
$34.36
CDW 151728



Epson Stylus Color 740i
Color inkjet printer for Mac
$279.00
CDW 161209

$30 rebate!*

*Mail-in manufacturer rebate (offer ends 8/31/99)

Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 900U
19" flat screen monitor
$764.88
CDW 130067

Global Village Teleport Internal 56K modem
$116.45 CDW 148272

MONITORS

APPLE
Apple Studio Display 17" (16" view) 0.25mm AG 499.00
Apple Studio Display 21" (19.8" view) 0.25-0.27mm AG 1499.00
Apple Studio Display LCD 15.1" (15.1" view) .1099.00

MITSUBISHI
Diamond Pro 900U 19" (18" view) 0.25-0.27mm AG 764.88
Diamond Plus 70 17" (16" view) 0.25mm AG .365.58

PHILIPS/MAGNAVOX
105S 15" (14" view) 0.28mm 167.11
107S 17" (16.2" view) 0.28mm 267.00
109S 19" (17.9" view) 0.26mm 459.00

NEC
MultiSync A500+ 15" (13.8" view) 0.28mm 189.07
MultiSync M500 15" (13.8" view) 0.25mm 248.43
MultiSync A700+ 17" (16" view) 0.28mm 329.56
MultiSync E750 17" (16" view) 0.25mm 428.38
MultiSync P750 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm 629.90
MultiSync E900+ 19" (18" view) 0.26mm 694.88
MultiSync P1250+ 21" (19.6" view) 0.28mm .1046.46

SONY
100ES 15" (14" view) 0.25mm 199.76
200ES 17" (16" view) 0.25mm 334.68
400PS 19" (18" view) 0.27mm 719.27
500PS 21" (19.8" view) 0.26mm 1165.31

VIEWSONIC
GS771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm 364.47
G790 19" (18" view) 0.26mm 499.97
P810 21" (20" view) 0.25mm 908.44
PS775 17" (16" view) 0.25mm 446.96
G810 21" (20" view) 0.25mm 834.08
PS790 19" (18" view) 0.25mm 617.54
PT813 21" (20" view) 0.28mm AG 1119.78
P815 21" (20" view) 0.25mm 1164.07

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI TECHNOLOGIES
ATI NEXUS GA 16MB 389.25
ATI RAGE ORION 16MB 178.16
ATI NEXUS 128 32MB 259.06
ATI XCLAIM 3D+ LCD 8MB 129.44
ATI XCLAIM VR 128 16MB TV 199.09

IX MICRO
Ultimate Rez 2D/3D 8MB PCI 315.39
ix3D Pro Rez 8MB PCI Power Mac 219.23
TV Tuner Card 99.84
Road Rocket PC Card 254.01

COMMUNICATIONS

GLOBAL VILLAGE
TelePort 56K V.90 external USB 149.00
TelePort 56K V.90 external 134.63
TelePort 56K V.90 internal for the G3 ....116.45

3COM/U.S. ROBOTICS
Sportster 56K Faxmodem external 117.99

VIKING
Viking 56K V.90 Modem external USB 115.24

DATA STORAGE

IOMEGA
Zip drive 100MB external USB 129.95
Zip drive 100MB external SCSA 99.95
100MB Zip disk 3-pack 39.95
Zip drive 250MB external SCSI 199.95
250MB Zip disk 4-pack 69.95
Jaz drive 2GB internal 349.95
Jaz drive 2GB external 349.95
2GB Jaz disk 3-pack 299.95

LACIE
40X CD external 159.00
4X8 CD-Recordable external 499.00
4X12 CD-Recordable external 399.00
4X4X16 CD-RW external 449.00
4X8 CD-RW external 4999.00
DVD-RAM external 779.00
2.1GB Quantum Ultra SCSI-3 internal 229.00
3.2GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 internal 239.00
6.4GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 internal 419.00
9.1GB Quantum Ultra SCSI-3 internal 529.00
3GB Apple drive Ultra SCSI-3 external 379.00
6.44GB Apple drive Ultra SCSI-3 external 469.00
4GB Apple drive Ultra USB external 299.00
6GB Apple drive Ultra SCSI-3 external 349.00

QUANTUM
2.1GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3 ....217.86
8.4GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3 ....296.30
18.2GB Atlas III SCSI Ultra SCSI 784.92
18.2GB Atlas III Ultra2 SCSI 799.39

IMATION
USB 120MB SuperDisk drive 149.99

SCANNERS

AGFA
SnapScan 1236S 237.88
SnapScan 1212U for the iMac 129.83
Duoscan T1200 flatbed 647.13

EPSON
Perfection 636 ....299.00
Perfection 636U 229.00
Expression 800 Executive 699.00
Expression 800 Artist 799.00
Expression 800 Professional 999.00

MICROTEK
ScanMaker 4 Dual 657.19
ScanMaker X6 ....154.43
ScanMaker X6EL 226.87
ScanMaker X6 USB 146.68

NIKON
Super CoolScan LS 2000 film scanner 1837.69

POLAROID
Polaroid SprintScan 4000 ....1929.75
SprintScan 35LE film scanner 696.75
SprintScan 35+ film scanner 1484.65

UMAX
Astra 610S 119.63
Astra 1220S 179.00
Astra 1220U USB 149.00
Astra 2400S 349.00
Powerlook III 895.00

VISIONEER
One-Touch 7600 USB 159.43
One-Touch 5300 USB 135.51

PRINTERS

APPLE
LaserWriter 8500 ....1449.57

EPSON
Stylus Photo 700 ....249.00
Stylus Photo EX 399.00
Stylus Color 740 ....249.00
Stylus Color 740i 279.00
Stylus Color 1520 ....499.00
Stylus Color 3000 ....1299.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD
HP DeskJet 340 portable ink jet printer 277.08
HP DeskJet 882C 299.00
HP LaserJet 895Cse 399.00
HP LaserJet 4050N 1419.27
HP LaserJet 8000DN 2998.80

DIGITAL IMAGING

AGFA
ePhoto 780 digital camera 279.94

EPSON
PhotoPC 700 digital camera 499.00
PhotoPC 750Z 799.00

KODAK
DC210 Plus with Zoom digital camera 499.00
DC220 Digital Camera Zoom 699.00
DC260 Zoom LCD digital camera 899.00
DC200 Plus Digital Camera 399.00
DC240 Digital Camera 699.00
DC265 Digital Camera 999.00

NIKON
Coolpix 700 ....548.97
Coolpix 950 ....948.89

CDW® DIRECTORY

PC sales	800-800-4239
Mac sales	800-509-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education sales	800-808-4239
Networking sales	800-377-4239

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support/Returns for Customers
800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Shipping and handling charges apply; please ask your CDW account manager for details. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, CDW makes no representation or warranty with respect to the Y2K compliance of products sold.
56K modems are capable of 56Kbps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53Kbps. Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for You™

800-509-4239
www.cdw.com

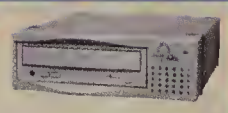
©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 MW4656B 7/99

MEGAHAUS

BEST BUY AWARD WINNER!

CHECK OUT OUR UNBEATABLE MAC DEALS AT HTTP://WWW.MEGAHAUS.COM/MAC

• CD RECORDERS •



Smart Storage Solutions

Includes DirectCD Software!

DirectCD from Adaptec now makes a CD-R or RW drive as easy to use as a hard drive.

Smart Storage Solutions CDR Drives Include:
- ✓ Toast Mastering Software
- ✓ 5 FREE disks
- ✓ Toll Free support

Stomper CD label kit only $35 with CD-R drive!

	Internal	External
CD RECORDABLE Includes 5 Free Recordable Disks!		
4x24 Teac mechanism, tray load, 2MB buffer	$269	$329
4x12 Plextor mechanism, caddy/tray load, 2MB buffer	$319	$379
6x24 Teac mechanism, tray load, 2MB buffer	$359	$419
8x20 Sanyo mechanism, tray load, 2MB buffer	$369	$429
8x20 Plextor mechanism, tray load, 4MB buffer	$489	$549
CD REWRITABLE Includes 5 Free ReWritable Disks!		
4x4x16 Yamaha mechanism, tray load, 2MB buffer	$299	$359
4x2x20 Plextor mechanism, tray load, 2MB buffer	$379	$439
8x2x20 Sanyo mechanism, tray load, 2MB buffer	$439	$499

USB PRODUCTS

4x2x8 CD Rewritable (USB4X2X8)	$call
100MB Zip (ZIP100USB)	$145
USB to SCSI adapter (USBSCSI)	$89
SuperDisk drive, 120MB & floppy (USBLS120)	$149
Floppy Drive (USBFLOPPY)	$99
8GB Hard Drive (USB8GB)	$229
12GB Hard Drive (USB12GB)	$309
16GB Hard Drive (USB16GB)	$379
USB Case for IDE hard drive (USBCASE)	$99

G3 UPGRADES

Upgrades for the new G3 Mini Tower Macintosh computers.

Adaptec PCI SCSI card (A2906E)	$65
20GB Hard Drive (M92048D)	$365

HOT SELLERS

YAMAHA 4x4x16 CD-RW Drive

Drive with Toast, Direct CD, 1 Free CD-RW disk

Internal (YCRW4416M)	$275
External (YCRW4416MX)	$335

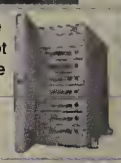
DVD RAM

Toshiba SCSI DVD RAM drive (SDW1101)	$459
Panasonic SCSI DVD RAM drive (LFD101U)	$569
Mac DVD RAM driver software (MDVDSFT)	$59
DVD RAM media (DVDRAMDISK)	$35
Fargo InkJet CD Color Printer (CDPRINTER)	$999
Adaptec Ultra Wide PCI controller (A2940MUW)	$259
Adaptec Ultra-2 PCI controller (A2940MU2W)	$359
Toshiba SCSI 5X DVD ROM (SDM1201)	$185
Cedar CD Duplicator (CEDARDUP50)	$4999

RAID

We can custom configure a RAID system to your exact needs. Call one of our RAID experts at 800-786-5653. Here are a few of our popular RAID components.

Enclosure holds 3 Hot Swappable SCA drives



Enclosure holds 7 Hot Swappable SCSI or SCSI-2 Drives

Enclosure holds 6 Hot Swappable IDE Drives. Wide SCSI interface

Adaptec PCI controllers and Remus RAID software.

DID YOU KNOW?

We stock the widest selection of data storage products. For Mac, PC, and Workstations. Visit MegaHaus.com

HARD DRIVES — Quantum

ULTRA SCSI *(ask about rebate)*				
9.1GB	7200	1MB	XP309100S	$359
18.2GB	7200	1MB	XP318200S	$659
ULTRA WIDE SCSI				
4.5GB	7200	512K	VK304550W	$239
9.1GB	7200	512K	VK309100W	$339
ULTRA-2 SCSI *(ask about rebate)*				
4.5GB	7200	512K	VK304550LW	$239
9.1GB	7200	512K	VK309100LW	$339
9.1GB	7200	1MB	XP309100LW	$359
18.2GB	7200	1MB	XP318200LW	$659
ULTRA 160/m SCSI New SCSI interface will transfer 160MB/sec on new controllers. Drives will work on older SCSI, Ultra Wide, Ultra-2 controllers.				
9.1GB	7200	2MB	KN309100LW	$389
9.1GB	10,000	2MB	TN309100LW	call
18.2GB	7200	2MB	KN318200LW	$729
18.2GB	10,000	2MB	TN318200LW	call
36.4GB	7200	2MB	KN336400LW	$1319
ULTRA-2 SCSI A/V (Min sustained 10MB/sec)				
4.5GB	7200	512K	VK304550LV4	$269
9.1GB	7200	512K	VK309100LV4	$369
18.2GB	7200	1MB	XP318200LV4	$689
IDE *(ask about rebate)*				
4.3GB	5400	512K	CR304300A	$120
6.4GB	5400	512K	CR306400A	$145
6.4GB	7200	512K	KA306400A	$149
8.4GB	5400	512K	CR308400A	$150
9.1GB	7200	512K	KA309100A	$210
12.7GB	5400	512K	CR313000A	$205
13.6GB	7200	512K	KA313600A	$300
18.2GB	7200	512K	KA318200A	$399

IBM

ULTRA SCSI				
4.5GB	5400	512K	IBM34560N	$209
9.1GB	7200	512K	IBM39130N	$325
18.2GB	7200	1MB	IDGHS18Z	$719
18.2GB	1" High	2MB	IBM318350N	$775
ULTRA WIDE SCSI				
4.5GB	5400	512K	IBM34560W	$209
9.1GB	7200	512K	IBM39130W	$325
18.2GB	1" High	2MB	IBM318350W	$775
ULTRA-2 SCSI				
9.1GB	7200	512K	IBM39130U2	$325
9.1GB	10020	4MB	IDRVS9UZ4	$549
18.2GB	7200	1MB	IDGHS18U2	$719
18.2GB	10020	4MB	IDRVS18ZX	$935
18.2GB	1" High	2MB	IBM318350U2	$775
36.4GB	7200	4MB	IDRHS36U2	$1329
IDE				
10.1GB	5400	512K	IBM10GP	$169
10.1GB	7200	512K	IBM10GXP	$225
14.4GB	7200	512K	IBM14GXP	$295
16.8GB	5400	512K	IBM16GP	$265
18.0GB	7200	2MB	IBM18GXP	$359
20.3GB	5400	2MB	IBM20GP	$330
22.0GB	7200	2MB	IBM22GXP	$439
25.0GB	5400	2MB	IBM25GP	$439

HARD DRIVES — Seagate

ULTRA SCSI				
4.5GB	7200	512K	ST34520N	$205
4.5GB	7200	512K	ST34573N	$315
6.5GB	7200	512K	ST36530N	$259
9.1GB	7200	512K	ST39140N	$309
9.1GB	7200	1MB	ST39173N	$375
18.2GB	7200	1MB	ST118273N	$689
ULTRA WIDE SCSI				
4.5GB	7200	512K	ST34520W	$205
4.5GB	7200	512K	ST34573W	$315
6.5GB	7200	512K	ST36530W	$259
9.1GB	7200	512K	ST39140W	$309
9.1GB	7200	1MB	ST39173W	$375
18.2GB	7200	1MB	ST118273W	$689
ULTRA-2 SCSI				
4.5GB	7200	1MB	ST34573LW	$315
4.5GB	10,000	1MB	ST34502LW	$419
9.1GB	10,000	1MB	ST39103LW	$539
9.1GB	10,000	4MB	ST39102LW4	$589
9.1GB	7200	1MB	ST39175LW	$375
18.2GB	7200	1MB	ST118273LW	$689
18.2GB	7200	1MB	ST318275LW	$759
18.2GB	10,000	1MB	ST118202LW	$909
18.2GB	10,000	1MB	ST318203LW	$929
18.2GB	10,000	4MB	ST118202LW4	$1049
36.4GB	7200	1MB	ST136475LW	$1419
36.4GB	10,000	1MB	ST136403LW	call
50.1GB	7200	1MB	ST150176LW	call
IDE				
6.4GB	5400	256K	ST36422A	$130
8.6GB	5400	512K	ST38420A	$140
10.2GB	5400	512K	ST310230A	$164

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE				
8.4GB	5400	256K	WDAC28400	$149
9.1GB	7200	2MB	WDAC29100	$215
10.2GB	5400	512K	WDAC310200	$175
13.0GB	5400	512K	WDAC313000	$205
18.0GB	7200	2MB	WDAC418000	$315
25.0GB	5400	2MB	WDAC420400	$300

Maxtor

IDE				
8.4GB	5400	512K	M90845D	$145
10.0GB	7200	512K	M91024D	$215
13.0GB	5400	512K	M91303D	$200
15.3GB	7200	512K	M91536D	$295
17.2GB	5400	512K	M91728D	$259
20.4GB	7200	512K	M92048D	$365

2.5" IDE LAPTOP

3.2GB	8.45mm	Toshiba	MK3212MAT	$155
4.3GB	8.45mm	Toshiba	MK4309MAT	$165
6.4GB	8.45mm	Toshiba	MK6412MAT	$239
10GB	12.5mm	Toshiba	MK1011GAV	$459
6.4GB	9.5mm	IBM	DB206480	$259
8.1GB	12.5mm	IBM	DC208100	$419
10GB	12.5mm	IBM	DC210000	$459
14.1GB	17mm	IBM	DC214000	$599

TAPE BACKUP

Capacity Native-Compressed	Max. Speed		
• 4mm DAT •			
2-4GB	66MB/min	Seagate STD24000N	$529
4-8GB	66MB/min	Seagate DDS-2 STD28000N	$629
4-8GB	90MB/min	Sony SDT7000AI	$559
4-8GB	60MB/min	HP C1599AI	$719
6GB	52MB/min	Indigita IDT2500	**$489**
12-24GB	144MB/min	Sony DDS-3 SDT9000A1	$759
12-24GB	132MB/min	Seagate STD224000N	$849
12-24GB	120MB/min	HP DDS-3 C1554AI	$929
20-40GB	288MB/min	Sony DDS-4 SDT10000AI	$1129
32-64GB	90MB/min	Sony TSL7000 8 tape load	$1899
48-96GB	48MB/min	Seagate STL496000N	$2199
72-144GB	120MB/min	HP C5648A 6 tape load	$2679
• EXABYTE 8mm DAT •			
7-14GB	120MB/min	ELIANT820	$1279
20-40GB	360MB/min	EXB8900	$2489
70-140GB	60MB/min	EXB10H 10 tape loader	$2699
• QUANTUM DLT •			
20-40GB	180MB/min	DLT4000	$1859
35-70GB	600MB/min	DLT7000	$4579

REMOVABLE MEDIA

Iomega	
100MB Zip Ext SCSI w/ 1 disk	$119
2GB Jaz Internal SCSI	$289
2GB Jaz External SCSI	$319
1GB Jaz disk 2-4/5-9/10+	$77/75/73
2GB Jaz disk 2-4/5-9/10+	$86/84/82
Maxoptix Magneto Optical	
2.6GB SCSI drive	$1089
5.2GB SCSI drive	$1529
Sony Magneto Optical	
5.2GB SCSI drive	$1529

CD ROM

• SCSI •					
NEC	CDR1910	32X	85ms	$85
Plextor	PX32TS(tray)	32X	85ms	$119
Plextor	PX32CS(caddy)	32X	85ms	$159
Pioneer	DRU766S	36X	70ms	$85
Pioneer	DRU966S	40X	70ms	$89
Toshiba	XM6401B	40X	79ms	$95
Plextor	PX40TS	40X	85ms	$139
• WIDE SCSI •				
Plextor	PX40TSUW	40X	85ms	$169
• IDE •				
Pioneer	DRU944	40X	70ms	$64
NEC	CDR3000	40X	75ms	$65
Memorex	CD48X	48X	90ms	$72
Kenwood	UCR412	52X	90ms	$121

• CD CHANGER •

Pioneer 24X 6 Disc external SCSI DRM6324X $419

MEDIA

Drive	Max Speed	Alone	w/CDR
• CD RECORDABLE MEDIA •			
5 Pack [CDR74B-5]	4x	$19	$17
20 Pack [CDR74B-20]	4x	$36	$33
50 Pack [CDR74B-50]	4x	$74	$70
100 Pack [CDR74B-100]	4x	$135	$120
5 Pack [CDR74-5]	8x	$21	$19
20 Pack [CDR74-20]	8x	$42	$39
50 Pack [CDR74-50]	8x	$93	$89
100 Pack [CDR74-100]	8x	$159	$149
NEW PRICE! • CD REWRITABLE MEDIA •			
5 Pack [CDR74WB-5]	2x	$27	$25
20 Pack [CDR74WB-20]	2x	$63	$60
50 Pack [CDR74WB-50]	2x	$130	$120
100 Pack [CDR74WB-100]	2x	$240	$230
5 Pack [CDR74W-5]	4x	$50	$47
20 Pack [CDR74W-20]	4x	$129	$125
50 Pack [CDR74W-50]	4x	$309	$299
100 Pack [CDR74W-100]	4x	$589	$579
• CD-R PRINTABLE SURFACE •			
5 Pack [CDR74PB-5]	4x	$24	$21
20 Pack [CDR74PB-20]	4x	$49	$45
50 Pack [CDR74PB-50]	4x	$96	$92
100 Pack [CDR74PB-100]	4x	$164	$159
5 Pack [CDR74P-5]	8x	$27	$25
20 Pack [CDR74P-20]	8x	$59	$57
50 Pack [CDR74P-50]	8x	$125	$120
100 Pack [CDR74P-100]	8x	$219	$213
• CD RECORDABLE PLATINUM MEDIA •			
5 Pack [CDR74PA-5]	8x	$23	$21
20 Pack [CDR74PA-20]	8x	$49	$45
50 Pack [CDR74PA-50]	8x	$107	$99
100 Pack [CDR74PA-100]	8x	$169	$159

***TEIJIN OPTICAL MEDIA* - Lifetime Warranty**

Size & Description	2-4	5-9	10+
128MB,3.5", 512K	$13	$9	$7
230MB,3.5", 512K	$14	$10	$8
640MB,3.5", 2048K	$21	$17	$15
1.3Gig, 5.25", 1024K	$26	$22	$20
2.3Gig, 5.25", 512K	$30	$26	$24
2.6Gig,5.25", 1024K	$33	$29	$27
5.2Gig, 5.25", 2048K	$70	$68	$64

• Backup Tapes •

4mm DAT 90M	3 pack w/clean $20 Limited Qty #DAT90M		
4mm DAT 120M	$13	$10	$8
4mm DAT 125M	$26	$23	$21
8mm DAT 112M	2 pack $10 Limited Qty #DATSMM112M2		
8mm DAT 160M	$17	$14	$12
TR4	$29	$26	$24
TR5	$47	$44	$41

DLT TAPE MEDIA SALE

	1-4	5-9	10-49	50+
DLTIII 10-20GB	$38	$37	$35	$33
DLTIIIXT 15-30GB	$40.5	$40	$38	$36
DLTIV 20-40GB	$80	$79	$77	$75

Since 1987 The Drive Authority

MEGAHAUS

1-800-786-1184

Sales lines open: M-F 8-8 Sat 9-3 CST

www.megahaus.com

Secure ordering • Daily Specials • #1 Drive Store on the Web!

2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
(281)534-3919 FAX (281)534-6580

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold at ad price. All warranties listed are manufacturer's warranty only. ©1999 MegaHaus Inc

Choose 245 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

Walk In
15 Park Row
New York, NY

Phone In
(800)
221-8180

Log In
www.jandr.com
AOL keyword: J&R

Modems

Global Village
Externol 56K V.90 Fox/Modem
$79.99 after $30 mail-in rebate
(GLV EXTV9056K) expires 6/30/99

Global Village Internal 56K V.90 Modem (GLV INTV9056K) $109.99

Global Village TelePort External USB K56flex V.90 Modem (for G3 computers)
(GLV EXTUSB56V90) $129.99

Scanners

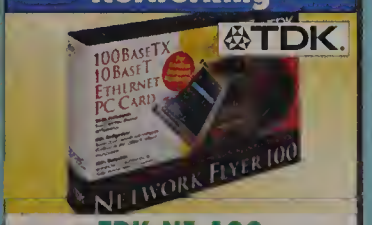
Microtek SlimScan C6
600 x 1200-dpi USB Scanner
$89.99 after $20 mail-in rebate
(MTK SLIMSCANC6U) exp. 6/30/99

Agfa SnapScan 1212U (designed for iMac)
(AGF SNAP1212UB) $129.99

Microtek ScanMaker X6EL (36-bit, scans legal)
(MTK SCANX6ELDP) $249.99

Minolta Dimage Dual (with slide & film holders)
•High-speed film scanner for 35mm and APS film
(MIN DIMAGEDUAL) $499.99

Networking

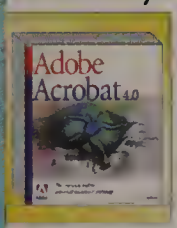


TDK NF-100 Network Flyer 100
•10/100Mbps fast Ethernet PC cord for Mocintosh G3 PowerBooks & Windows notebooks with CordBus slot •Low power consumption •LED indicators
$99.99 (TDK NF100)

Asante AsanteTalk
Ethernet-to-LocalTalk Connection for iMac (allows connection of localtalk printers)
(ASA 99-00505-81) $99.99

Mac Software

Acrobat 4.0
by Adobe



•Reliable, efficient way to share info across platforms and applications, whether you create spreadsheets, ads, or marketing plans •CD-ROM
$229.99
(ADM ACROBAT4-C)

51 Languages of the World
by Transparent Language $24.99

Bryce (4.0)
by MetaCreations $179.99
(in addition, $50 mail-in rebate for upgrade) expires 9/15/99

Final Draft (4.1)
by Final Draft $159.99

Norton Utilities (4.0)
by Symantec $89.99

Spring Cleaning (3.0)
by Aladdin $39.99

Starship Titanic
by Simon & Schuster $34.99

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3 iMac™

233MHz All-In-One Computer

•233MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor •32MB SGRAM •4.0GB hard drive •24x CD-ROM drive •Built-in 15" monitor (13.8" VIS) •6MB SyncGRAM video memory •56K V.90 modem •Cable modem ready

FREE *Little iMac Book* with Purchase!

$899.99 (APP M6709LL/B) + (PEP 0201354217)

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3 iMac™

333MHz All-In-One Computers

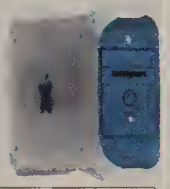
•32MB SyncGRAM •133MHz backside bus •6.0GB hard drive •Built-in 15" monitor (13.8" viewable image size)

$1199.99

choose: (APP M7440LL/A) blueberry (APP M7441LL/A) strawberry (APP M7442LL/A) grape (APP M7443LL/A) tangerine (APP M7444LL/A) lime

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3 MiniTowers

300MHz, 64MB RAM, 6GB hard drive, CD	$1599.99	(APP M6670LL/A)
350MHz, 64MB RAM, 6GB hard drive, DVD	$1999.99	(APP M6668LL/A)
350MHz, 128MB RAM, 12GB HD, CD, Zip	$2499.99	(APP M6666LL/A)
400MHz, 128MB RAM, 9GB Ultra2 HD, CD	$2999.99	(APP M6665LL/A)



1. **Buy a Power Mac G3 above, and, at no extra cost, get your choice of an Internal Iomega Zip Drive, or an Internal 56K Modem!**
2. **Buy a Power Mac G3 and 17" Apple Studio Display, and receive an Internal Iomega Zip Drive, or an Internal 56K Modem, plus, get $100 CASH REBATE from Apple!** (expires 6/27/99...call for details)

Apple® G3 PowerBook® Computers

14.1" TFT active-matrix color display, 233MHz, 32MB RAM, 2GB hard drive, 20x CD-ROM, modem	$1999.99	(APP M7109LL/A)
14.1" TFT, 266MHz, 64MB RAM, 1MB L2 cache, 20x CD-ROM, 4GB IDE hard drive, 10Base-T ethernet	$2599.99	(APP M7110LL/A)
14.1" TFT, 300MHz, 64MB RAM, 8GB HD, 20x CD-ROM	$3199.99	(APP M7310LL/A)
14.1" TFT active-matrix color, 300MHz, 64MB RAM, 1MB L2 cache, 8GB IDE hard drive, DVD-ROM drive, K56 V.90 modem, ethernet	$3699.99	(APP M7111LL/A)

Businesses can lease G3 computers for as little as $58.88 per month! For details, call J&R Corporate Sales, (800) 221-3191 or (212) 238-9080

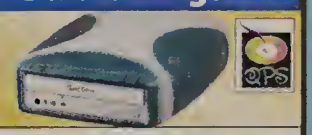
PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Power Macintosh, PowerBook, Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Zip drive is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. ©1999 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Power Macintosh, and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disabilities. For more information in the U.S. only, call 1-800-766-2333 or 100 1-800-833-6223

Printers

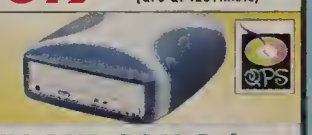
EPSON Stylus® COLOR 740i
USB Ink Jet Printer for Mac G3s
•1440 x 720 dpi •USB port (requires USB cable •Blueberry cover matches G3
$249.99 after $30 mail-in rebate
(EPS C257111) expires 9/30/99

Color-coordinated Covers for 740i Printer
(available in Tangerine, Strawberry, Grape, and Lime finish, designed for iMac series)
(EPS C814141, 51, 61, or 71) **$16.99 ea.**

Data Storage



QPS Que! Drive
4x2x8 CD-ReWritable Drive
•4x write, 2x rewrite, 8x read •USB
$319.99 (QPS QP4281IIMAC)



QPS DVD-RAM Drive
for Apple G3 Computers
•5.2GB of double-sided storage space
$749.99 (QPS DVDRAMEMG3)

Memory Upgrades

For iMac and G3 PowerBooks:
32MB upgrade (PNY PAPMG3WS32) $69.99
64MB upgrade (PNY PAPMG3WS64) $119.99
128MB upgrade (PNY PAPMG3WS12B) $299.99

For G3 Desktops/Towers:
32MB upgrade (PNY PAPMG332CS) $59.99
64MB upgrade (PNY PAPMG364CS) $109.99
128MB upgrade (PNY PAPMG3128CS) $199.99

For G3 Towers w/100MHz bus:
64MB upgrade (PNY 64814ESEMCS) $159.99
128MB upgrade (PNY 64174ESEMCS) $249.99

Apple® Monitors

Apple® Studio Display
17" Monitor (16" VIS)
•Diamondtron technology for vivid colors and sharp text •Designed to allow the storage of keyboard under monitor
$499.99 (APP M6221LL/A)

15" Studio Display (Flat Panel 15.1" VIS)
(APP M6356LL/B) $1099.99

21" ColorSync Display (20" VIS)
(APP M6204LL/A) $1499.99

J&R CORPORATE SALES BUSINESS LEASING:

J&R CORPORATE SALES

No Money Down, No Payments for 30 Days!
*Call J&R Corporate Sales for details at 1-800-221-3191 or 1-212-238-9080

Order from www.jandr.com
AOL keyword: J&R

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere In The USA

800-221-8180

PARK ROW • NEW YORK • NY • 10038 FAX: 1-800-232-4432

All Major Credit Cards Accepted
Overnight Delivery Available!
Order Code: MW907
(prices good until 7/15/99)

Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Merchandise is brand-new, factory-fresh & 100% guaranteed! Some quantities may be limited

Choose 282 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Free UPS Ground Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: http:/www.blol.com/*

Special Of The Month

Apple Software
Final Cut Pro
Video Editing
Software

$899

Enhanced For Firewire DV Cameras

BottomlinE DISTRIBUTION

Mac On!

www.blol.com

1-800-990-5689

mactell · Seagate · ATTO · initio · XLR8 · RAILGUN from Bottomline · Panasonic · POWERLOGIX · Quantum

Bottom Line CDR/CDRW Store

Panasonic
CDR Media:
10-Pack $13.99
25-Pack $32.25
100-Pack..$119
4x/8x Internal! Best Price!

YAMAHA
CDRW
ReRecordable
Drive Internal
$269

Bottom Line's Unbeatable Low Price $199

Three Drives In One!
Yamaha Case 4416S CDRW:
4/4/16 w/Toast & DirCD) ..$399
External 4416S CDRW:
4/4/16 w/Toast & DirCD) ..$369
Magic Yamaha External:
ReRecordable 4x/4x/16x $329

Retrospect Express Back-Up Software $29.99
Price w/CDR(W) Purchase

Teac 6x/24x Drive $399.99
$395
PLEXTOR 8x/20x Internal!
Burn A CD In 9 Minutes!

Adaptec Toast/Direct CD $69.99
CDR Media From.....$1.19
S&F CDRW Media.....$3.99
Retrospect Express v4.1.....$38.99
85/9500 Internal CD-Kit.....$23.97
86/9600/G3 Int. CD-Kit $19.79

The Bottom Line iMac Store

The New 333Mhz Faster iMac! $1199

What Is Your Favorite Color?
333Mhz iMacs In 5 Different Colors

iMouse $23.99
Superdisk $1S4.99
USB PCI Card w/Sw $38.99

Get More RAM!:

iMac 32MB Module.....$64
iMac 64MB Module.....$89
iMac 128MB Module.....$169
iMac 2MB VRAM.....$12
iMac 4MB VRAM.....$19

USB Devices:

Ariston Ares Joystick $49.99
Ariston iView Video Capture ..$144
imaccessories USB PCI Card $49.99
imaccessories iStick Joystick.....$49
imaccessories iPad Gamepad $27
imaccessories 4-Port USB Hub ..$49
imaccessories SCSI Card $149
Microtek USB to SCSI $79.99
Agfa 1212U Scanner USB..$109.99*
Macally iMouse $23.99
Macally iHub 4-Port USB.....$49.99
Macally iBall USB Trackball..$49.99
Farallon iPrint LocalTalk $109
Ethernet Crossover Cable ...$10.99
Logitech QuickCam VC $69
Umax 1220U USB Scanner.....$129
Epson 740 USB Printer $248
Parallel To USB Cable $37.99
Keyspan PCI USB Card $49.99
uConnect USB To Serial.....$65.99
Interex USB Scrolling Mouse $22

Massive Price Drop On G3 Cards!

G3 Upgrade Cards For Your: Apple® 7300/7500/7600/8500/8600/9500/9600 UMAX® S900/J700, Or PowerComputing Systems!

RAILGUN from Bottomline — MacBench Up To 1410

G3 333Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$499
G3 366Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$539
G3 366Mhz/1MB 1.5-1 .....$639
G3 400Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$659

POWERLOGIX
www.powerlogix.com
G3 233Mhz/512k 2-1 .....$299
G3 333Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$539
G3 400Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$669

We also carry Cache Slot G3 Cards for your 6400/6500/6360, and G3 Cards For 6100/7100/8100. Call For Details!

mactell
http://www.mactell.com/
G3 333Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$518
G3 366Mhz/1MB 1.5-1 .....$579
G3 400Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$645

XLR8 2-Year Warranty! 30 Day MBG!
G3 300Mhz/1MB 1.5-1 .....$499
G3 333Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$539
G3 366Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$599
G3 400Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$729

newer technology
MAXpowr G3 240/1MB For 6100.....$399
MAXpowr G3 300/150Mhz 512k $439
MAXpowr G3 366/183Mhz 1MB $629
MAXpowr G3 400/200Mhz 1MB $739

G3 ZIF Cards For "Beige" Or "New Blue" Macs!

RAILGUN from Bottomline — MacBench Up To 1556

G3 366Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$459
G3 366Mhz/1MB 1.5-1 .....$599
G3 400Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$579
G3 450Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$719
G3 450Mhz/1MB 1.5-1 .....$799
G3 466Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$769

POWERLOGIX
www.powerlogix.com
G3 400Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$679
G3 466Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$779

MacTell ZIF Cards
G3 366Mhz/1MB 1.5-1 .....$499
G3 400Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$649
G3 466Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$799

XLR8 2-Year Warranty! 30 Day MBG!
G3 333Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$499
G3 366Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$559
G3 400Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$579
G3 466Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$799

newer technology
MAXpowr G3 400/1MB 2-1 .....$689
MAXpowr G3 466/1MB 2-1 .....$809

Time For A New Monitor

Miro Displays: Radius L-1 Trinitron 19 Inch $529

Viewsonic G773-2 17" $299*
Miro Displays Radius M-1 17".....$359
Viewsonic P815-3 21" .25mm $1169
Viewsonic G-790 19" .26mm.....$519
Princeton EO900 19" .26mm.....$499
Sony CPD-200ES 17 Inch .25mm $349
Iiyama VisionMaster Pro 450 19" $699
Sony GDM-500PS 21" .26mm $1161

Digital Imaging

Digital Cameras:

Kodak DC 260 Digital Camera $799
Olympus D620L Digital Camera $1151
AGFA ePhoto 1680 Dgtl. Camera $679

Scanners:

Agfa Snapscan 1212U USB "Blue"$129
Agfa Snapscan 1236s 36-Bit $239.99
UMAX Astra 2400S 600x2400..$335.98
UMAX Astra 1220s 36-Bit $175.98
Epson Expression 836XL 12x17"$2199
Epson Expression 800 36-Bit ..$639.99
Microtek Scanmaker X6 USB ..$139.99

Printing

Epson 900 InkJet Printer $439
Includes Ink Carts.

Epson 740 USB 1440x720 .....$248.99
Epson 1520 17x22" 1440dpi....$489.99
Epson 3000 Tabloid Size $1299.99
Hew. Packard LaserJet 4000N $1499
Hew. Packard LaserJet 4000NT ..$1679
Hew. Packard 880c USB Inkjet $299

Bottom Line's Best Prices On RAM. Lifetime Warranty!

168-Pin DIMM EDO 5-Volt
UMAX C Series, 65/6400/PowerCC
16MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .$24
32MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .$55
64MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns .$124

168-Pin DIMM FPM
PCI PowerMac 7300-9600, PowerCC, 5900
16MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .$29
32MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .$59
64MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns .$119
128MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns $259

"Old" G3 RAM SDRAM
Exclusively for the old Beige G3 Macs
32MB 100Mhz SDRAM .$38.99
64MB 100Mhz SDRAM . .$79.99
128MB 100Mhz SDRAM .$149.99
256MB 100Mhz SDRAM .$459.99
4MB VRAM Upgrade $24.99

DIMMs 168-Pin 3.3 volt
Starmax, Apple 6500, 4400
32MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .$79
64MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns .$139

SIMMs 72-Pin
61/71/8100, LCII, 6200, 6300, etc...
16MB SIMM 60ns $29
32MB SIMM 60ns $69
256k L2 Cache SIMM $9.99
1MB L2 Cache Card . . .$149.99

"New Blue" G3 RAM PC100
32MB SIMM 60ns $59
64MB SIMM 60ns $69
128MB SIMM 60ns $159
256MB SIMM 60ns $849

iMac RAM
32MB SIMM 60ns $59.99
64MB SIMM 60ns $95.99
128MB SIMM 60ns . . .$169.99
4MB VRAM Upgrade $24.99
2MB VRAM Upgrade $19.99

PowerBook 1400 RAM
32MB SIMM 60ns $139
48MB SIMM 60ns $189
PowerBook 5300, 3400, 1xx Series
CALL For Pricing!

G3 PowerBooks!

G3 PowerBook Prices
233Mhz 32/2GB/20x/14.1" $1799
266Mhz 64/4GB/20x/14.1" $2399
300Mhz 64/8GB/20x/14.1" $2899
300Mhz 64/8GB/DVD/14.1" $3499
call for current pricing!

"New" G3 PowerBook RAM:
32MB Memory Module.....$69.99
64MB Memory Module.....$89.99
128MB Memory Module.....$169.99

PowerBook Accessories:
Apple PowerBook DVD Kit $499
Apple PowerBook Floppy.....$109

PowerBook G3 Series From: $1799

Don't Forget The RAM! All RAM We Sell Has A Lifetime Warranty

We Carry Over 3000 Macintosh Related Products. Check Them Out On Our Website! www.blol.com

New G3 Macs From Apple

Apple's "New Blue" G3 Macs:
400Mhz/1MB 128/9GB-U2/24x $2699
$1479 300Mhz/512k 64/6GB/24x
350Mhz/1MB 64/6GB/DVD $1870
$2199 350Mhz/1MB128/12GB/24x
includes Internal Zip!

New Features:
- 2 Firewire Ports
- 2 USB Ports
- NO SCSI Connection
- Rage 128-Bit Graphics

Must Have Accessories:
Grappler 906F $49.99
Adaptec 2930U . .$89.99
Inltio "Blue Note" $119
Apple Internal Modem:
56k v.90 .....$105.99

15" LCD Display $1299
17" Studio Display $499
21" Display $1499
- Diamondtron CRT
- 25mm aperture grill
- 16" viewable

Epson 740i InkJet Printer $279
Includes USB port, Serial Port, and Parallel Port! Has Clear Bondi Blue Cover!

Fuse
Digital Video Capture Card $489
Captures Video At 30fps/60fields
Includes Adobe Premiere Lite!
Fuse™ rocks!

32MB
32MB 168-Pin SDRAM DIMMs
Lifetime Warranty From Bottom Line
$38.99 *Bottom Line's Low Price*

Voodoo 2 For PCI Mac $139*
*Price After $40.00 Mail In Rebate
Voodoo 2 For iMac $179
Macworld best of show

RAILGUN from Bottomline — MacBench Up To 1556
$649 G3 400Mhz Daughtercard!
For Your PowerMac 7300/7500/7600/8500/9500/8600/8500, UMAX J700/S900, and Select Power Computing Systems!

128MB
128MB SDRAM/PC100 DIMMs
For G3 Apple© PowerMac G3 Systems
Lifetime Warranty From Bottom Line
Bottom Line's Low Price $159

http://www.blol.com/
Free UPS ground shipping on domestic orders over $100.00, and under 10lbs.

BottomlinE DISTRIBUTION 1-800-990-5689 M-F 9-8 Sat. 10-4

Shipping: $5, 5 lbs., UPS Ground Payment: No credit card surcharge. Corporate POs welcome. Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. All orders subject to a minimum 15% restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for credit. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Apple specs subject to change. Customer Service:512-485-4602. International Sales: Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of international Macintosh users. We offer discounted rates with DHL. 2 to 3 day delivery to most countries. Dealer inquiries welcome. Language Interpreters available. Address: 715 West 23rd St. Ste. N, Austin, TX 78705 Fax: 512-485-4601. Hours: M-F 9-8 Sat 10-4 All Trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

Bottom Line Offers Business Leasing on all items we carry (orders over $1000.00). Call today for details, or fill out a lease form online!

Choose 221 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Free UPS Ground Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: http://www.blol.com/*

GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR:
• EASY & SAFE E-COMMERCE
• INSTANT ONLINE ORDER TRACKING
• REGISTER FOR MONTHLY GIVEAWAYS
• DAILY SPECIALS

www.pdisales.com

HIGH PERFORMANCE SPECIALISTS

ALWAYS CALL OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRICE ON ALL ADVERTISED PRODUCTS. PRICES CHANGE DAILY.

EASY ONLINE CATALOG

FREE SHIPPING FOR ALL ONLINE ORDERS!

90 Day Performance Guarantee

The Difference? It's Speed-Tuning!

ProDirect SPEED TUNED HARD DRIVE

Working closely with drive manufacturers to identify and optimize key internal mode settings for the Mac, NT, & PowerRAID our hard drives are calibrated to operate at peak efficiency. We call it Speed-Tuning™ and it works. All our awards prove it.

The other guys give you a hard drive in a box.
The Speed-Tuning Experts at ProDirect give you...
- A HARD DRIVE IN A BOX THAT HAS BEEN SPEED-TUNED TO THE EXACT WAY YOU WORK
- YOUR CHOICE OF SPEED-TUNING: AV RECORDING, DESKTOP PUBLISHING OR MULTI-PURPOSE CALIBRATION
- AWARD-WINNING PERFORMANCE
- TECH SUPPORT FROM PROS WHO KNOW MORE THAN JUST HOW TO PACK BOXES

Remember, Apple Hard Drives & SCSI Accelerators Only Carry a One Year Warranty! All ProDirect drives have a Five Year Mfg. Warranty!

POWERSTOR EXTERNALS

All ProDirect External Hard Drives are Enclosed in our Attractive, High Performance PowerStor Cabinet.
• All Drives Pre-Tested • QUIET High Power Cooling Fan • Active Terminator • System Complimenting, Stackable Design • Reliable 110-220 Auto sensing 40 Watt UL, TUV, CV. Approved Power Supply • System or Daisy Chain Cable

Save

ACCELERATOR CARDS

Adaptec YOUR CHOICE: ATTO
ULTRA WIDE ACCELERATOR CARD or ATTO Express PCI or Initio Miles **199***
UP TO 40 MB/Sec. *WITH ANY DRIVE PURCHASE

Ultra Wide SCSI PCI
PowerDomain 2940UW UP TO 40 MB/Sec. $235
Adaptec AHA2930U PCI to Ultra SCSI HD50 pin $109

Ultra SCSI Dual Channel PCI
PowerDomain 3940 UP TO 40 MB/Sec. $425
Dual Channel Express PCI $399

Ultra 2 SCSI LVD PCI
BACKWARDS COMPATIBLE WITH EXISTING SCSI & ULTRA SCSI
PowerDomain 2940U2W Card Only ..$339
Adaptec AHA2906 PCI to SCSI 2 HD50 pin.....$75
Express PCI LVD $329
Express PCI Ultra2/LVD Dual Channel $499
Initio Speedway U2W $345
Initio A100U2W PCI to Ultra 2/LVD $299
UP TO 80 MB/Sec.

TAPE BACKUP

SONY AIT SDX300C 120MB/Min. $2389
SPEEDY TAPE DRIVES IN STOCK TODAY

CAPACITY	MODEL	TRANSFER RATE	SALE
8 GB	STD8000	60 MB/Min.	655
8 GB	Sony 7000	90 MB/Min.	835
24 GB	HP1554 DDS3	120 MB/Min.	1245
24 GB	Sony 9000 DD3	120 MB/Min.	895
30 GB	DLT 2000XT	150 MB/Min.	1295
40 GB	DLT 4000	180 MB/Min.	1979
70 GB	DLT 7000	600 MB/Min.	4489
144 GB	HP1559 DDS3	120 MB/Min.	3295
200 GB	DLT 4500	180 MB/Min.	3795
280 GB	DLT 4700	180 MB/Min.	5575
560 GB	DLT Stor4114LST	180 MB/Min.	10,485
980 GB	DLT Stor7114ST	180 MB/Min.	13,899

RETROSPECT 4.0 MAC OR CHEYENNE WINDOWS (NT) SOFTWARE INCLUDED WITH ALL TAPE DRIVES

DVD, CD/CDR

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
DVD RAM Drive	$559	$589
Pioneer 40x CD Drive	$79	$129
Toshiba 40x CD Drive XM6401B	$99	$139
Yamaha CRW4416 CDR Drive 2Mb Buffer 4x Recorder, 4x ReWritable, 16xReader	$339	$379
Panasonic CDR7502 Drive 1Mb Buffer 4x Recorder, 8xReader	$295	$345
Plextor Plexwriter 820	$445	$499

CD STOMPER ONLY $25 WITH ANY PURCHASE
CDR Drive Software Included: Mac-Toast, PC-CD Creator

CLOSEOUT SPECIALS

CPU UPGRADES
newer technology
MAXPOWER G3 240MHZ 1024K e100 $349
MAXPOWER G3 400MHZ 1024K/200 G3 $899

Quantum

Capacity for the Extraordinary

ATLAS IV Ultra2 LVD
New 9.1GB (QM309100KN-LW) $415 Ext: $515
18.2GB LP (QM318200KN-LW) $769 Ext: $869
36.4GB (QM336400KN-LW) $1379 Ext: $1479
7200RPM 1024K BUFFER 6.9MS SEEK

ATLAS 10K Ultra2 LVD
New 9.1GB (QM309100TN-LW) $559 Ext: $659
18.2GB (QM318200TN-LW) $959 Ext: $1059
36.2GB (QM336400TN-LW) $CALL Ext: $CALL
10000RPM 2048K BUFFER 5.5MS SEEK

Quantum VIKING II U2W
4.5GB (PX34550LW) $239 Ext: $329
9.1GB (PX39100LW) $339 Ext: $429
7200RPM 512K BUFFER 7.5MS SEEK

Quantum FIREBALL
2.1GB FB32100TM-S $179 INT $249 EXT
3.2GB FB33240ST-S $189 INT $259 EXT.
4.3GB FB34320ST-S $199 INT $269 EXT.
8.4GB FB38400ST-S $299 INT $369 EXT.
5400rpm 128k buffer 9.5ms 1 Yr. Warr.

Quantum IDE HARD DRIVES
HIGH IDE PERFORMANCE
4.3GB FB304300CR-A $119
13.0GB FB313000CR-A $199
5400rpm 512k buffer 9.5ms Seek
13.6GB FB313600KA-A $319
18.2GB FB318200KA-A $429
7200rpm 512k buffer 9.5ms Seek

IBM

ULTRASTAR
4.5GB NARROW/WIDE $210 (DDRS34560S/W) External: $290
9.1GB NARROW/WIDE $335 (39130W) External: $415
7200RPM 512K BUFFER 8.5MS SEEK
New 18.2GB LP U2W $819 (DNES-31850LW) External: $919
7200 RPM 1024K 6.9MS 5YR LOW PROFILE
36.2GB U2W $1389 Ext: $1489
7200RPM 4096K BUFFER 6.8MS SEEK

ULTRASTAR 10000RPM
9.1GB U2W $559 Ext: $659
18.2GB U2W (318200W) $939 Ext: $1039
10000RPM 1024K BUFFER 6.8MS SEEK

IBM IDE HARD DRIVES

DESKSTAR GP (HIGH IDE PERFORMANCE, 5400RPM, 512K BUFFER, 9.5MS SEEK)
10.1GB (DTTA-351010) $169
13.5GB (DTTA-351350) $209
16.8GB (DTTA-351680) $269
20.5GB (DTTA-351203) $329
25.0GB (DTTA-35125) $439

DESKSTAR GPX (HIGH IDE PERFORMANCE, 7200RPM, 512K BUFFER, 9.5MS SEEK)
10.0GB (DTTA-371000) $234
14.4GB (DTTA-371440) $289
18.0GB (DTTA-37118) $349
22.0GB (DTTA-3722000) $429

Seagate

CHEETAH
MW EDITORS' CHOICE March '98
9.1GB U2W $569 5.2ms Seek (ST39103LW) External: $669
18.2GB LP U2W $979 (ST318203LW) External: $1079
10000 RPM 1024K 5.9MS 5YR LOW PROFILE
New 36.4GB U2W $CALL (ST136403LW) External: $CALL
10000 RPM 1024K BUFFER 5.9MS SEEK

BARRACUDA
9.1GB U2W $419 (ST39175LW) External: $519
18.2GB LP U2W $829 (ST118273LW) External: $929
7200 RPM 1024K 6.9MS 5YR LOW PROFILE
36.4GB U2W $1449 (ST136475LW) External: $1549
New 50.0GB U2W $CALL (ST150176W) External: $CALL
7200 RPM 512K BUFFER 7.1MS SEEK

MEDALIST
4.5GB NARROW/WIDE $219 (ST34520N/W) External: $279 Wide Ext.: $309
6.5GB NARROW/WIDE $269 (ST36530N/W) External: $339 Wide Ext.: $369
9.1GB NARROW/WIDE $329 (ST39140N/W) External: $399 Wide Ext.: $429
7200 RPM 512K BUFFER 8.5MS SEEK

ELITE
23GB NARROW/WIDE $1395 (ST423451N/W) External: $1495 Wide Ext.: $1525
5400 RPM 2048K BUFFER 11MS SEEK
46GB Wide $2377 4096K BUFFER (ST463451W) External: $2462

MEMORY

Save
HIGHEST QUALITY APPLE CERTIFIED.
LIFETIME 24 HOUR REPLACEMENT WARRANTY ON ALL PRODIRECT MEMORY

72pin SIMM	32MB	73		168pin SDRAM G3 Blue	64MB	79	
168pin DIMM 5v	64MB 129	128MB	199		128MB	139	256MB 659
168pin SDRAM G3	64MB	85		144pin SODIMM iMac	32MB	49	
	128MB 169	256MB	445		64MB	79	128MB 159

RAID SYSTEMS

Plug in an Ultra 2 PowerRAID™

For Maximum Data Transfer Rates

All PowerRAIDs are Initialized, Speed Tuned, Tested and Bench Marked To Insure a True Plug and Save Reliability.
- The Premier Adaptec 2940U2W Ultra2 Wide Accelerator (Available with Dual Channel)
- Raid-Tuned Hard Drives
- Raid Center Enclosures With Maximum Duty Power Supply, Teflon Shielded Cables, High Output Cooling
- Remus Raid Software.
- All PowerRAID components are covered by a 5 year 48 hour replacement warranty.

REPLACEMENT PROMISE 5 YEAR 48 HOURS WARRANTY
All PowerRAID components are covered by our 5 Year, 48 Hour Replacement Warranty.

PINNACLE TRUEVISION

PowerRAID is on MEDIA 100's "Recommended Raids" List

Call or visit our website for our complete line of Open System Architecture PowerRAIDs.

www.pdisales.com/merchant/MacRaid.html

IDE to SCSI RAID Solution
New PowerRAID V 5
The security and performance of a hardware SCSI RAID with the cost effectiveness of IDE drives.
- RAID Level 0,1, & 5
- 40MB/sec transfer rates
- Host Independent Mac/NT/Sun
- Dual 250w redundant & load sharing hot swapable power supplies & cooling fans
- Up to 128MB cache
- Hot swapable drives
- LCD panel for quick and easy readout of RAID status
- Supports auto-rebuild
Includes Adaptec 2940UW PCI card & ext. cables Mac/PC

2940UW INCLUDED
Great for Digital Video or Server

POWERRAID V DISK ARRAYS SHIP WITH 5400RPM DRIVES. CALL FOR PRICING ON 7200RPM CONFIGURATIONS

50GB....$3789	84GB....$4189
101GB..$4589	125GB..$5189

CHEETAH PowerRAIDs (Seagate)

18GB PowerRAID SC18 FIXED: $2189 LEASE FOR: $76/MO.	REMOVABLE: $2349 LEASE FOR: $83/MO.
36GB PowerRAID SC36 FIXED: $3199 LEASE FOR: $143/MO.	REMOVABLE: $3379 LEASE FOR: $152/MO.
72GB PowerRAID SC72 FIXED: $5659 LEASE FOR: $255/MO.	REMOVABLE: $6079 LEASE FOR: $273/MO.
144GB PowerRAID SC144 FIXED: $10,489 LEASE FOR: $339/MO.	REMOVABLE: $11,289 LEASE FOR: $363/MO.

BARRACUDA PowerRAIDs

18GB PowerRAID SB18 FIXED: $1575 LEASE FOR: $74/MO.	REMOVABLE: $1720 LEASE FOR: $82/MO.
36GB PowerRAID SB36 FIXED: $2435 LEASE FOR: $108/MO.	REMOVABLE: $2615 LEASE FOR: $115/MO.
72GB PowerRAID SB72 FIXED: $4199 LEASE FOR: $144/MO.	REMOVABLE: $4499 LEASE FOR: $154/MO.
144GB PowerRAID SB144 FIXED: $7989 LEASE FOR: $245/MO.	REMOVABLE: $8599 LEASE FOR: $275/MO.

Full Line of PowerRAID OSA disk arrays for Mac OSX servers
Call for a Custom Configuration today!
OSA OPEN SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE PowerRAID™

DIGITAL VIDEO

New Adaptec ULTRA HOT CONNECT 8945
PROFESSIONAL QUALITY DIGITAL VIDEO PLUS ULTRA WIDE SCSI PORT
Plug your FireWire equipped Camera right into your computer to easily capture digital video and stills. NTSC and PAL formats compatible
Ultra Hot Connect 8945 .....$535
(WITH FIREWIRE AND ULTRAWIDE SCSI BOTH ON ONE CARD)

MEDIA 100 QX WITH ADOBE PREMIERE 5.0 — MAC $1795* WIN NT $1795*
MEDIA 100 QXC WITH ADOBE PREMIERE 5.0 — $3795*
MEDIA 100 LE *WITH DRIVE or PowerRAID PURCHASE — $5495*
Save

FREE Media 100 Training Video with any Media 100 or PowerRAID purchase a $79.95 Value... Only from ProDirect

PINNACLE Miromotion DC30+ W/ PREMIERE 4.2 MAC $865

Service • Performance • Price • Always™

- 90 Day Performance Guarantee
- Toll-Free Tech Support
- Same Day Shipping
- No Sales Tax Outside MN
- Reseller Pricing Available
- Educ. & Govt. Discounts
- Never a Surcharge!

ProDirect

www.pdisales.com DAILY WEB SPECIALS
• Quickly find and order it now on our website! •

800-524-9952

10830 Nesbitt Ave. South
Bloomington, MN 55437

Hours: Monday-Friday 8AM-7PM
International Orders: 612-884-0012
ProDirect Fax: 612-941-1109
Toll Free Tech Support 800-524-9952
Internet: www.pdisales.com
E-mail: info@pdisales.com

WD7.99

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. RETURNED ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. ALL SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE. TO RETURN MERCHANDISE CALL FOR AN RMA NUMBER. ALL RMAS MUST BE RETURNED WITHIN 10 BUSINESS DAYS OF ISSUANCE. CUSTOMERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR SHIPPING CHARGES TO RETURN PRODUCT.

PRODUCT INDEX

Category	Page No.
Business Operations	**154-155**
Bar Code	
Communications/ Networking	**156-157**
Cross Platform	
Education/ Entertainment	**155**
Discount Software	
Graphics	**156**
Memory & Upgrades	**170-172**
Memory Upgrade	
Peripheral Products	**156, 158-159**
Cables	
CD ROM	
Digital Media	
Magnetic Media	
Services	**173-174**
Data Recovery	
Digital Production	
Printing	
Repair	
Systems & Peripherals	**160-169**
New Section! **USB**	**157-158**

Account Manager:
Carol Johnstone.....415.243.3691
carol_johnstone@macworld.com

Account Manager:
Niki Stranz.....415.243.3664
niki_stranz@macworld.com

Assistant:
Alissa Mach.....415.243.3628
alissa_mach@macworld.com

Digital Advertising Coordinator:
Russ Nordmeyer 415.243.3511
production@macworld.com

Bar Code Headquarters

- 30 Day $ Back Guarantee
- Free Shipping in USA
- Toll Free Tech Support

- Portable Batch Readers
- Cordless Interactive RF Bar Code Readers
- ADB Bar Code Readers
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Magstripe or Slot Badge
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS
1-800-345-4220
Or Call 831-458-9938
Website: www.barcodehq.com

New USB Section!
Shop our exciting new USB section on page 157!

Create your own bar code graphics.

-Imaging Magazine

CALL FOR FREE DEMO

Bar Code Pro® v3.5 with Veribar®
For guaranteed readability!

Create perfect PostScript (EPS) bar code graphics for Quark, PageMaker, Illustrator, Freehand, etc. All popular bar code types (UPC, Postnet, 39, EAN, 128, ITF, ISBN) included. Works with any printer resolution, with no fonts required! Mac/Win95/NT

SNX www.snx.com Call 800 619-0299
Y2K Year 2000 Compliance Tel 718 499-6293 Fax 718 768-3997

Choose 401 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

BAR CODE SOLUTIONS

- Labeling Applications
- Bar Code Font Packages
- Inventory Management
- Time & Attendance
- Scanners & Lasers
- Thermal Label Printers

Visit us online at:
www.bearrock.com

Bear Rock Offers: Free Expert Consultation, Lifetime Technical Support and Satisfaction Guaranteed on ALL Bar Coding products!

Bear Rock Welcomes VARs.

FREE Handbook
"Bar Code Basics"
A User's Guide to Bar Coding

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

Call Today for a FREE Consultation!
800 232-7625
Intl: (530) 672-0244 Fax: (530) 672-1103

Choose 402 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld SHOPPER

Bar Code Business Operations
Discount Software Education/Entertainment

Finally, a Powerful Thermal Transfer Printer for FileMaker Pro,® Quark®, Illustrator®, or Mac-Barcode® ProLabel!

One Stop Shopping with Friendly Support from the Experts. Call Us for Free Bar Code Consulting and Information.

- Mac-Barcode® ProLabel v2.0
- Desktop SmartScanners for Windows & Mac
- Thermal Transfer Printers
- Walk-About for Newton® and Other HPC's

Mobile! Simple! Fast! Accurate!

The Mac-Barcode Co.
800-733-7592
or Visit Our Web Site at:
www.mac-barcode.com
Tel: 508-746-4242 Fax: 508-746-6030

The Mac-Barcode Co.

Choose 406 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

FREE! FREE!
1-206-222-FREE
or go to
www.cyberspace.net
User Name: guest Password: password
V.90 · 56k Flex · FREE email
No Hassles · 100% anonymous
Modem #
1-206-495-1000
FREE INTERNET ACCESS

Choose 407 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

STUDENTS!
Save up to 75% OFF Popular Software!
FREE CATALOG
Call for a FREE Student Software Guide:
(800) 874-9001
Adobe • Microsoft • Autodesk
Kinetix • Corel • Macromedia
MetaCreations • Wacom
Symantec • Extensis • Morel
www.JourneyEd.com
JOURNEY Education Marketing
CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG: (800) 874-9001

Students-Teachers-Faculty
www.ADWonline.com
The Lowest Prices. The Best Service. (Cheap Shipping Too!)

3D Suite 3.0	$289	Flash 3	$98	Mathematica	$129
Bryce V4.0	$139	Freehand 8	$98	Microsoft Office 98	Call!
Canvas 6	$195	Front Page	Best Price!	Minicad 8	$329
CodeWarrior Pro	$109	Infini-D	$269	NisusWriter	$69
CorelDraw 8	$109	Inspiration	$65	Painter 5.5 Web	$199
Director 7	$329	Inspire 3D	$285	Poser	$115
DreamWeaver 2	$98	Kai's Power Tools	$79	RayDream Studio	$115
Filemaker Pro	$114	MacLinkPlus Deluxe	$59	SoundEdit 16	$245
Fireworks 2	$98	Mask Pro 2	$145	Studio Pro	$439

ACADEMIC DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
Call Toll Free 1-800-333-8571 Fax 512-450-0263

Choose 408 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Michael Snyder, President

Macworld SHOPPER

StickerPIX™
The Mini Photo Sticker Studio
Over 200 Frames!
FOR FUN! FOR BUSINESS!
$39.99
WWW.XLSOFT.COM

Choose 404 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Your Connection to Student, Teacher and School Discounts!

Software Connection — DISCOUNTED ACADEMIC SOFTWARE
Check out Web Specials for "Online Only" Deals
Welcome to Software Connection
Visit our new Web Site
www. software-connection.com

Our Website has revolutionized the way students & teachers buy software!

- Easy to use
- FREE product information
- Shop & order online
- Special offers & rebates
- Unadvertised Web specials

Dreamweaver 2.0 "Professional Web Site Design" $99

FileMaker Pro 4.1 "Powerful Relational Database Software" $119

Bryce 4.0 "Create Wonderful Naturalistic Worlds" $149

Boris FX 4.0 $299
Canvas 6.0 $199
Coda Finale 98 $249
CodeWarrior Pro R4 $119
Confliet Catcher 8.0 $69
DeBabelizer 3.0 $279
Director 7.0 E-Doc $349
Electrifier Pro 2.0 $249
Eye Candy 3.0.1 $79
Final Draft 4.1 $149
Fireworks 2.0 $99
Flash 3.0 $99
FLIGHTCHECK 3.4 $199
Head Line Studio 1.0 $99
Kai's Power Tools 5.0 $89
LightWave 3D 5.6 $889
MacLinkPlus Deluxe 10.1 $69
Mask Pro 2.0.1 $149
Nisus Writer 5.1.3 $75
PhotoGraphies 1.0 $79
PitStop 1.5 $220
PowerCADD 4.0.3 $399
Total Xaos $99
VectorWorks $339
Waeom Intuos 6x8 $299

We will match or beat any advertised price

- Microsoft & Symantec products also available to qualifying customers
- Software Connection has the right to refuse any order(s)
- Not responsible for typographical errors
- Prices & availability subject to change
- School Purchase Orders accepted • PC products also available

Software Connection
(800) 568-6837
Major Credit Cards accepted
2640 Highway 70 Bldg. 7 Manasquan, NJ 08736
(732) 223-8770 Fax# (732) 223-8768
CALL for a FREE CATALOG

Students & TeachersS
FREE T-Shirt With every order!!! Up To 80% OFF
Call Today for a FREE CATALOG!

BBEdit 5.0	$79
Bryce3D 4.0	$159
Coda Finale 98	$249
Conflict Catcher 8	$75
Director 7.0 Studio	$679
EdgeWizard	$75
FLIGHTCHECK 3.4	$199
FileMaker Pro 4.1	$139
Final Draft 4.1	$149
FireWorks 2.0	$99
Flash 3.0	$99
HomePage 3.0	$59
HyperStudio 3.2	$119
Iceni Gemini	$159
Inspire 3D	$299
Intellihance 4.0 Pro	$99
Kai's Power Tools 5.0	$89
LightWave 3D 6.0	$889
MacLinkPlus 10.1 Deluxe	$69
Mask Pro 2.0	$199
Mathematica 3.0	$139
Media Cleaner Pro 3.1	$249
MiniCAD 8 Vectorwork	$339
Myrmidon 2.1	$39
Neal's Efex	$49
NetObjects Fusion 4.0	$99
Painter 5.5	$219
Photo/Graphic Edges	$119
PhotoTools 3.0	$79
Poser 3.0	$119
RayDream Studio 5.0	$119
SoftWinduws 98 5.0	$169
Stuffit Deluxe 5.0	$55
Suitcase 3.0.1	$49
TechTool Pro 2.1.1	$85
Virex 5.9	$69
Virtual PC 2.1	$159
Xenofex 1.0	$79
WordPerfect 3.5.1	CALL

Dreamweaver 2 $99 — The visual tool for professional web design!!
CodeWarrior 4 $119 — C and C++ Programming
3D Suite 3.0 $299 — INCLUDES: Bryce 3D, Painter 3D, Ray Dream Studio & Poser 3
EyeCandy 3 $79 — 16 Photoshop Plug-ins

*Free T-shirt while supplies last
*not responsible for typographical errors
*School Purchase Orders Welcome!

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!
Visit our Website for
·K-12 Edutainment Software
·Training Videos/CD's
·Books
Call for prices on ...
·Microsoft
·Symantec
·Corel

The Software Showcase
800-699-1836
Software Showcase Inc.
417 Euclid Ave, Loch Arbour, NJ 07711 Email: softshow@aol.com
Phone# 732-660-8820 Fax# 732-660-8828
www.softwareshowcase.com

Choose 405 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

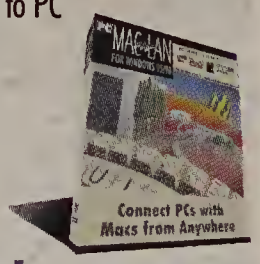
MAC — — — — — — — — WINDOWS

THE SHORTEST DISTANCE BETWEEN TWO PLATFORMS IS PC MACLAN

PC MACLAN and PC Migrator shorten the distance between Windows and Macs. Together PC MACLAN and PC Migrator eliminate cross-platform hassles and file transfer and renaming headaches that cost you time and money.

PC MACLAN for Windows 95/98 allows you to share printers, files, and drives with Macs, and PC Migrator makes moving files from Mac to PC an ocean breeze - renaming and adding the proper file extensions on the way.

PC MACLAN & PC Migrator - bridging the gap between Windows and Macs.



Call Now for a Free Demo!
1-877-462-2272
www.miramarsys.com/mw.htm

Miramar Systems, Inc.

Choose 410 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

CADMOVER® v.5.1

What good is a built in translator if it doesn't work?

You've worked hard and now it's time to use those files in another program. You try to import them & all you get is garbage. Not with CADMOVER - For over ten years we've been helping people beat their deadlines, no re-drawing, no touch-ups.

File formats: DWG, DXF, EPSF, PICT, CGM, IGES, HPGL, STL, MiniCAD, DDES2, etc... Internal Features: scaling, 2D/3D views, font mapping and more. With 16 decimal place accuracy redrawing is a thing of the past.

800-579-2244 • http://www.kandusoftware.com/macworld

KANDU software corporation

Choose 411 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

"As a leading developer of PC-to-Mac connectivity software, Miramar Systems relies on reaching a captive readership of Mac OS-based buyers and decision makers. Macworld Magazine's Shopper section has consistently out-performed other Mac publications that we've advertised in, with higher recall and quality leads. A lot of magazines talk about their 'value add', but Macworld magazine truly delivers."

Renee Cooper,
Director of Marketing,
Miramar Systems, Inc.

Custom ULTRA-2 LVD SCSI Cables - Terminators - Cases

If you want Ultra SCSI Performance use our Teflon Cables & Active Terminators. Our knowledgeable SCSI Technicians will solve all your SCSI problems...guaranteed!

SCSI Vue™ Active Terminator

From: $59

Four models available with optional Remote LED Pak. These are the finest terminators available, they fix SCSI problems and improve reliability.

Benefits: • Improves SCSI Bus Performance • Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer • Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features: • Active Regulation • Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68 • Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

Active 2-1 SCSI Switch / Repeater

Benefits: • Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer • Share Devices Between 2 Computers

$599

Features: • 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater • Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

Gold Diagnostic Adapters

• Both 50 pin and 68 pin (all combinations)

Drive Bus Changer (run 68 pin on 50 pin bus)

Styles: 68 Pin Drive to 50 Bus • 68 Pin Drive to 50 Pin IDC (runs wide drive as narrow)

From: $49

Styles: 68 Pin Adapter Wide to 50 Pin Narrow • 68 Pin External Adapter to 50 Pin (converts Host Adapter)

68 Pin to 50 Pin Centronics or 50 Pin Micro Adapters

Styles: For Adaptec Ultra Wide Cards • Adapters with partial termination built in for 68 to 50 converters (converts Host Adapter)

SCSI Vue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

Benefits: • No Loss Of Important Data • Faster Performance • Test Cable Integrity

Features: • Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters • Triple Shielding (Unique Design) • Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors • Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 100 Styles in Stock

From: $39

Teflon® 90 Ohm External Cables

From: $159

Benefits: • Ultra SCSI 40 MB/s operation • Fixes Ultra SCSI Cable Problems

Features: • Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts

Hot Swap Powered Terminator

$69

Now you can safely remove any SCSI device from a SCSI chain by simply clicking a switch. The Hot Swap Powered Terminator also has an optional Power Supply so that it can supply termination power to portable setups or when termination power is not being supplied.

External Ultra SCSI Cases

• Ultra SCSI Custom Teflon Cable Available • Custom Enclosures in 1 Day for Raid & Arrays

From: $99

2 Bay Tower

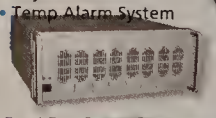
NEW!

Temperature ALARM! Automatic Monitor & Control

14 & 29 Bay Ultra SCSI Towers

OPTIONS:
• Ultra LVD Cable Kit
• Dual Redundant PS
• Bay Coolers w / Brk
• Temp Alarm System

From: $999



Dual Fan & Bracket $29

Bay Cooler Kit keeps those HOT Ultra SCSI Drives COLD as ICE!

HOT SWAP Pull Out Bays
Compatible with all 50 pin & 68 pin SCSI Buses up to Fast SCSI 2. From: $79

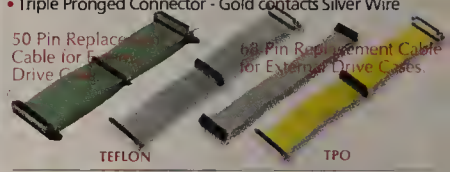
(LVD)-TPO Teflon® Internal Cables

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont

Benefits: • Less Errors, Ultimate Performance • Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

From: $39

Features: • Perfect 90 or 132 Ohm Impedance • Custom in 1 Day • Triple Pronged Connector - Gold contacts Silver Wire



From: $99

Active Digital SCSI Repeater

Benefits: • Models for all SCSI types • Fixes SCSI Cable Problems • Doubles Cable Length (up to 18')

PS Included

Features: • Active Termination and Signal Purification • Ultra Fast Performance for Added Capabilities • Diagnostic Capabilities • 30u" Gold Contacts

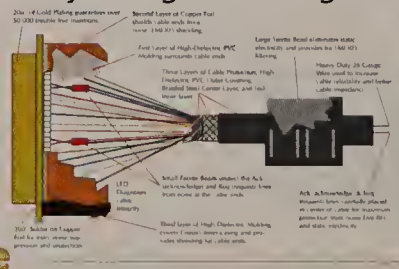
SCSI Cable Tester - LED Readout

This Digital SCSI Cable Tester can test all the popular cable styles for opens, shorts, and unreliable operation. Battery powered for easy use anywhere you need it. Three models to choose from:
• 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD

From: $39

Granite Cables Are The Best Because They're Engineered Right.

Granite Cables were designed by SCSI Engineers to be the Best Cables On The Market. Everything about them means better performance and higher reliability. Our design incorporates an exclusive shield that protects the Acknowledge and Request lines from noise. Large Ferrite beads are installed on all cables to protect them from static and noise. Every cable incorporates a LED indicator that lets you know it is operating properly. We also use more GOLD on every cable. Add to this our impedance matching techniques and you have most of what makes us THE BEST!



FREE Technical Support!!!
Available to everyone, customer or not.

Online Catalog at... www.scsipro.com The SCSI Solution Company

Granite D•I•G•I•T•A•L

3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587 Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267

Choose 412 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Ariston Technologies

iThink therefore iConnect

1-800-326-5294

iSCSI USB-to-SCSI Cable
Use your existing SCSI devices with your iMac

iSerial USB-to-Serial Converter
Choose 2- and 4-port models

PCI to USB Card
Install into your desktop PC and connect USB peripherals

iConnect 008 USB to-Parallel Cable
For your new printers and other parallel devices.

4 and 7 Port Hubs
Connect additional USB devices...Ideal for keyboard, mouse, joystick, etc.

iSee Digital Camera
Ideal for teleconferencing, web sites, motion & still image capture & security monitoring.

iRis 5-Lens Kit (3.6mm to 8m)
Match your iSee camera to any iMac color

iView USB Capture Device
Portable motion picture and still image capture at your fingertips.

iRead USB Flash Card Reader / Writer
ForType II, Compact Flash & SmartMedia.

Hermes USB Gamepad
Rated #1 for USB gaming, compatible with Virtual Game Station from Connectix.

Podiki 2-button USB mouse
World's first for the Mac.

Ariss USB Joystick
Winner Editor's Choice Award gibbed.com.

www.ariston.com

Choose 415 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Got iMac Envy?

Upgrade to USB

Easy USB installation makes adding new hardware a breeze!

USB Port for Desktops

Just install this internal PCI Card into your Mac. Instantly, you can begin connecting USB peripherals. Connect USB-based printers, modems, speakers, scanners, and hundreds of other devices. MacOS 8.0 or above. $49

USB Port for Notebooks
Cardbus USB Host Adapter for Powerbook G3 (PCMCIA)
MacOS 8.6 required. $89

USB Ultra Hub 4

Run out of USB ports? Use the Ultra Hub to add 4 more USB devices. It's a self-powered hub to ensure proper power to your devices. Unique design prevents the Hub from flipping. USB Rev 1.1 compliant. $59

Phone: 800-888-5244
Fax: 562-926-0518
www.adstech.com

ADS TECHNOLOGIES

13909 Bettencourt St.
Cerritos, CA 90703

Choose 416 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Connect A Palm™ Organizer to your iMac or "Blue G3"

USB PDA Adapter
- For use with any USB-based iMac, "Blue"G3 or Win98 PC
- Compatible with all Palm organizers and Palm Desktop software
- Connects directly to a Palm cradle or HotSync cable (a Palm MacPac is not required)
- Easy to carry - weighs just 2 oz. (USA-19 $39)

USB Twin Serial Adapter NEW
Add 2 Mac serial ports to your iMac or "Blue"G3
- New version compatible with more Apple & Epson Printers!
- For use with tablets, modems, cameras and printers (USA-28x $79)

Keyspan USB Card
Add 2 USB ports to your PCI PowerMac or PC (UPCI-2 $49)

SX Pro Serial Card
Add 4 serial ports to your PCI PowerMac (SX-PRO4 $179)

www.keyspan.com (510) 222-0131

KEYSPAN

Available at leading Macintosh Catalog and Retail Stores

© Copyright 1999, KEYSPAN is a trademark of InnoSys Inc. Other brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders

Choose 414 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

macally™

Call us for dealers near you 1-800-644-1132
www.macally.com

Macally is proud to bring you the latest USB peripherals for Mac users. iMousepro, iMouse, iBall, iStick, iHub, iKey and iPocket are specially designed to pair with your iMac and G3. Improve your productivity with Macally USB peripherals.

All trademark or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

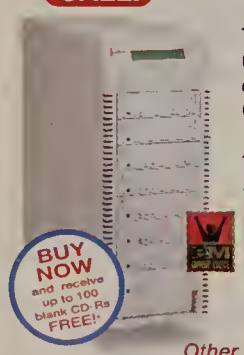
Choose 418 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

YOUR ONE-STOP CD-R SUPERSOURCE!

CD-R DUPLICATORS

CALL!

MEDIAFORM CD-5900



The CD-5900 will duplicate up to 24 650mb CD-Rs per hour, and with add-on tower units can duplicate up to 64 CDs simultaneously. *That's almost 100 CDs per hour!* Call for details on this new low priced powerhouse from MediaFORM & AMC.

BUY NOW and receive up to 100 blank CD-Rs FREE!*

MediaFORM Duplicators-selected as E-Media Magazine's "Editor's Choice" 2 years in a row!

MediaFORM

Other MediaFORM models available:

CD-3704 100 CD Duplicator $7,299
CD-3707 200 CD Duplicator $9,999
CD-3706P 175 CD Duplicator w/Printer NEW! $16,299
CD-3702 100 CD Duplicator (1-2 drives) ..... CALL!

** Offer good only on select MediaFORM CD-ROM Duplicators. Call for details.*

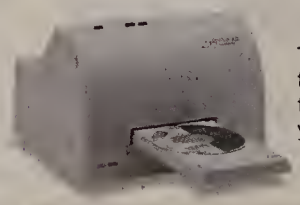
AMC Direct

secure online ordering!
www.amc-direct.com

CD-R PRINTERS

PRIMERA SIGNATURE II COLOR CD PRINTER

$1,099



The Signature II CD Color Printer from PRIMERA is the perfect way to add a professional touch to your CD-Rs.

PRIMERA TECHNOLOGY, INC.

CD-R MEDIA

DiscWRITE Blank *(no logo)* 50 pk w/ jewel case..... $69.99
Mitsui CD-R *(silver)* 25 pk w/jewel case..... $49.99
Mitsui CD-R *(silver)* 100 pc spindle..... $159.99
Ricoh Printable *(thermal)* CD-R 100 pc bulk $159.99
Ricoh CD-RW 10 pk..... $89.99
Ricoh CD-R *(platinum)* 100 pk w/ jewel case..... $169.99
AMC DiscWRITE *special formulation* CD-R Pens 4 pk..... $6.95

Check our Website for other types, quantities & specials!

CD-ROM SERVICES

AMCIIS

AMC's Imaging and Information Services division can provide you with:

• Mastering • CD-ROM Replication • Duplication
• CD-R Printing • Packaging • Silk-screening

Call us at 888.513.9586
or visit our Website at www.amciis .com

iMAC PERIPHERALS

FOR USB - CALL AMC!

AMC has a complete selection of USB peripherals for your iMac, including scanners, printers, digital cameras, joysticks, hubs, cables, etc.

Check our Website for our complete selection today!

Advanced Multimedia Concepts • P.O. Box 3456 • Redmond, Washington 98073-3456 • 888.494.9462 • www.amc-direct.com

AD CODE: MW0799

ORDER TODAY! 888.494.9462

Choose 419 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MediaFORM

Mediastore: The World's Largest Distributor of MediaFORM CD Duplication Equipment

3706
& Printer in One!
The MediaFORM 3706 is the most impressive MediaFORM unit ever. This 6 drive autoloader accommodates up to 200 CDs for unattended cd duplication and features Rimage thermal printing directly to cd-r media.

3707
This 7 drive autoloader accommodates up to 200 CDs for unattended cd duplication.

3704
This 4 drive autoloader accommodates up to 150 CDs for unattended cd duplication.

2701
This single drive autoloader accommodates up to 50 CDs for unattended cd duplication.

5900
The MediaFORM 5900 is the industry leader. This 8 drive system boasts of easy one-touch operation and options for DAT import.

All drives now available in 8x speed!

Duplication Systems
Rimage systems allow for network connectivity to Windows NT. Share the benefits of cd publishing and printing as only Rimage can provide. 1 to 16 recorder systems.

MEDIASTORE
The Authority on CD Duplication

Call The Duping Pros: 800.555.5551

Herman Miller
Aeron Chair

The Sitting Machine

800-883-9697
www.mcgrawmemory.com
www.sittingmachine.com

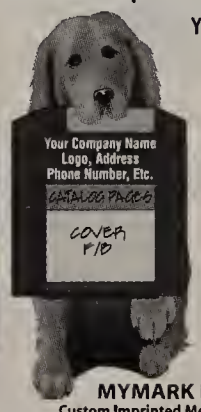
Choose 423 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

CD COPIER

NEW !

Fast 32X
Records Music.
Easy to Use.
from $999
PRINCETON DIS
800-426-0247
www.princetondisc.com

An Art Department's Best Friend



You Always Want It Back or Know Who It Belongs To.

Custom Imprinted
Zip®, Jaz®, CD's
for the same price
you're paying now!

24 Hour Turnaround
No Minimums

All Related Accessories And More!

MYMARK ENTERPRISES
Custom Imprinted Media Storage & Accessories
1 877-2MYMARK

Choose 421 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

1000 Retail-Ready Stamped CDs
Includes two color discs, four color glossy insert & tray cards, jewel case, and poly wrap. Complete turnkey — just send a CD-R and art files! Call for details.

CD-R Gold™ by Catalogic

- Easy to use labeling kits
- CD-R silk screening service
- Short run CD-R duplication
- 4.1Gb/hour standalone duper

CATALOGIC
Your CD-ROM Production Source™
http://www.catalogic.com

CD-R media as low as $1.49

990 Richard Avenue, Suite 103 • Santa Clara, CA 95050
Telephone: 408-496-0800 • Fax: 408-496-0808
800-255-4020

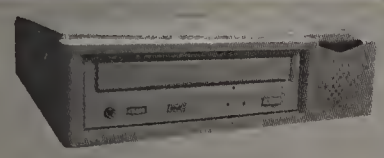
CD R 8x Media:
Taiyo Yuden spindle...$1.27
Mitsui spindle...$1.27
Mitsui jewel case..$1.47
Mitsui printable spindle..1.67
Taiyo Yuden printable spindle..$1.67
Ritek 80 min spindle...$1.59
ALL PRICES BASED ON 100 PIECES
CD-RW...CALL
CD-R Silk Screening Available.

CD-R BLANKS as low as 89¢

CD-RECORDER BUNDLES
Plextor 8x20... $499 Also Yamaha, Teac and Panasonic
Rimage Printer Bndl...$3,199
AFFEX CD Color Printer 1440 dpi..$1,399
CD LabelMaker...$29

DUPLICATORS:
Replica SA1000 1CD-R $949
MediaFORM CD5900 w/ 8CD Recorder. $5,299
CD3704 Autoloader w/ 4 CD Recorder..... $7,199
CD3706P Autoloader w/ 6 CD Recorder Printer... $15,999
FOR CD DUPLICATION ..CALL

Shimad
1-888-4-SHIMAD toll free 888-474-4623
www.shimad.com
PH. 650-493-1234
FAX: 650-493-1333



Yamaha 4416
4x/4x/16x CD-R Drive
$339
All drives include Adaptec Toast 3.5.6 & Direct CD, Cables, Media & Toll Free Support!
External $399

TDK. Kodak
SONY. MITSUI

CDR Media
Mitsui $1.25
Generic .86¢
Mitsui Digital Audio $3.99
80m CD-R Media by Ritek $1.95
All prices based on 200pc. Spindle/Bulk Quantities

8x CD-R
PLEXWRITER 8/20
$399
All drives include Adaptec Toast 3.5.6 & Direct CD, Cables, 8x compatible media, & Toll Free Support!
External $459

CD Printing?
We have it all!
CD Labelers $26
4 Color Inkjet $695
Thermal $2995
Silk Screening

www.mediasupply.com
Shop 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!
All packages ship by Federal Express
800-944-4237
410 Eagleview Blvd. • Exton, Pennsylvania 19341
Phone: 610-458-9100 • Fax: 610-458-9464

Choose 422 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!!!

G3 366 MHZ Original Apple ZIF Cards ONLY$399Each!

Order online at:

www.urbancomputer.com

101 East Alma Ave, San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: 408-280-1133
Fax: 408-280-6840
E-mail: sales@urbancomputer.com

Choose 425 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

THE BEST IN REMANUFACTURED Macintosh COMPUTERS & PARTS

Summer Specials!

- Complete Power Mac Color System WITH MONITOR AND KEYBOARD $549!
- PowerBook 540c ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR NOTEBOOK WITH MODEM $679!
- PowerBook Duo 230 WITH FLOPPY DRIVE & MODEM $299!
- PowerBook 1400 WITH PPC 603e PROCESSOR, COLOR DISPLAY STARTING AT $925!
- iMacs STARTING AT $769!

Pre-Owned Electronics

1-800-274-5343

Offices: 781-778-4600
Fax: 781-778-4848
www.preowned.com

Choose 426 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

HAWKE SYSTEMS
2550-A Chimney Rock Rd
Hendersonville, NC 28792
(800) 875-2610

Specialist in Refurbished Macintosh Computer Equipment

Quadra 650 PM 6100
PowerBook 540 & 540c W/ Modem, Battery & AC Adapter
Wide Selection of Other Systems
Six Month System Warranty
Parts for Mature Macs

Visit our Web Site at www.MacHawke.com

Choose 427 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MacBYTE

SERVING MAC USERS SINCE 1987

GREAT DEALS ON USED MACS NOW!

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CASH FOR MACS
MEMORY, HARD DRIVES, UPGRADES AVAILABLE
www.computeraddict.com

800-432-2983
1024 Harding Ave., Suite 203
Venice, CA 90291
Fax: 310/448-4494

USED MACS & POWERBOOKS

WANTED!

WE BUY USED MACS!

TOP $$$ PAID

Any Quantity • FedEx check delivery • Fax a list for a quote (310) 966-4433

MAC Solutions
11933 Wilshire Bl.
W. Los Angeles
CA 90025

sales@macsolutions.com
(800)80-WE-BUY

1-800-533-9005

We are open Mon-Sat, 9am-6pm

Fax Bids: (310) 475-7744 or email at SALES@COMPU-AMERICA.COM
10435 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025

Check out our Web!
WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

Government, University and Fortune 1000 P.O.'s are welcome!
Business Leasing is Available!
International Orders Please call tel: (310) 446-1771

POWERMACS! Starting at $699

G3/400MT	128/9GW/24X	2479
G3/350MT	128/12G/24XCD/ZIP	2129
G3/350MT	64/6G/DVD	1679
G3/300MT	64/6G/24XCD	1329
G3/333MT	128/2-4GW/24X	CALL
G3/300MT	64/8GIG/24XCD/ZIP	CALL
G3/266MT	128/4GW/24X/ZIP/6VR	1599*
G3/266MT	32/6GIG/24X/ZIP	1399*
G3/266DT	64/4GIG/24XCD/56K/M5	CALL
G3/233MT	32/4GIG/24X/MODEM	1299*
G3/300DT	32/4GIG/24XCD/MDDEM	CALL
9600/350	64/4GIG/24XCD/ZIP	CALL
9600/300	64/4GIG/24X/ZIP	CALL
9600/200MP	32/4GIG/CD	CALL
9600/200	32/4GIG/CD	CALL
8600/300	32/4GIG/24XCD/ZIP	CALL
7300/200	32/4GIG/CD	899*
6500/300	32/4GIG/CD/FAX	CALL
6500/250	32/4GIG/CD/FAX	CALL
6500/225	32/3GIG/CD/FAX	CALL
4400/200	32/2GIG/CD/DDS CARD	699

WORKGROUP SERVERS

G3/400	256/2-9G/24X/5HARE	CALL
G3/350	128/9G/24X/5HARE	CALL
G3/333	128/2-9G/24X/5HARE	CALL
G3/266	128/4G/24X/5HARE	1599

I-MACS Starting at $829

I-MAC G3/233	32/4G/24XCD/56K	829
I-MAC G3/266	32/6G/24XCD/56K/8LUE8	1079
I-MAC G3/266	32/6G/24XCD/56K/LIME	1079
I-MAC G3/266	32/6G/24XCD/56K/STRAW	1079
I-MAC G3/333	32/6G/24XCD/56K	1179

POWERBOOKS Starting at $599

3400C/240	16/3G/CD/MDD	1299*
3400C/200	16/2G/CD/MDD	1199*
3400C/180	16/1G/CD/MOD	1099*
2400C/180	16/2G/CD	1199*
1400C/166	16/2G/CD	1099*
1400CS/166	16/2G/CD	999*
1400C/133	16/1G/CD	999*
14D0C5/133	16/1G/CD	999*
1400C5/117	12/750	899*
S3DDCS/100	8/500	599*

NEW G3 POWERBOOK! Starting at $1099

G3/233	32/2G/20X/12.1STN	1099*
G3/233	32/2G/20X/12.1STN/56K	1199*
G3/233	32/2G/20X/12.1TFT/56K	1399
G3/233	32/2G/20X/14.1TFT/FLDP	CALL
G3/233	32/2G/20X/14.1TFT/56K	1699
G3/266	64/4G/20X/14.1TFT/56K	1B99*
G3/266	64/4G/20X/14.1TFT/56K	2199
G3/3D0	64/8G/20X/14.1TFT/56K	2599
G3/300	64/8G/DVD/14.1TFT/56K	2999

SONY Starting at $199

Sony 110GS/210GS	199/369
Sony 220GS/420GS/520GS	399/599/899
Sony 200P5/400P5/500P5	499/699/1049
Sony F-5D0	CALL
Sony L-150	CALL
Sony PRESANTIDN W7000/W9000	CALL
Sony MAVICA FDS1/FD71/FD91	469/649/B99

ViewSonic® Starting at $134

Q41 14"	134
Q51/Q53 15"	159/169
Q71/Q100	249/599
E771	259
V73/V75 17	319/379
V95/V115	499/B49
G771/G773	329/379
GT775 /G790	479/499
P775/PT775/PT771	499/549/S49
G810/P810	799/B99
PT813/P815	999/999
29GA	CALL
VIEWSONIC VWPAN VPA138	7B9
VIEWSDNIC VWPAN VPA 145	799
VIEWSDNIC VWPAN VPA 150	1029
PRDJECTDR 800	CALL

RASTEROPS

Superscan MC-801HR(1600X1200) 22DP	699
Superscan MC-6415	429
Superscan MC-7S15	599
Superscan MC-8135	1099
Superscan MC-8115	969

EPSON Starting at $199

STYLUS CDLOR 700/850	229/299
STYLUS CDLOR 740/750	229/279
STYLUS CDLDR Photo-EX	379
STYLUS PRD-XL	199*
STYLUS CDLDR 1520	449
STYLUS CDLDR 3000	799*/1099
EXPRESSIDN/636/ART	CALL
EXPRESSION/636/PRD	CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

4000N/4000TN	1199/1299
2100M/2100TN	729/899
6MP	599*

UMAX Starting at $99

VISTA Astra 6105-P	99
VISTA Astra 1200/1220	149/159
VISTA Astra 1220U US8	129
VISTA Astra 2400S	329
POWERLDDK II	779

intuos Starting at $99

INTUD5 4 X 5 (US8)	99
INTUD5 6 X 8	299
INTUD5 9 X 12	399
INTUD5 12 X 12	CALL

iomega Starting at $79

ZIP DRIVE 100 MB EXT (SCSI)	99
ZIP DRIVE 100 MB INT(G-3)	99
ZIP DRIVE 100 M8 EXT (USB)	119
JAZZ DRIVE 2 GIG EXT/INT	299/299
ZIP 100M8 CART (1D PACK)	B5
JAZZ CART 1 GIG	79
JAZZ CART 2 GIG	79

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Global Village Plat 56K EXT	129
Global Village PLAT 56K INTERNAL(G-3)	99
Global Village 28.8/ETHERNET PCMCIA	99
Global Village S6.6 PCMCIA	99
Global Village 56.6 ETH/PCM	189

YOUR #1 COMPUTER SUPERSTORE!

newertechnology VST Seagate Quantum GCC TECHNOLOGIES AGFA Tektronix NEC

All prices are cash discounted. "*" denotes a refurbished product. Not responsible for typos. Apple, the Apple logo, GeoPort, HyperCard, ImageWriter, LaserWriter, Mac, Mac OS logo, Macintosh, MessagePad, Newton, OpenDoc, PowerMacintosh, PowerBook, QuickTake, QuickTime, QuickTime logo and StyleWriter are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. All other names & logos are trademarked by their respective owners. We are Not Apple Authorized.

DIGITAL PREPRESS SYSTEMS

Specializing in Rebuild Imagesetters
(714) 892-5290 Fax: (714) 892-4361

ALL MAKES & MODELS
Complete Prepress Systems
e-mail: prepress77@Hotmail.com
Huntington Beach, California USA

SPOT COLOR SYSTEM
INCLUDES: G3-MAC, Scanner, RIP, Imagesetter, Proof Printer, Processor & Software $16,250

SAPHIR SCANNERS
FACTORY REFURB: 1 yr. Wnty, Saphir, Saphir Ultra, Ultra 2, Hi-Res, Opal Lino-color from $945

HARLEQUIN RIP
Software, PS Level 3 MAC OS, WIN 95, WIN NT Compatible for most Imagesetters $4,995

PROCESS COLOR SYSTEM
INCLUDES: G3-MAC, Scanner, RIP, Imagesetter, Proof Printer, Processor & Software $22,500

SILKSCREENING
IMAGESETTER: Agfa or Linotype 18" wide Hi-Quality Film - Pos Separations $15,000

PLATEMAKING SYSTEM
Refurb-Digital Platemaking Imagesetter, PS RIP Processor, Densitometer, Calibration Software 150 LPI. From $10,000

HOWTEK DRUM CANNER
04000: 4000 dpi, 3.9 Dyn Range, 6 bit, CYMK, RGB, Factory Refurb, Desktop Size
$9,950

SCITEX DOLEV
SCITEX DOLEV Drum Imagesetter:
200 – 2Up $12,000
400 – 4Up $18,000
800 – 8Up CALL

ECRM-NEW & REFURB
MARLIN: 18" w/Punch & Harlequin RIP. NEW $56K
MAKO 4625: Best Priced New 18" Imagesetter w/ Harlequin SW RIP $33,300

BEST OF THE REST
Macintosh G3, PC Pentiums, All Prepress Software, File Servers, Networking Hubs & Switches, Color Proofing Printers & Match Print Equipment

ix3D ULTIMATE REZ

ixMicro ix3D Ultimate Rez PCI Video Cards

8 Megabyte VRAM, PCI, Twin Turbo 128-3D
5 Year Manufacturer Warranty!

"Freakin Awesome" MacAddict -Sep'98

"A High Speed Graphics Accelerator Like The Ultimate Rez is The Easiest and Most Economical Way to Speed Up Your Mac!"

Only $99
Or Only $79 w/trade in!

Click Us:
www.MacResQ.com
or
Call Us: 1-888-447-3728

MRQ Mac-Res-Q

Choose 430 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MacWorks 800-482-2705
Serving the Macintosh community since 1994

e-mail: sales@macworks.com
Voice 913.599.6227 • Fax 913.599.6111 • 8am-6pm Mon-Fri CST
Prices Subject to Change • Visa/MasterCard/AmEx
We ship FedEx • 15% minimum restocking fee on all returns

PowerMac 7200/120 Bundle
- 32/1 2GB/8xCD
- AppleVision 1710
- kybd, mouse, modem
- 30-day warranty

ONLY $699.99

PowerMac 6100/60 Bundle
- 8/160, 13" RGB, kybd, mouse, modem
- Add Sony 12x CD-ROM for $39.99

ONLY $299.99

PowerMac Bundles
Includes keyboard, mouse, GeoPort modem. Upgrade to Sony 12xCD at no extra charge! Add Color StyleWriter 2500 for only $149

G3/233	32/4GB/24x/17"	$1299.99
7500/132	24/500/4x/17"	$899.99
7100/80	16/500/2x/17"	$649.99
7100/66	24/500/2x/17"	$549.99
6100/66	24/230/2x/17"	$499.99

FROM $499.99

Sony 12x CD-ROM
- New, Internal
- Includes FWB
- MacOS bootable
- Uses Apple Mounting Kits ($25)
- 90-day warranty

ONLY $79.99

Newton 120

2mb/modem	$179.99
1mb	$139.99
software bundle	$49.99

Printer Accessories

Color LW 250-Sheet Feeder	$99.99
LW 12/640 500-Sheet Feeder	$99.99
LW Pro 6xx Envelope Feeder	$69.99
Color SW 2200 Battery	$19.99
Color SW 2200 Black Ink	$14.99
Color SW 2200 Color Ink	$14.99
Apple Color Printer Black Ink	$14.99
Apple Color Printer CMY Inks	$9.99
Color SW Pro Black Ink	$9.99

Software Bargains

Mac OS 8.1 CD-ROM	$49.99
Mac OS 7.6 w/ClarisWorks 4	$49.99
Norton Utilities 4.x OEM	$39.99
PTS Training CD-ROMs	from $9.99
Stock Photo CD-ROMs	from $9.99

Color StyleWriter 2500
- Refurbished; New Ink
- 90-day Warranty

$179.99

LaserWriter 8500
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] $180 more

ONLY $1099.99

www.macworks.com

Choose 429 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Open Monday-Friday: 9am-8pm & Saturday: 10am-5pm CST E-Mail Us at: owc@macsales.com

Other World Computing

Serving the Mac Universe Since 1988

School/University/Government/Corporate Purchase Orders Gladly Accepted (subject to credit approval)

VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DISCOVER · C.O.D.

800-275-4576

FedEx Federal Express FAST! EASY! SECURE!

www.macsales.com has Easy, Fast, Secure Internet Ordering Now.

On Web Commerce

24hr. OnLine Ordering & Product Info Daily Updated Prices & Specials

Competitive Prices, Quality Products and NEVER a Surcharge for Credit Cards!

Snap Fast G3 Power into your PowerMac with the right G3 Processor card from Other World.

NUBUS GO G3 Get Your Mac Up To Speed. PCI

All Processor Upgrade Cards Carry Our 30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee.

G3 Upgrades for PowerMac 6100/7100/8100/8150/9150/ Radius; Performa 611X Series

SONNET Cresendo Nubus Series from $295

G3/250mhz 512k - $295
G3/300mhz 512k - $485
G3/300mhz 1024k - $569

SONNET SIMPLY FAST

NewerTech Nubus Series from $399 SAVE @OWC

G3/266mhz 512k - $399
G3/300mhz 512k - $649

newertechnology

G3 Upgrades for PowerBook 1400 Series

GO G3 Get Your Mac Up To Speed

newertechnology

NewerTech G3/233mhz w/512k Cache - $299
NewerTech G3/250mhz w/1024k Cache -$399
Vimage G3/233mhz w/512k Cache - $289

Vimage CORPORATION

G3 ZIF Upgrades from $199

G3/333mhz w/1024k

G3 Upgrades for PowerMac7300/ 7500/7600/8500/8600/9500/9600s; WGS 7350/8550/8650/9650; PowerCenter/PowerWave/ PowerTower; UMax S900/J700

SONNET Cresendo PCI Series from $269

G3/250mhz 512k - $269
G3/300mhz 512k - $349
G3/300mhz 1024k - $469
G3/400mhz w/1024k 2:1 Cache - $665 SAVE @OWC

SONNET SIMPLY FAST

NewerTech PCI Series

G3/300mhz 512k - $429
G3/366mhz 1024k- $629
G3/400mhz 1024k - $739

newertechnology

Mactell Powerjolt PCI Series from $245

G3/266mhz 512k 133mhz Cache- $245
G3/333mhz 1024k 222mhz Cache- $529
G3/400mhz 1024k 200mhz Cache- $675

mactell

G3 Upgrades for PowerMac 4400/5500/6360/6400/6500/ 20th Anniversary Mac; PowerBase; Umax C500/600 StarMax 3000/4000/5000 Series; Most Motorola Clones

SONNET Banker G3 Series from $285

G3/250mhz 512k - $285
G3/300mhz 512k - $385
G3/300mhz 1024k- $485
G3/400mhz 1024k- $775

SONNET SIMPLY FAST

NewerTech G3 Cache Series from $349

G3/260mhz 512k - $349
G3/300mhz - $549
G3/400mhz 1024k - $769

newertechnology

Vimage G3 Cache Series from $259

G3/240mhz 512k - $259
G3/325mhz 1024k - $485

Vimage CORPORATION

Call or Visit **www.fastermacs.com** for more upgrade options to Make your Mac a FasterMac! Upgrades for Older Macs too!

Go to **www.macsales.com** for more Mac products, information, AND get FREE DELIVERY* when you place your order online!!!!!!!

Visit us for USB, Monitors, Printers, Great Deals on USED PowerPCs & More....

SCSI ACCELERATION SPECIAL! ATTO SAVE @OWC

ATTO UltraSCSI PCI SCSI Card $125

Compatible with ANY Mac Computer with PCI Slots and fully bootable. Supports up to 14 SCSI Devices. Supports SCSI I/II/III Narrow & UltraWide 50 pin/68 pin for up to 40mb/Second Transfers!

Norton Utilities 4.0 $29 SAVE @OWC

OWC HardDrives Include 30mb of free software INSTALLED. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports. Push-button SCSI ID AND 40 watt power.

SCSI Hard Drives

	int.	ext.
SAVE@OWC 8.4gb Quantum	$289	$349
Quantum		
9.1gb Viking II 7.5ms	$349	$409
9.1gb Atlas III 7.9ms	$399	$459
18.2gb Atlas III 7.9ms	$699	$759
Seagate		
2.1gb Barracuda	$129	$189
4.5gb Medalist	$225	$279
9.1gb Barracuda	$375	$439
18.2gb Barracuda	$699	$759

IDE Hard Drives

IBM

6.4gb Seagate 5400rpm w/3yr. $149

IBM	Seagate	Quantum
13.5 - $275	4.3gb - $115	6.4gb - $155
16.8 - $345	10.2gb - $185	13.0gb - $245
20.2 - $450		

IDE PowerBook Hard Drives

for PowerBook150; 190/1400/5300/3400 Series; All G3 PowerBooks; Duo 2300 and 2400 Series. 4200 rpm with 3 year warranty

3.2gb Hitachi	$149
4.8gb IBM Travelstor 12mm Slim	$169
6.4gb Toshiba 12mm Slim	$229
8.1gb IBM Travelstor 17mm Non-Slim	$349
10.1gb IBM Travelstor 12mm Slim	$449

Call for our full line of IBM, Toshiba and Hitachi

ixMicro 4xMICRO

Ultimate Rez 128 PCI

Video Card SPECIAL! ix3D ULTIMATE REZ **$95**

With 8mb of V-Ram

NEW WITH 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Removable Media Drives and CD/CDR/CDRW Drives & Media

Iomega Zip 100 SCSI $99 int. $115 ext.
Iomega Zip Plus 250 SCSI - $185 External
Iomega Jaz 2gb SCSI $314 int. $324 ext.

Zip 100mb Carts - $9 each / $85 per 10
Jaz 1gb Carts - $79 **Jaz 2gb** Carts - $85

Sony 24x CD-Rom External SCSI Apple Bootable $109
Panasonic CDR 7502 Ext. 4x8 w/Toast, Cables, & Media $309
Yamaha 4416T CDRW External 4x4x16x w/Toast, Cables, and Media - $399

Mac Memory

72 Pin Simms

8mb - $22 16mb - $33 32mb - $59

SAVE @OWC

168 Pin Dimms

	5V	5V Edo	3.3v Edo
16mb	$29	$29	$49
32mb	$59	$59	$79
64mb	$115	$115	$169
128mb	$239	$239	

SDRAMs Apple Spec PC100 Memory for ALL Beige G3 Desktops, Minitowers, All-In Ones, & New Blue & White G3 Computers (work with PC's too)
32mb - $39 64mb - $69 128mb - $135
256mb - $375 (Beige G3s Only*)
256mb - $649 (All G3s)

WallStreet/iMac
32mb - $39
64mb - $79
128mb - $155

Call or visit www.macsales.com for V-Ram and Video Card upgrades.

OWC is a Techworks Authorized Reseller. Call or Visit our website at www.macsales.com for the best prices on Techworks Brand Memory.

TECHWORKS Power To Perform

Other World Computing
224 West Judd St., Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332

WD799

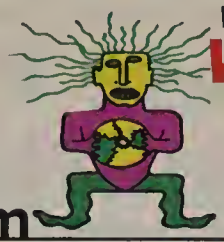
* Free delivery only available for destinations within the 48 continental United States.

Choose 465 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

SHREVE **Systems**

For all this and more check out our website!

http://www.shrevesystems.com



WE BUY MACS & MAC STUFF (318) 424-9791

WE STOCK MAC PARTS!

1•800•227•3971

FAX (318) 424.9771 • Technical Support (318) 424.7987
Customer Service (318) 424.9791 • Purchasing/Information (318) 424.9791
1200 Marshall Street • Shreveport, Louisiana 71101

Newton 130

- ARM 610 RISC processor at 20 MHz
- Backlight LCD display
- 8 MB RAM, 2.5 MB ROM
- Front Cover Not Included
- FREE Carry Case

$199

PowerMac 6500/275

- 48MB of RAM
- Iomega ZIP™ Drive
- 6GB Hard Drive
- 24X CD-ROM
- 275-MHz PowerPC 603e
- Factory Refurbished

PowerPC

FREE!! ClarisWorks 3 and Carrying Case!

IN STOCK!

PowerBook 5300cs

- Supports ext. video
- 100-MHz 603e
- Dual-scan color
- Factory Refurbished

CALL!

SEE OUR WWW SITE FOR OUR INTERNET SPECIAL!

Macintosh LC580

NEW!

- 33-MHz MC68LC040
- Built-in display
- 8MB of RAM
- 800MB Hard Drive
- Includes mouse and keyboard

$549

FREE software!

$699 with internal 4XCD

PowerMac Upgrades

Quadra/Centris 610 to PowerMac 6100/60 (refurbished)
As low as $199!
with exchange of your working board

Quadra/Centris 650 to PowerMac 7100/80 Upgrade (refurbished)
As low as $199!
with exchange of your working board

Quadra 800/840av to PowerMac 8100/80 (refurbished)
As low as $299!
with exchange of your working board

PowerMac 7200 to PowerMac 7500/100 (refurbished)
As low as $299!
with exchange of your working board

Performa 6200/75 120-MHz Upgrade (refurbished)
Wow!
As low as $299!
with exchange of your working board

PowerMac 4400/200

- 200-MHz Power PC 603e
- 32MB of EDO RAM
- 2GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots

PowerPC

Factory Refurbushied **$699**

Apple Multiscan 1705

- Shadowmask crt
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- Tilt & Swivel Base
- Up to 1024x768 resolution

$199 w/ purchase of a Mac CPU! refurbished

$249 without purchase

Quadra 950

- 8MB of RAM
- 68040 33-MHz
- 5 Nubus Slots

NEW!

New **$399**

LAST CHANCE BLOWOUT SALE!

MACINTOSH LOGIC BOARDS

7200/90 logic board, refurbished	$299.
LC logic board, refurbished	$49.
LC II logic board, refurbished	$149.
Mac LCIII logic board, refurbished, exchange	$199.
Performa 630 logic board, refurbished no processor	$99.
7500 logic board	$379.
8500 logic board, exchange	$449.
9500 logic board, exchange	$649
Quadra 950 logic board, refurbished	$149

PRINTERS

Apple 11x17 Color Inkjet Printer NEW, #M9500	$299.
Apple StyleWriter 1200, refurbished	$149.
Apple Stylewriter 1500, factory refurbished	$199.
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400, refurbished	$199.
Color StyleWriter 4500, refurbished	$269.
LaserWriter 8500, refurbished	$1149.
LaserWriter IInt, refurbished w/ Toner	$299.
LaserWriter IIf w/5MB RAM, refurbished	$549.
LaserWriter IIg w/5MB RAM, refurbished	$649.
Texas Instruments Micro Laser Pro E NEW	$649.
NEC SilentWriter 1765, 17ppm! NEW	$999.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

Apple LaserWriter 8500

- 600-dpi
- 20 ppm
- 60 MHz RISC
- 500-sheet capacity
- 16MB RAM (48 max)
- PostScript Level 3

Refurbished **$1149**

PowerMac CPU SALE!

7500/100 16/1GB/CD **$599** refurbished	**6500/250** 32/4GB/CD/56k **$CALL** demo unit
G3 All-in-One 32/4GB/24XCD/AV **$1299** refurbished	**6500/275** 48/6GB/CD/Zip/56k **$CALL** demo unit
8500/132 0/0/0 **$649** refurbished	**6500/300** 64/4GB/CD/Zip/56k **$CALL** demo unit

REFURBISHED POWERBOOKS

PowerBook G3
32MB/5GB/20XCD, 12" Color Active-matrix $1599

PowerBook 3400c/180
16MB1GB/12XCD, Color active-matrix $1199

PowerBook 3400c/200
16MB/2GB/12XCD, Color Active-matrix $1299

PowerBook 3400c/240
16MB/3GB/12XCD, Color Active-matrix $1399

PowerBook 1400cs/133
16MB/1GB/CD $1099

VIDEO CARDS

ATI XClaimVR RAGE II 2MB with FREE TV Option	$149.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX Nubus Card NEW	$49.
RasterOps 24MX NEW, 24-bit Nubus	$149.
Supermac 8.24 PDQ Plus, 24-bit Nubus card	$449.
*PowerMac HPV Card (1MB)	$79.
*PowerMac A/V Card (2MB)	$199.

MONITORS

AppleVision 850 Display, refurbished	$999.
Apple 14" A/V NEW	$249.
Apple 14" Multiscan, refurbished	$149.
Apple 15" Multiscan, refurbished	$279.
Apple 15" AV, factory refurbished	$299.
Apple MultiScan 17", refurbished	$249.
Apple 20" Multiscan, refurbished	$849.
Radius IntelliColor/20e, factory refurbished	$999.
Voxon 14" Multiscan NEW	$179.
Voxon 15" Multiscan NEW	$229.
Radius Color Pivot LE, refurbished	$299.

APPLE PC COMPATIBILITY CARDS

Pentium 166-MHz, 12" PCI card, refurbished	$299.
586 100-MHz, 7" PCI card, refurbished	$99.
486 66-Mhz for 6100 series, NEW	$59.

FREE PC CD pack with PC Card Purchase!

NUBUS ADAPTERS

Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	$79.
Quadra 610 Nubus Adapter	$79.
IIsi Nubus adapter with math co-processor	$69.

IMAGING PRODUCTS

Apple Color OneScanner refurbished	$199.
UMAX UC840 Scanner NEW	$199.
Apple QuickTake 200 refurbished	$279.
Apple QuickTake 150 refurbished	$199.

Save A Mac Foundation

MacAlly Extended Keyboard
$19
NEW!

1.44 SuperDrives
STARTING AT $39!
REFURBISHED
NO EXCHANGE REQUIRED!

NEW 7200/75 LOGIC BOARD ONLY $149

Logic Board Blowout!!

IIfx logic board, refurbished	$99.
Centris 650 logic board, refurbished	$99.
Quadra 800 logic board, *refurbished no processor	$99.
Quadra 840AV logic board, *refurbished no processor	$99.
Quadra 900 logic board, *refurbished no processor	$99.
Performa 630 logic board, refurbished no processor	$99.
PowerBook 520 logic board, refurbished	$99.
PowerBook 540 logic board, refurbished	$99.

$39
Genuine Apple ADB Mouse II
NEW!

XClaim VR with FREE XClaim TV!
NEW OEM **$149**
• 3D RAGE II, 2MB VRAM

NEW!
$49
Color StyleWriter LocalTalk Module
Connect your StyleWriter 2400 or 2500 directly to a LocalTalk network!

$39!
ClarisWorks 4 Internet Edition
NEW!
FREE Claris HomePage!

QuickTake Cameras
Refurbished
STARTING AT $129!!

*Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Not responsible for typographical errors. All trade-ins MUST BE in working condition. Refurbished systems may include like-new components and may also include cosmetic blemishes which do not functionally impair performance of the hardware.

The Lowest Finance Rate

Ultimate Scan-Station (Drum scan quality)

Get the PowerMac G3/400MHZ or PowerTowerPro G3/400MHZ Scan-station for only $299 per month! It includes the fastest Mac yet, and it comes with all the hardware tools you need to blast through production work. Save a bundle with this exclusive package!

CERTIFIED REPAIR SERVICE CENTER : COMPUTER, MONITOR, LASERPRINTER REPAIR, TONER REFILL, POWER SUPPLY, SHORT TERM RENTAL AVAILABLE.

PLUG&PLAY $299 PER MONTH

- **Apple G3/400MHZ or PowerTowerPro G3/400MHz**
- Internal 24X CD-ROM
- **512MB RAM**
- 17 GB hard drive - AV /ATAPI
- Extended keyboard & Mouse
- **SONY 19", 1600 x 1280 monitor**
- $289 ATI Rage 128 Graphic accelerator card, 1600x1200, w/16MB
- $5769 **UMAX PowerLook3000 - 3000 dpi color scanner w/ Transparency**
- **PowerLook3000 can scan negative, reflective, slides & 4X5 films**
- **Binuscan PhotoPerfect can do professional color correction**
- $799 **External combo drive w/ZIP, 9GB, CD-R**
- Active SCSI terminator
- $89 **UPS Battery Back-Up**
- Image Solutions Extended Services

PowerMac G3/400 Mini-tower Ultimate Graphics Workstation

COMBO Drives:

9GB + CD-R Ext. SCSI	**$699**
JAZ + CD-R Ext. SCSI	$449
JAZ+ZIP+9GB+CD-R	**$1089**
18GB AV + JAZ + CD-R	$1099
36GB AV RAID + CD-R	**$1989**

$449! JAZ+CD-R

Software Specials

$49! FileMaker Deluxe

$189! Painter 5

Apple Mac OS 7.6/8/8/1/8.5 $49/55/65/89
AfterEffect/ CyberStudioPro V4 $399/269
Bryce3D/Poser3/Expression/RDStudio $139
Claris Works V4/5/AppleWorks $49/69/89
Claris Impact/Organizer/HomePage $69 each
ClarisDRAW/EMailer/Cyrillic Language $99
Caere OmniPagePro V5/8/Direct$89/189/29
DeBabelizer V3/ Dantz Retrospect4.1$199/99
Extensis MaskPro2/PortFolio $199/109
Extensis Preflight Pro/ PhotoFram $289/89
FileMaker Pro. V2.1/4/Server $49/109/489
Infini-D V4.5/ KPT 3/Painter5.5 $439/79/189
Microsoft Office4.2.1/97/98 $99/179/199
MediaCleanerPro/NortonUtilities4$289/59
StrataStudioProV2.5/SuitCase3$635/$39

Basic Systems

	Buy!	Lease!
G3/300 128/6GB/24XCD w/17" monitor, XKeyboard, Mouse	$1899	$47
G3/350 128/12GB/ZIP/24XCD w/19" monitor, XKeyboard, Mouse	**$2799**	**$74**
G3/ 400 256/9GB/ZIP/24XCD w/Apple 21", XKeyboard, Mouse	$4699	$129
PowerTowerPro -200MHZ /96/9GB/CD w/19" monitor , XKeyboard, Mouse	**$2399**	**$59**
PM8100-Targa 2000/96/4GB/CD Video Edit. w/15" monitor, XKeyboard, Mouse	**$1899**	**$45**

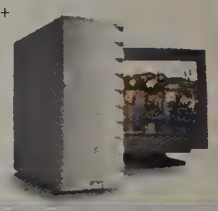
Display & AV Card, XKeyBoard

iXMicro UltimaRez 8MB PCI/ATI RAGE 128 16MB $289
Apple AV - In&Out -Exchange/ ATI Xclaim VR $289/99
Targa 1000 / 2000 NuBus -Demo $1489*/$789*
Targa 2000 / 2000 Pro - Demo $2489*/2889*
Targa 2000 RTX / SDX -Demo $6889*/$8889*
Break out box - DTX,RTX,SDX-Demo $1489*
XKeyBoard w/Touch PAD / 56K Int. modem $49/99
Extended KeyBoard - Japanese / English $69/$39
Kensington 2-Button Mouse / Turbo Mouse $29/95
Apple USB Keyboard / 68-68 SCSI III Cable $49/35

PowerMac PM9600/G3 Video Editing Station

- **PowerMac 9600 / G3 - 300MHZ**
- **256 MB RAM, 6 PCI Slots**
- iXMicro UltimaRez 8MB display
- Internal 24 x CD-ROM
- Quantum Atlas II 9GB SCSI III hard drive
- Extended keyboard & Kensington Mouse
- **Sony 17" color multisync monitor** $9.99 A DAY!
- JackHammer PCI SCSI III Differential
- 36GB RAID + JAZ + CD-R + ZIP COMBO Drive
- $2589 **TrueVision Targa 2000 Pro Audio/Video Capture Editing PCI**
- $2789
- Epson 1520 Color Printer
- Premiere V5 & After Effect
- UMAX S1220 Scanner

PLUG&PLAY $299 PER MONTH



External Drives w/Cable , Terminator, SCSI ID, SW

Get M.S. Office 98 for $199 w/ any drive purchase

$149!

SCSI Ext. Case Half/ Full Height

$29/49*

Hard Drive, SyQ & CDR Devices

		Ext.	Turbo
400MB/1GB/2GB/3GB	$99/159/189/209		+ $29
4GB/6GB/9GB/18GB	$259/329/369/849		+ $29
Quantum Atlas II 4GB/9GB	**$299/489**		**+$39**
Quantum Viking LVD 9GB/18GB	**$459/729**		**+$49**
Quantum Atlas III 9GB/18GB	**$589/749**		**+$59**
Seagate 4GB Hawk/Barracuda	**$279/299**		**+$39**
Seagate 9GB Elite/Barracuda	**$349/489**		**+$39**
Seagate Cheeta 4GB/9GB	**$449/569**		**+$49**
Seagate 18GB Barracuda/Cheeta	**$769/989**		**+$59**
SyQuest 270/200MB Ext. Drive	$299/299		+$25
SONY 650MB/1.3GB M.O. Ext. Dr.	$589/989		+$39
Teac 4X/8X w/Toast	$259		+$19
Yahama CD-RW 4X/4X/16Xw/Toast	$379		+$29
Apple DVD-ROM Dr. w/MPEG Decorder	$399		+$29
DVD-RAM 5.2GB SCSI	$779		+$39

Illustrator 8 $249 w/Purchase

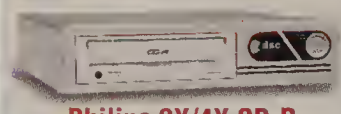
Jaz/Zip & DiskArrays

Jaz ext. Dr. 1GB/2GB $219/$289
IOMega Zip ext. Dr. w/Cart. $125
Jaz + CDR ext. Dr w/SW $449
8GB F&W DiskArray $689
18GB F&W DiskArray $989
36GB F&W DiskArray $1589
54GB F&W DiskArray $2499
72GB F&W DiskArray $3299
108 F&W Disk Array $5499
144GB F&W RAID $7489

Quantum Super RAID *SCSI III Fast & Wide, LVD*

- **AV Qualified High Performance Disk Array**
- Low Voltage Differential Drive allows 12' SCSI Chain
- High Quality Construction. Gold Plated Connections.
- Features built in Cooling fan, SCSI ID, Metal frame.
- Grab handles of Removable drive for easy Plug in-out.
- Key locking door to prevent unwanted removal.
- Stripping software - REMUS for RAID 0,1 & 5. - $149
- **Adaptec 2940U2W upto 80MB/sec. - $389**
- Adaptec 8945 FireWire & UltraWide SCSI - $529
- **JackHammer SCSI Fast&Wide Diff.$399**
- 18GB RAID - $ 1089
- 36GB RAID - $ 1889
- ***54GB RAID - $ 2989***
- 72GB RAID - $ 3989
- **144GB RAID - $ 8499**
- Add $499 for Removable

CD RECORDER SPECIALS:



Philips 2X/4X CD-R Dr. only

$199!

Processor Upgrade

604E 120/150	$49/69
604E210/250	$209/249
604EMP180/200	$249/289
G3 233/250	$299/329
G3 266/300	$349/389
G3 333/400	$589/1289

JAZ Dr. $219!

$59*! $10*!

IOMEGA CARTRIDGES

Iomega

1.0GB Jaz	$59*
100MB Zip	**$10***

$49! 16MB

Tape Ext. Drive

SOT-2000/4000 $389/489
SDT-4000 - 8GB$489
SDT-7000 - 8GB$789
SDT-9000-24GB $869
DLT 30GB $1389
DLT 40GB $1889

Memory

	30/72 Pin	168 pin	G3
8MB	**$29**	**$25**	-
16MB	$45	$39	-
32MB	**$79**	**$69**	**$69**
64MB	-	$119	$119
128MB	-	$299	$219
256MB	-	-	$589

KINGSTON, VIKING, NEWER TECH. AVAILABLE

800-352-3420

Fax: 310-782-5974
Email: imagesol4U@aol.com
http://www.imagesolutions4U.com
385 Van Ness Ave. #110 • Torrance, CA 90501

VISA MasterCard

Order from 7 to 6 weekdays, Saturday from 10 to 12.Visit our showroom 9 to 6 weekdays, weekends by appointment.

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. 24 hour replacement limited to products in stock.

Image Solutions

The solution provider for print shops, service bureaus and imaging professionals

Macworld Get ⌘info

Macworld's Online Reader Service

www.macworld.com/getinfo

WIN AN iMAC

MegaWatts.com
Your source for MegaMac Deals!
918-664-MEGA(6342)
fax 918-663-6340

Upgrade Your Mac

iMac 233mhz upgrade to 333mhz	$599
iMac 266mhz upgrade to 333mhz	$499
Performa 630 series to 6300/100mhz	$275
Performa 6200 to 6500/225mhz	$449
Performa 6300 to 6500/225mhz	$399
Performa 6320 to 6500/225mhz	$389
Performa 5200 to 5500/225mhz	$449
PM 7200/90 & 7200/120 to 7600/132mhz	$399
Powerbook 190 series to 5300/100mhz	$399
Powerbook 5300 series to 3400/180mhz	from $699
Powerbook 3400 series to G3/250mhz	from $649
Powerbook 1400cs upgrade to active matrix	$499

See Web Site For Mac Computers & Parts

Visa/Mastercard/American Express No Surcharge
1-800-334-5494
www.kiwimac.com
Kiwi Computers • Established 1988

Think COMPUTER REVELATIONS

ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK
Leasing
Rentals / Supplies
Service available in NYC area
1 800 275-9924
in NY 516 737-0800
FAX 516 737-0923
331E Dante Court
Holbrook, New York 11741
NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD

Choose 434 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

BUY SELL TRADE

USED MACINTOSH!

ALL APPLE EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE!

- PowerBooks
- PowerPCs
- G3s
- 68040 & 68030 MACs
- Large Monitors

ALL QUALIFYING PO's WELCOME

The Computer Exchange **800.304.4639**

sales/service: 404.355.5144 fax: 404.355.5461
500 Bishop Street • Suite E-3 • Atlanta, GA 30318

www.mistermac.com

www.PowerBook1.com

Secure Online Ordering!

MCE POWERBOOK PRODUCTS

Your Source for PowerBook Upgrades, Accessories and Solutions

MCE POWERBOOK PRODUCTS

MCE MobileStor

High Capacity PowerBook Drive Solutions

For use in PB G3 Series, G3, 3400, 2400, 1400, 5300, 190, 150 & Duo 2300

MobileStor 3200t	3.2GB	TOSHIBA, 3 yr wty	$179
MobileStor 4300t	4.3GB	TOSHIBA, 3 yr wty	$199
MobileStor 6400t	6.4GB	TOSHIBA, 3 yr wty	$259
MobileStor 6400i	6.4GB	IBM, 3 yr wty	$279
MobileStor 8100i	8.1GB	IBM, 3 yr wty	$399
MobileStor 10Gt	10GB	TOSHIBA, 3 yr wty	$529
MobileStor 14Gi	14GB	IBM, 3 yr wty	$649

For use in PB 500 Series, Duo 2XX Series, and PB 140 through 180c (except 150)

MobileStor 3200SCSI	3.2GB	2 yr wty	$299

SCSI Also Available in 4GB & 6GB!!

COMPLETELY PORTABLE! Type II PC Card only $129

MCE MobileStor DataShuttle
Use your original internal hard disk as an external drive in this enclosure! Great for backups or added general storage. Also great with MobileStor drives! up to 14GB!

Included FREE with every MCE MobileStor hard drive solution is the complete MCE PowerBook Hard Drive Installation Kit which includes an installation manual, and all of the tools and appropriate brackets needed for the proper installation of your new drive.

Flip disk

Flip 30 (3GB)	$399
Flip 40 (4GB)	$449
Flip 60 (6GB)	$529
Flip 100 (10GB)	$749

• SLEEK DESIGN • ULTRA COMPACT • HOT SWAPPABLE
Just plug it in & it works!
Type II PC Card

MCE Xcaret

Media Bay Hard Drives — Hot Swappable!

for PB G3 original, 3400, 5300, 190; Xcaret Pro for PB G3 Series

10GB	6GB	4GB	3GB	0GB Kit
$649	$449	$349	$299	$149

newertech

NUpowr 1400/G3 233MHz	$299
NUpowr 1400/G3 250MHz	$399
NUpowr 2400/G3 240MHz	$349
VIEWpowr 1400 (16-bit video)	$239
BookEndz Dock 3400/G3 Series	$189/199

Call for Vimage product info!

Highest Quality Only! MEMORY Call for other PB memory

Viking Components

	64MB	128MB
PB G3 Series	$129	$229
PB G3 Original	$149	$249
PB 3400	$149	$249
PB 2400	$129	

48MB module for PB 1400 $169

IT'S BACK! MCE ADB FlexLight FREE w/every order over $300, or $29 separately

Lights up your PowerBook in the dark! Plugs into ADB Port.

O'Grady's Macworld Best of Show Pick
MadsonLine AC adapter for PB G3, 3400, 2400 & 1400 only $85
half the size/weight of Apple's adapter!
Also, Madsonline Auto Adapter w/Airline Plug for PB G3 Series, 3400, 1400, 2400 & Duos only $95

VST PRODUCTS

Zip Drives & Power Accessories

PB 1400	$199
PB 3400, G3, 5300, 190	$219
PB G3 Series	$219
PB 3400/G3 Li-Ion Battery w/Charger	$269
PB G3 Series Li-Ion Battery w/Charger	$269

Digital Video!
CapSure Card $129
Kritter Cam $239
640x480, 30fps
Video for G3 Series/G3/3400/2400

ixMICRO Road Rocket PC Card $239
24-bit Video Output for PowerBook G3 Series

Your #1 Source for Complete PowerBook Storage Solutions!

30 Hughes Suite 203 • Irvine, CA • 92618
Visa / MC / AmEx / Discover / P.O.'s

1-800-5000-MAC • 949-458-0800 • fax 949-458-1803

Choose 433 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Introducing the MUG store.
If you're a Macintosh User Group member, say "WAHOO!" If you're not, say "boohoo."

www.applemugstore.com

Call 800-689-8191 to find out how to join!

MUG STORE

The MUG Store. A cooperative venture between Apple and PowerMax to bring MUG members exclusive deals on the latest Mac® products, as well as special offers on discontinued and factory refurbished Macintosh® computers.

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

Your one-stop source for everything Macintosh®. Friendly help and expert advice is our specialty! Call for the absolute lowest prices and immediate delivery on over 30,000 Mac® products!

Trade Up with PowerMax! TRADE UP!

Ask us why its important to see an "authorized reseller" logo before you buy a Macintosh®!

Authorized Reseller

The Northwest's largest Mac-only reseller!

We'll take your Macintosh® computer in trade toward the purchase of any product we sell! Call one of our expert Mac® consultants for full details! Or call for our complete inventory of pre-tested used machines– some of today's best Mac® values!

PowerMax Hard Drives

PowerMax Hard Drives contain only top-quality cables, power supplies and internal mechanisms. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back!*

2 GB EXTERNAL 7200 RPM BARRACUDA! $229

9.1 GB ULTRA WIDE 7200 RPM BARRACUDA $439

Call for the latest in SCSI card controllers for "Blue" Macs, external hard drives starting at $169, CDR Recorders, DVD-ROM and DVD-RAM both internal and external, plus so much more!!

Macs® from A-Z in stock!

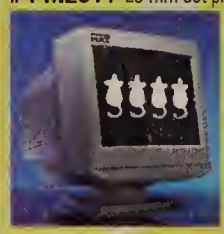
- *Fully bench-tested Macs® at low, low pricing.*
- *Sensational warranties - buy with confidence!*
- *Wide selection of G3 upgradable models- our Mac® experts will go over every detail with you!*
- *With used and refurbished Macs® you get: better expansion, better price/performance, upgradability and most are fully G3 upgradable!*
- *Huge selection with new models available every day!*

Spend only $399 and get a PowerPC system designed for dedicated internet access!

Package includes pre-tested 6100 with 24 Mb of RAM, 500 Mb hard drive, internal CD, keyboard, a color display and 28.8 modem. All for only $399!!

PowerMax Trinitrons®

PM15-501 25 mm dot pitch- best at 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz . $229
PM17-700 25 mm dot pitch- best at 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz . $329
PM17TE+ 25 mm dot pitch- best at 1152 x 870 @ 75Hz. . . . $499
PM20T 30 mm dot pitch- best at 1152 x 870 @ 75Hz $688
PM20T+ 25 mm dot pitch- best at 1152 x 870 @ 75Hz. . . . $749



PowerMax Trinitron® monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh®. They ship complete with Mac-ready cables and adapters, a *five* year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

Catalog-Buster special!

Look at this! Proof that the catalog order-takers aren't the ones the best software deals!

Full Adobe Photoshop 5.0

Only $288!

Call PowerMax today!

More fabulous specials:

Conflict Catcher 8.0 .....$69
Iomega USB Zip Drive $119
Epson Stylus Color 740.....$239
Epson 800N w/ethernet! ...$349
Internal 56k G3 Modem.....$89
WarCraft II Game $15
17" Displays.....$100 rebates!
JackHammer F/W SCSI.....$99
P.Peripherals 28.8 Modem..$39
Iomega 250 Mb Zip Drive ..$179

Just a few of the pre-owned and refurbished Macs we have as of press time. See our web site for complete descriptions!

6115 8/350.....$188	3000/180 16/1.2 gb..$399	6500/225 32/3 gb.....$729
7100/66 24/250.....$288	P8 200 16/1.8 gb $399	6500/250 32/ 4 gb ...$788
6230/75 16/1 gb.....$299	7500/120 32/1 gb.....$588	iMac G3/233 32/4 ....$849
7200/75 24/500.....$319	4000/200 32/2.5 gb..$649	G3/233 OT 32/4 gb .$1088
PwrCrv 120 16/1 gb .$339	7300/180 16/2 gb.....$699	G3/266 AV/loaded ..$1649

...and many more!

These are only the tip of the iceberg! Call for great deals, great advice, and great service on Everything Mac®. PowerMax: where real people always answer the phone!†

We offer instant on-line financing for businesses and indivduals!

Extend your warranty to two years for as little as $49!

POWER MAX Knowledge is Power

800-613-2072

Local: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635

email: sales@powermax.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount. Credit card orders strictly verified against fraudulent use. With use of credit card as payment customer acknowledges that some products are subject to final sale. Many prices are limited to stock on hand. All brand or product names are registered trademarks of their respective holders.

* Some restrictions apply. † during business hours. Even experts gotta get their beauty sleep!

SEE US AT WWW.POWERMAX.COM For the very best deals on all the latest Mac® equipment!

We accept educational and corporate purchase orders, and are experts in financing for virtually any size business!

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard

Choose 466 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

TRADE YOUR MAC FOR A NEW ONE. We Pay Top $$$ For Your Mac & Mem.

CALL FOR UPGRADES
Email: cgn @ cgnusa.com

BUY•SELL•TRADE (310)441-4771

PowerMacs

G3 266 Mhz32/4gb/CD	1145
G3 233 Mhz32/4gh/CD	1049
G3 300 Mhz 64/4gb/CD	1325
9600 200 MHZ	1390
9600 350 MHZ	1770
G3 350 MT	1550
7200 16/500	299
Call for G3 Units	
G3 400 Mhz	2590
7200 /75/90/120	CALL
Call for config. not listed	

Powerbooks

G3 292 Mhz DVD	2590
G3 292 Mhz CD	2490
G3 266 Mhz	2185
G3 233 Mhz	1145
3400 240 Mhz	1195
PB 292 64/4/CD 2550	

Demo Powerbooks

1400CS 16/1. 2gb	920
540C 12/500/Mod	450
5300c 16/750	599
520 -170 -180c-165c	CALL
PB 1400 16/1/CD	

Upgrades

Same day Upgrade No down Time!!

1400 to PB G3	Call
7200 to 7600	395
8100 to 8500	499
7500 to G3 250 Mhz	535
CAll for G3 Upgdes !!!	
Q800- Q840 to 8500	589
9600 to G3 350Mhz	Call
Q 610/660 to 6100	160
Q800-840 to 8100	349
Call for PowerBook Upg.	
Call forUpgrades not listed	

Demo Macs

8500 32-1gb-cd	695
7600 32-500-cd	595
7200 16/500/cd	350
9600 200	1390
8100 16/500/CD	590
8600 16/500/CD	990
9600 350	2050
Quad. 610	$ 79

Special

Quadra 610 $ 79

PB 292 128/4/cd/mod $2450

Storage

CD 2X-4X-12X-24X	Call
CD Recod. Yamaha 4x2x6	435
Yamaha 400AT	329
2GB HD	175

Exchange ON :

Logic Boards, Power Supply Call

Call For:
Monitors, Printers, Scanners.
All Apple Parts In Stock and
We do Advance exchange.
Leasing Available.

Parts

Floppy 1.44	45
POWER SUPPLIES	CALL
AV Card	$135
Power supply Cx Ci 7100	35
Call for Logic Boards & more	

Computer Graphics & Networking

All prices Reflect cash Discount
Visa, Mastercard, Amex Accepted
<< Prices are subject to Change.>>

TEL:310-441-4771 10922 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064 Fax: 310-441-4770

Choose 438 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Save On Reconditioned Macs & Peripherals From DataTech

APPLE 1705 17" DISPLAY $199

CENTRIS/QUADRAS*

Centris 650 8/230	$129
Centris 660av 8/230	$149
Quadra 605 8/160	$99
Quadra 610 8/230	$99
Quadra 650 8/230	$149
Quadra 700 8/230	$79
Quadra 800 8/230	$149
Quadra 950 8/230	$149

** All CPUs include mouse*

POWERMACS*

7100/66 16/230	$199
7100/80 24/500	$249
7200/75 16/500/CD	$299
7200/120 16/1G/CD	$349
7500/100 24/1G/CD	$549
7600/120 24/1G/CD	$599
8500/120 32/2G/CD	$699
8500/150 32/2G/CD	$749
8500/180 32/2G/CD	$799
9500/132 32/2G/CD	$799

APPLE MONITORS

13" RGB Display	$89
14" Trinitron	$129
14" MultiScan	$159
15" MultiScan	$179
17" MultiScan	$249
17" 1705 Display	$199
17" 1710 Display	$299

- *Additional RAM available*
- *6-month warranty*
- *VISA & MasterCard accepted*

TO ORDER CALL
1-800-281-3661
DataTech
REMARKETING, INC.
Tel: 615-860-4422
Fax-On-Demand: 615-860-0109
Fax: 615-860-0390
Web: www.datatech-rmkt.com
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115

Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Infinity Micro™
800-389-1234

$1295. $799.

http: www.infinity-micro.com
Email us at: Sales@infinity-micro.com
Int. (310) 470-9426 Fax: (310) 470-4956
2289 Westwood Blvd.Los Angeles, CA. 90064

PowerMacs

IMAC G3/233 32/4GB/24X/15"	795
IMAC G3/266 G3/333	1095/1195
G3/233 32/4GB/24XCD/15"BLTIN	1295
G3/266DT 32/4GIG/24XCD	1195
G3/300MT 64/8GIG/24XCD/6MB	1995
G3/333MT 128/9GIG/24XCO	2295
G3/300MT 64/6GB/CO **NEW**	1295
G3/350MT 64/6GB/DVD **NEW**	1695
G3/350MT 128/12G/CD/ZIP **NEW**	2095
G3/400MT 128/9GB/CO **NEW**	2495
9600/350 64/4GIG/24xCO/Zip	2495
9600/200 32/4GIG/24XCO	CALL
8600/200 32/2GB/24xCD	1095
8600/300 32/4GB/24xCD	1595
7300/200 32/2GIG/24XCO	995
7300/180 16/2GB/CD/KB	895
7300/180 16/2GB/CD/DOS	1095
7100/80 8/500/CO	295
6500/300 32/4GB/12XCO/56K/ZIP	895
6500/275 32/6GB/24XCD/56/ZIP	895
4400/200 32/2GB/CO/OOS	695
5500/225 32/2GB/12x/15"	995
7200/90 24/500/8xCD	295
7200/120 32/1.2/8xCO*	485

APPLE PRINTERS

ColorStylewriter 4500*	199
LaserWriter 12/640*	795
LaserWriter Color 12/600	1995
LaserWriter 8500	1195

DIGITAL CAMERA'S

SONY MAVICA-FD51/81/91	495/749/899
SONY MAVICA MVC-FDR1/FDR3	295/495
AGFA EPHOTO 780/1280	379/549
AGFA EPHOTO 1680	795

POWERBOOKS

G3/300 64/8G/CD/56K/14.1"T	2495
G3/300 64/8G/DVD/56K/14.1"T	3095
G3/292 64/8G/20X/56K/14.1"T	2495
G3/266 64/4G/20X/56K/14.1"T	1995
G3/250 32/5G/20XCD/56K/13"T	1495
G3/233 32/2G/20X/56K/14.1"	1595
G3/233 32/2G/20XCD/13.3"	1495
G3/233 32/2G/20X/56K/12.1"T	1295
G3/233 32/2G/20X/12.1"D	1195
3400C/240 16/3GB/12XCD	1395
3400C/200 16/2GB/12xCD	1295
3400C/180 16/1.3G/8XCD	1295
1400C/133 16/1.3GB/8XCD*	1195
1400C/117 16/2GB/8XCD	895
5300C 16/1GIG	795
5300CS 16/750	595
2300C 20/1GIG/14.4*	695
2400C/180 16/1.3GIG	1195
540C 32/500/19.2MDM	595
180 14/120/14.4 Fax*	275
Apple Duo Dock IIPLUS	95

PRINCETON

EO750/EO720	419/329
EO705/EO710/EO74	299/319/459
EO2010 21"	949
EO900 19"/AGX900 19"	479/649
Ultra 72/75/100	259/269/795
Ultra 90/80	519/995
14"LCO/15"LCD	849/1049

APPLE MONITORS

Apple Studio Display 17"/21"	475/1399
Apple Studio Display 15"	1095
APPLE ColorSync 17"/20"	395/795
APPLE 15"AV/1705/1710	185/249
APPLE 20" Multis./850AV	795

PowerBook G3

ViewSonic

Q41 14" /Q51"	129/179
O53 15"/ O71-2 17"	159/259
O100 20"	799
V73 17"	329
V55 15"/ V95 19"	169/489
V115 21"/ V115T 21"	889/979
MB 90 19"/MB110 21"	549/949
G790 19"/G810-2 21"	475/795
G653 15"/G773-2 17"	229/409
GT-775-2 17"/ GS771 17"	495/369
P810-3 /P815-3	895/895
PS775 17"/P817 21"	395/995
PT771 17"/PT775-3 17"	449/495
PT813 21"	995
VP140 14" LCD	645
VPA150 15" LCD	795
VPA138 13.8" LCD	649
VPA145 14.5" LCD	689
PJ1000 LCO Projector	3795
PJL802 LCO Projector	2595
PJ820 Portable Projector	2695

EPSON STYLUS COLOR PRO-XL 11x17 $249.00
Postscript option only $ 229.

WE BUY, SELL, TRADE
CALL US NOW!
WE WILL BEAT YOUR BEST PRICE!

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet 5P	495
LaserJet 6MP	595
DeskJet 890cxi	389
DeskJet 1600CM	1095
LaserJet 1100XI	399
LaserJet 4000/N	995/1095
LaserJet 4000TN	1295
LaserJet 4MV	979
LaserJet 5000	1249
LaserJet 5000N	1795
LaserJet 5000GN	1995
LaserJet 5SiM	1895
LaserJet 8000/DN	2149/2695
LaserJet 8000N/8100	2295/2345

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

Elite 12/600 /1212	799/995
Elite XL-608LC	1149
Elite XL-1208	2195
Elite XL-20/1200	1795
Elite XL-20/600	1495
Elite XL-20/800	1695

EPSON

Epson Stylus 700/800	229/199
Epson Stylus 850/850N	309/389
Epson Stylus 1520/740	449/239
Epson Stylus 3000 Color	895
Epson Stylus Pro-XL 11x17	249

GLOBAL VILLAGE

TELEPORT 56K FLEX v95	119
POWERPORT 56K PCMCIA	169
POWERPORT 56K ETHERNET	249
POWERPORT MERCURY/500	49

AGFA

SnapScan 1212U/1236SA	179/279
Snapscan 1236S	229
Duoscan T1200/SOLO	599/2195
Duoscan w. photoshop	2195

EPSON

Expression 836XL 11X17	2045
Expression 636 Artist 2	599
Expression 636 Pro/636 Exec.	929/449

MICROTEK

Scanmaker E3Plus / V310	119/89
ScanMaker V600/X6	109/129
ScanMaker 4 / ScanMaker 5	495/2095
Scanmaker 6400XL	795
Scanmaker 9600XL	1095
ScanMaker 35T Plus	595

UMAX

Astra 610s/1220U Delux	99/139
Astra 1200s DX/1200SLE	209/238
Astra 1220S/2400S	169/369
Mirage II/Mirage IISE	5995/2495
PowerLook 3000/IIADV	5895/949
PowerLook IISE/IISE LG	1999/2149

SONY

100ES/100GS	165/199
110GS/420GS	219/589
200ES/200GS	359/459
200PS/400PS	629/695
500PS/220GS	1069/539
520GS/120VS	945/319
GDM-W900	2049

Specials

Battery for PB-G3 or 5300 series	39.
PowerBook 180 1/120/14.4	295
PowerBook 520C 12/240/19.2	395
Powerbook 540c 16/500/19.2	495
PowerBook 500 Series Battery	49
PowerBook 500 series 8MB Mem.	29
Powerbook G3 series battery	189
Magnavox 20" Color	395
Epson Stylus ProXL	249
Farallon Etherwave Adapter card.	29
Cyrex Pentium 100MHz PC card	49
Radius full page monitor	49
Radius 20" Intellicolor	499
RasterOps 20" Black & white	195
ViewSonic G810 monitor	[illegible]
Portrait Pivot Display 17"	295
Apple Ext. Video connector	49
Performa 640 12/500/CD	195
Apple Laser 16/600 220volts	895
Maintosh Centris Nubus Adap. card	19

SOFTWARE

Adobe Photoshop version5.0	595
Adobe Illustrator version 7.0	495
Adobe Pagemaker vers. 6.5	495
Adobe After Effects	1295
Quark Express package	679
Microsoft Office package 98	295

RASTEROPS

MC 6215 17" / MC 6315 17"	349/ 395
MC 751U 19"	395
MC 801 21" / MC 801HR 21"*	795895

•Prices are cash discounted&Subject to change w/o notice•• Visa,MC,AmeX, Govt., university & corporate P.O.'s welcome.*=factory reconditioned units.

PHILIPS/MAGNAVOX 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!

Choose 437 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Mac Sales

www.macs4sale.com

NEC 17" Color Multiscans - with CPU purchase - $199

Computers

Centris 610 8/230	$179
Centris 650 16/230	$199
Quadra 900 16/230	$199
Quadra 800 8/230/CD	$279
PowerMac 6100/66 8/230/CD	$299
PowerMac 7100/80 16/700/CD	$399
PowerMac 8100/80 16/500/CD	$449

Monitors

13" Apple Color Monitor	$99
14" Apple Color Display	$149
17" Apple Color Multiscan	$299

Laser Printers

Laserwriter IINT 300DPI	$199
Laserwriter 360 600DPI	$399
Laserwriter 630 600DPI	$549

Extras

PowerBook 320MB Hard Drives	$99
PowerBook Duo 20MB Ram	$69
Duo Dock with upgrade Lid	$59
56K External Mac Modems	$79

* Much More in Stock *

1-888-MACSALE

Buy • Sell • Repair • Parts

Toll Free 1-888-622-7253

Prices represent a Cash Discount. Products are Used & Rebuilt, unless noted.

Mac Global

Systems and Peripherals • Sales and Service

4750 Almaden Expressway Ste # M • San Jose, CA 95118

PowerMacs	Powerbook
G3 233 DT $1175	520 4/160 $325
G3 266 DT $1375	520c 12/240/19.2 $450
6100 8/500 $225	540 12/240 $375
7200 8/500 $325	540c 12/320/19.2 $575
7500 16/500 Call	5300cs 8/500 $575
8500 16/1G Call	1400c,cs 117/133/166 Call
9500 32/2G Call	**Performas**
Memory	410/466/476 Call
4Mb. 72-pin $8	580 5/500/CD Call
8Mb. 72-pin $15	631 8/500/CD Call
16Mb. 72-pin $30	6200 8/1G/CD $399
32Mb. 72-pin $60	5200 8/500/CD $699
Printers	**Quadras**
StylWrtr. II $175	630 8/250 Call
StylWrtr. 1200 $155	650/800/840/950
Laser 300 $299	
Laser 320 $449	**Monitors**
Laser 4/600 Call	13" RGB $89
	14" Color $149
Software	15" Appl. Mult. $189
Mac OS 8.1 $15.9	17" Appl. Mult. $315
We repair Macs!	20" Apple Mult. $550

TOP DOLLAR Paid for Memory, Powerbooks, and CPU's

1-800-722-8864

PHONE: 408-265-6653

FAX: 408-265-6660

WWW.GLOBALDEALS.COM

Choose 441 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Online Micro

800-720-4400

www.onlinemicro.com

(714) 338-1900 Fax(714) 338-1905

Email: sales@onlinemicro.com

COD

FedEx

Desktop & Tower (PCI)

7200/90	8/500/CD	$369
7500/100	16/500/CD	$649
7300/180	16/1.2/CD	$899
4400/200	16/2GB/CD	$659
4400/200	32/2GB/CD/DOS	$799
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$699
8500/150	16/1GB/CD	$799
8600/200	16/2GB/CD	$1199
8600/300	32/2GB/CD	$1599
9500/132	80/2GB/CD	$849
9500/200	32/2GB/CD	$1199
9600/200	64/4GB/CD	$1399
9600/233	64/4GB/CD	$1599
9600/300	64/4GB/CD	$2099
9600/350	64/4GB/CD/Zp	$2499
G3/233DT	32/4GB/CD	$1049
G3/266DT	32/4GB/CD	$1149
G3/266MT	64/6GB/CD	$1299
G3/300MT	64/8GB/CD	$1499
G3/333MT	64/8GB/CD	$1949
6360/160	16/1.2GB/CD	$499
6400/180	16/1.6GB/CD	$549
6400/200	16/1.6GB/CD	$589
6500/250	32/2GB/CD	$799
5200/75	8/500/CD	$599
5400/180	16/1.2GB/CD	$749
5400/120	32/1.2GB/CD	$789
Mac OS 8.1		$19

Desktop & Tower (Nubus)

8100/60	8/230MB	$249
8100/80	8/500/CD	$329
8100/100	16/1GB/CD	$489
8100/110	16/1GB/CD	$579

Notebook

540C*	8/320	$4[illegible]
5300CS*	8/500	$589
1400CS/117*	16/1.3/CD	$799
1400CS/166*	16/1.3/CD	$899
1400C/133*	16/1GB/CD	$949
3400C/180*	16/1.3GB/CD	$1029
G3/233/12.1"*	32/2GB/CD	$1169
G3/233/13.1"*	32/2GB/CD	$1339
G3/233/14.1"*	32/2GB/CD	$1499
G3/250/12.1"*	32/2GB/CD	$1299
G3/250/13.1"*	32/4GB/CD	$1449
G3/266/14.1"*	32/4GB/CD	$1899
G3/292/14.1"*	64/8GB/CD	$2099
G3/300/14.1"*	32/4GB/CD	$2399
DUO 2300C/100*	8/750	$629
DUO DOCK PLUS		$189

Printers

SW1500 CLR		$109
SW4100 CLR		$149
SW4500 CLR		$169
LW4/600		$529
LW12/640		$799
LW16/600		$999
LW8500		$999

ALPS GLIDEPOINT TRACKPAD ADB FREE WITH ANY CPU PURCHASE. $49 Value

HARD DRIVE

SEAGATE 7.1 BRACCUDA W	$139
Apple 4.0GB UltraWide	$249
Apple 9.1GB UltraWide	$349

CALL FOR OTHER MODELS

For external drives add $79

MEMORY

32MB SDRAM/PC100	$59/$62
64MB SDRAM/PC100	$99/$105
128MB SDRAM/PC100	$189/$197
256MB SDRAM/PC100	$429/$659

PLEASE CALL FOR SIMM MEMORY

We carry Apple Parts

Choose 440 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

•800-673-MACS•

916-652-1880 FAX 916-652-1881 800-673-6227

www.poweron.com

Visit our Online Catalog

Radius Intellicolor 20e Trinitron 1600 x 1200 $399

Ad the ix3D Ultimate Rez Video Card $119

20" Multiscan Display (Used 90 day warranty)

24x Macintosh Ready! BOOTABLE Includes Driver Software

intech CD-ROM speedtools

$109 External $79 Internal

E-TECH GOLD $79

56K v.90 Data/Fax Modem

PowerMac 6400/180 16/1.2GB/CD $499

G3 Upgradeable

Power Macs

PwrMac 6100-60 16/240 (U) Power PC 601 60Mhz Upgradable to G3 $199

PwrMac 7100-80 16/500 (U) Power PC 601 80Mhz Upgradable to G3 $299

PM 7600-120 16/1.2G/CD (U) Power PC 604 120Mhz Includes Ethernet $649

PM 6100/60 24/2G/CD K&M (U)	329.99
PM 7100/80 24/2G/CD K&M (U)	379.99
PM 7200/90 16/500/CD K&M (U)	379.99
PM 7500/100 16/1.2G/CDK&M (U)	449.99
PM 7600/120 16/1.2G/CD K&M (U)	679.99
PM 7600/132 16/1.2G/CD K&M (U)	749.99
PM 8500/132 16/1.2G/CD K&M (U)	799.99
PM 8600/200 32/2G/CD K&M (U)	1199.99
PM 9500/120 16/1.2G/CD K&M (U)	799.99
PM 9600/200 32/4G/CD K&M (U)	1499.99
PM 9600/300 64/4G/CD K&M (U)	1799.99
G3Pro /300 64/6G/CD K&M (U)	1499.99
G3Pro /400 128/9G/CD K&M (U)	2899.99

PowerBooks

PB5300ce 32/1.1G (RC) Power PC 603e 117Mhz Active Matrix $799

Incl: Car AC power, Bat charger, ENET

PB 160-battery, Carrying Case (U)	199.99
PB 180-battery, Carrying Case (U)	379.99
PB Duo 230 -battery, w/DuoDock (U)	299.99
PB Duo 280c -battery, w/DuoDock (U)	449.99
PB520 4/240 Carrying Case (U)	349.99
PB540 20/240 Carrying Case (U)	449.99
PB 5300cs 16/750-100Mhz Case (U)	699.99
PB 5300ce 32/1.1G-117Mhz Case (U)	799.99

Keyboard•Mice

Apple Mouse I	22.99	JoyStick-MacAlly (N)	29.99
Apple Mouse II	32.99	Gamepad-MacAlly	29.99
Mouse, 1 button-N	16.50	Trackball-MacAlly	29.99
Mouse, 2 button (N)	25.99	Apple ExtKybd II (U)	29.99
Apple ExtKybd I (U)	25.99	Ext Keyboard (N)	29.99

HDs & CDs

ZIP/HD/CDROM Install Kits IN STOCK

CD External Cases-SCSI cbl incl (N)	29.99
HD External Cases-SCSI cbl incl (N)	49.99
Apple 2x 300i+ CDROM-Internal (P)	49.99
Apple 4x 600+ CDROM-Internal (P)	79.99
Apple 12x 1800i CDROM-Int.(P)	139.99
Apple 24x 3600i BLK CDROM-Int.(P)	159.99
Apple 240 MB SCSI-Internal 3.5" (P)	59.99
Apple 500 MB SCSI-Internal 3.5" (P)	89.99
1.1 GB IDE -Int 2.5" (R)	69.99
1.2 GB SCSI -Int 3.5" (P)	99.99
2 GB SCSI -Int 3.5" (P)	129.99
4 GB SCSI-Int 3.5" (P)	199.99
9 GB 68pin Ultra SCSI -Int 3.5" (N)	425.99
Apple Floppy Drives-Manual/Auto (N)	99.99
Apple Floppy Drives-Manual/Auto (R)	79.99
Apple Floppy Drives-Manual/Auto (P)	59.99

Monitors

Apple 13" RGB External(U)	99.99
Apple 14" M1212 Display (U)	149.99
Apple 15" Multiscan Display (U)	199.99
Apple 15" AV Multiscan Display (U)	229.99
Apple 17" Multiscan Display (U)	299.99
Radius 20" Intellicolor 20e (U)	399.99
ATI MACH 64 4MB PCI (OEM)	69.99
ixMicro 3D Ultimate Rez PCI (OEM)	119.99

Networking

Farallon 10BT PCMCIA (N)	49.99
GlobalVillage 28.8 modem PCMCIA(N)	79.99
5Port Ethernet HUB 10BT (N)	49.99
8Port Ethernet HUB 10BT (N)	79.99
16Port Ethernet HUB 10BT (N)	129.99
24Port HP AdvanceStack 100BT HUB (N)	279.99
iHub USB 4Port (N)	49.99

Printers

LaserWriter IInt (U) 199 HP 4MV w/toner (R) $999

LaserWtr IIntx (U) 299 Epson 740 USB $269

Inkjet Cartridges & Supplies

* Papers
* Transfers
* Cartridges

IN STOCK

Top Quality Remanufactured Laser Toner Cartridges OEM Drum or NEW Long Life Drum Lifetime Warranty

Apple®, Canon®, Epson® and Hewlett-Packard®

WE BUY MACS FAX TO 916-652-1881

*All Sales Final. No Cash Refunds Given

**All Prices include 3% cash discount

***Prices subject to change without notice

Gov't & School PO's Accepted

All brand or product names are registered trademarks of their respective holders and are respectfully acknowledged.

PowerON Computer Services

Mon-Fri 7-6, Sat 10-5

4323 Anthony Ct. #1 Rocklin, CA. 95677

E-Mail: Sales@poweron.com

Choose 442 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

voice: 925-689-9488 fax: 925-689-9487 PRICES & QUANTITIES SUBJECT TO CHANGE Place Your Orders OnLine!

www.macresq.com • MacResQ • 1-888-447-3728

Toll Free

APPLE CPU'S
- Perf. 6360/160 16/1.2 Gig/8x/28.8...$549
- Perf. 6400/180 16/1.6 Gig/8x/28.8...$649
- PM 6500/225 32/2 Gig/12x/33.6.....$699
- PM 6500/250 32/3 Gig/12x/56k.....$749
- PM 7100/80 8/0.....$199

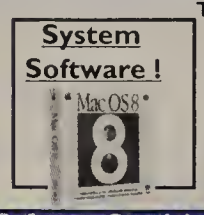
cd rom's & hard drives !

PowerBook's & Parts
- Call for most recent powerbooks in stock ! (100 series, duo's, 500 series, 3400's & G3's)

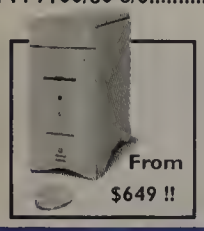
FLOPPIES:(exch. req'd)
- 661-0474 (auto) $49
- 661-0121 (manual) $59
- 661-1651 (PB 100 ser.) $89
- 661-0061 (PB 500 ser.) $89

Power Supplies: exch. req'd
- Almost EVERY model in stock- call for price & availability

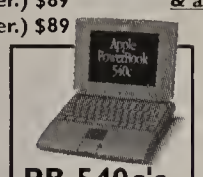
System Software !



Monitors & Printer's
- Apple 14" Basic Color VGA.....$69
- Apple 14" Multi-scan Display.....$99
- Apple 15" Display.....$149
- Apple 1710AV Display.....$349
- Apple Color Stylewriter 2500.....$199
- HP LaserJet 4ML.....$349


From $649 !!

Hard Drives & CD Rom's
- Apple 1.2 Gig 3.5" int. SCSI...$99 !
- Apple 500 mb int. SCSI..$79
- 1.6 Gig int. IDE.....$129
- Apple 2 Gig int. IDE.....$199
- Sony 12x int. CD Rom.....$79 !
- Apple 2x (tray) int.....$79
- Apple 8x int.....$129
- Apple 24x int $169


PB 540c's

Software Specials
- Mac OS 7.6 w/ Claris 4.0.....$39
- Mac OS 8.1.....$29
- Norton Utilities 4.0.....$29

(All software on CD Rom)

New ! $99
ixMicro UltimateRez 8mb PCI card

Mac·Res·Q

15% re-stocking fee- ALL ITEMS REFURBISHED UNLESS NOTED AS NEW • All Parts Sold With a 90 Day MacResQ Exchange Warranty • Exch. Required For ALL Power Supplies • All Major Credit Cards With NO Surcharge. •

Choose 446 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Mac Pro Systems & Software
Since 1988

Buy • Sell • Trade • Upgrade • Repair
New • Used • Refurbished

Small Ad — Lowest Prices

Any Ad is a Mac Pro Ad
Check out our Wholesale Specials @
www.mac-pro.com

800-525-3888
fax: 408-369-1205

Choose 447 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Mac POWER
Sales & Service, Inc.
BUY • SELL • TRADE
UPGRADE • REPAIR
New • Used • Refurbished
- Powrbooks
- PowrMacs
- Performas
- Quadras
- MacII-LC
- Monitors
- Printers
- Peripherals
- Ram
- Parts

www.macpowerinc.com

888-275-POWER
Fax: 408-448-6132
San Jose, California, 95123

MEMORY
"Computer Show" Prices Everyday!

Mohawk Memory Co., Inc.
SIMMS ◆ DIMMS ◆ EDO ◆ ECC ◆
VRAM ◆ CACHE ◆ PRINTER ◆
SDRAM ◆ POWERBOOK
G3 Memory Available
Fax: (978) 897-0009
Email: simdim@mohawkmem.com
Webstore: www.mohawkmem.com
16A Waltham St. Maynard MA 01754
Visa MC Discover AMEX PO's O.A.C.

1(800) 986-6429

Good Old-Fashioned New England Service

Choose 445 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MEMORY
SPECIALISTS

Tahoe Peripherals

Serving the Mac Users memory needs since 1991.
We sell only NEW, Grade A, Full Apple Spec RAM

800-440-5343

Fax 702-823-2200
760 Margrave, Ste. 100, Reno, NV 89502
www.tahoeperipherals.com

Choose 444 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

If you want the best prices and service around, call us today!

BUY/SELL/TRADE

MediaGuide

BUY/SELL/TRADE

Prices Listed Reflect a 3% Cash Discount

OLDER MACS
Wide selection...
Rock-bottom prices...
Call for details!

QUADRA & CENTRIS
- Centris 610 16/230/CD.....$159
- Quadra 605 12/230.....$139
- Quadra 610 16/230/CD.....$179
- Quadra 630 8/250/CD.....$199
- Centris 650 16/425/CD.....$229
- Quadra 650 16/425/CD.....$239
- Quadra 700 20/425.....$199
- Quadra 800 16/425/CD.....$249
- Quadra 900 20/425/CD.....$249
- Quadra 950 20/425/CD.....$269
- Quadra 660AV 16/230/CD.....$249
- Quadra 840AV 16/425/CD.....$299

POWER MACS
- 6100/60 8/230/CD.....$299
- 7100/66 8/425/CD.....$349
- 7100/80 8/425/CD.....$379
- 8100/80 8/425/CD.....$419
- 7200/75 8/500/CD.....$429
- 7200/90 8/500/CD.....$459
- 7500/100 16/1gig/CD.....$649
- 8500/120 16/2gig/CD.....$799

Many other Power Macs in stock.....CALL!!

POWERBOOKS
- PB 140 4/40.....$149
- PB 170 8/80...$199
- Powerbook 160 8/80/14.4.....$229
- Powerbook 165 12/120/14.4.....$259
- Powerbook 165c 12/120/14.4.....$349
- Powerbook 180 8/120/14.4.....$359
- Powerbook 180c 14/160/14.4.....$419
- Powerbook Duo 230 12/160/14.4.....$179
- Powerbook Duo 270c 12/240/14.4.....$329
- Powerbook 520 12/240/19.2.....$429
- Powerbook 520c 12/240/19.2.....$499
- Powerbook 540c 12/320/19.2.....$549
- Powerbook 1400's & 3400's....BEST PRICES!

MONITORS
- Apple 12" Mono....$79
- Apple 12" RGB....$99
- Apple 13" RGB....$129
- Apple 14".....$149
- Apple 15" MS.....$179
- Apple 16" RGB...$179
- Apple 17" MS.....$299
- Third Party....$CALL

PRINTERS
- Imagewriter II.....$99
- Laserwriter.....$99
- Laserwriter IInt...$199
- LW IIntx.....$249
- Laserwriter IIf.....$299
- LW IIg.....$399
- LW Pro 630.....$699
- LW 16/600.....$899
- Laserwriter Pro 810.....$999
- Epson 740 (new) (USB & Serial).....$249
- HP Deskjet 1600c (new).....$999
- Stylewriter II (no ink).....$89

MISCELLANEOUS
- 1.44 floppy drives.....from $59
- Apple 2x tray-loaded CD-ROM (int).....$49
- Apple 8x internal CD-ROM drive.....$99
- FWB SCSI-II Jackhammer PCI card.....$179
- New external hard drive case w/cable.....$49
- 256K L2 cache for 6100/7100.....$9
- 6100 486/66 DOS card (w/cable & sw).....$45
- Ethernet cards.....from $19
- Curtis CommandCenter Plus Surge Prot...$49
- 1MB 30-pin SIMM..$5 4MB 30-pin SIMM..$12

SOFTWARE
- MS Excel '98.....$98
- MS Office '98....$299
- QuicKeys 3.0.....$10
- Tons more.....CALL

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES
- Powerbook video cable.....$25
- Powerbook HDI29 to DB25 SCSI adaptor...$29
- Powerbook 5xx internal floppy drive.....$99
- Powerbook 1xx battery charger.....$19
- Powerbook Nylon carrying case.....$29
- Powerbook Leather carrying case.....$49
- Powerbook Duo floppy adaptor.....$49
- Color Lid upgrade for Duo Dock.....$29
- Duo Dock power supply.....$49
- Apple 14.4 modem for PB Duo.....$79

Logic boards, Power supplies, RAM — CALL!
Parts, Accessories, other CPUs — CALL!

SUPER SPECIALS!!

Visit our web page for more super deals:
http://www.mediaguide.com

New Global Village modems:
- Powerbook 1xx 14.4.....$39
- Powerbook 1xx 28.8.....$99
- Powerbook 5xx 19.2.....$59

MacOS 8.1 CD-ROM
OEM....$29 -or- Retail....$39

Duo Dock (w/color lid).....$99

BUNDLE SPECIALS

(Listed CPU plus an Apple 13" RGB, KB, mouse)
- IIci 8/425....$179
- IIsi 9/230....$169
- IIcx 8/425...$159
- IIvx 8/425...$199
- Centris 610 16/230/CD.....$259
- Quadra 630 20/250/CD.....$299
- Quadra 650 16/425/CD.....$349

Toll free: (888) 466-2271

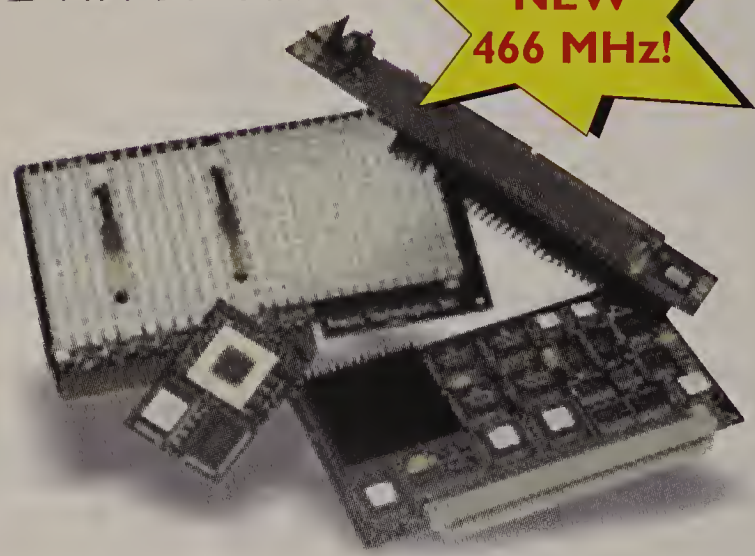
Fax: (303) 571-5020 • Local & Int'l: (303) 571-1900 • Hours: M-F 8-6, SAT 10-5 MST • 777 N. Santa Fe Dr., Denver, CO 80204
Sales E-mail: Sales@MediaGuide.com • Purchasing E-mail: Purchasing@MediaGuide.com • http://www.mediaguide.com

AWARD-WINNING UPGRADES!

G3

SONNET™
SIMPLY FAST™

NEW 466 MHz!



3yr Warranty · Free Tech Support · Mac Addict Rated "Freakin' Awesome!" · The Review · Macworld Editors' Choice · MacHome · MacNow Editor's Choice Award · MacDirectory Best Buy Awesome!

Sonnet™ Technologies manufactures the finest Macintosh processor upgrade cards for a wide range of computers including '020, '030, '040, NuBus, PCI, and G3 Power Macs.

- Match or beat the CPU performance of a new G3 system.
- 100% software compatible.
- Plug-and-play installation.
- No switches or control panels to set.
- Backed by a three-year warranty.

We now have video card support for the 6100AV. If you have a 7100 or 8100 with a video card in the PDS slot just install one of our 7100 or 8100 Adapter Kits. Or install a Sonata Pro 24 for comparable or superior performance to the Apple PDS AV and High Performance Video Cards.

Other PCI Power Macs (Upgrade-challenged) can now be upgraded through the Level 2 (L2) cache slot.

Got a Quadra or Centris? You can now run Mac OS 8.5 and realize all the performance of PowerPC native applications.

CRESCENDO G3 CARDS FOR NUBUS MACS (FITS IN PDS SLOT)

Power Mac 6100/7100/8100/8115 • Wrkgrp Srvr 6150/8150/9150
Performa 6100/6112/6115/6116/6117/6118 • Power 100/120 • Radius 81/110

Crescendo G3/Nubus 250 MHz/125 MHz/512K Cache	$299.95
Crescendo G3/Nubus 266 MHz/133 MHz/1MB Cache	$399.95
Crescendo G3/Nubus 300 MHz/150 MHz/512K Cache (80,110 &120 MHz machines)	$399.95
Crescendo G3/Nubus 300 MHz/150 MHz/1MB Cache (80,110 &120 MHz machines)	$499.95

Video Options

7100 PDS AV/HPV Video Adapter Kit for Crescendo G3	$99.95
8100 PDS AV/HPV Video Adapter Kit for Crescendo G3	$99.95
7100/8100 Sonata Pro 24 NuBus Video Card	$199.95

CRESCENDO G3 CARDS FOR PCI MACS (FITS IN PROCESSOR SLOT)

Power Mac 7300/7500/7600/8500/8515/8600/9500/9515/9600
Wrkgrp Srvr 7350/8550/9650 • PowerWave • PowerCenter Pro
Power Tower • UMAX J700/S900 • DayStar Genesis

Crescendo G3/PCI 250 MHz/125 MHz/512K Cache	$299.95
Crescendo G3/PCI 300 MHz/150 MHz/512K Cache	$399.95
Crescendo G3/PCI 300 MHz/150 MHz/1MB Cache	$499.95
Crescendo G3/PCI 333 MHz/166 MHz/1MB Cache	$599.95
Crescendo G3/PCI 400 MHz/200 MHz/1MB Cache	$699.95

CRESCENDO G3 UPGRADES FOR "UPGRADE-CHALLENGED" PCI POWER MACS (FITS IN L2 CACHE SLOT)

Power Mac 44/54/55/6500 • Performa 54xx/6360/64xx
20th Anniv. Mac • PowerBase • StarMax 3000/4000/5000/5500

Crescendo G3/L2 250/125 MHz/512K Cache	$299.95
Crescendo G3/L2 300/150 MHz/512K Cache	$399.95
Crescendo G3/L2 300/150 MHz/1MB Cache	$499.95
Crescendo G3/L2 400/200 MHz/1MB Cache (50 MHz bus machines only)	$699.95

ENCORE G3 CARDS FOR G3 POWER MACS (FITS IN ZIF SLOT)

Power Mac G3 All-in-one/Desktop/Tower/Server/Blue & White

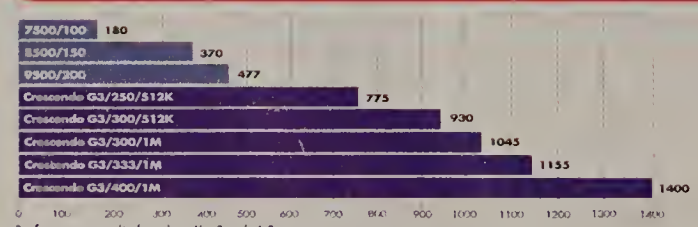
Encore G3 400/200 MHz/1 MB Cache	$699.95
Encore G3 466/233 MHz/1 MB Cache	$849.95

PRESTO PPC UPGRADES FOR QUADRA & CENTRIS (FITS IN PDS SLOT)

Quadra 700/800/900/950 • Quadra/Centris 610/650
(610 Requires Adapter)

Presto PPC 100 MHz/1MB Cache	$399.95
Quadra/Centris 610 Adapter	$49.95

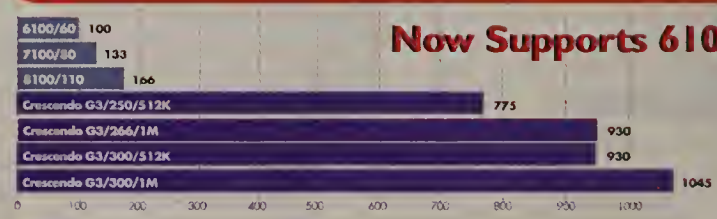
G3 Speeds Up to 778% Faster for Your PCI Power Mac!



Performance results based on MacBench 4.0 processor scores

Run Your NuBus Power Mac at G3 Speeds Up to 1045% Faster!

Now Supports 6100 AV!



Performance results based on MacBench 4.0 processor scores

Sonnet Technologies, Inc.
18004 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, CA 92614-6428
Tel: 949-261-2800 Fax: 949-261-2461
E-mail: sales@sonnettech.com

VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS

800-786-6260
http://www.sonnettech.com

Visa, MasterCard and American Express no surcharge. Government, corporate and education P.O.s welcome. Sonnet products are covered by a three-year, limited warranty. Prices are subject to change without notice. Returns require an authorization and are subject to a restocking fee. Sonnet, the Sonnet logotype, Crescendo, Encore, Presto, Simply Fast, and the Simply Fast logotype are trademarks of Sonnet Technologies, Inc. ©1999 Sonnet Technologies, Inc.

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

YOUR MACHINE	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	12MB	16MB	20MB	24MB	32MB	48MB	64MB	128MB	256MB
Apple PowerBook G3 & Wallstreet, Mainstreet (black case)			59			34			54		109	199/379	729
Appla PowerBook 160, 165, 165C, 180, 180C, 190, 190CS	99	129	159	199									
Apple PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c Notebook			49			79		99	134				
Apple PowarBook DUO 210, 230, 250, 270c, 280, 280c Notebook, 2300c/100 Notebook	44		69		89		159	28=209		369			
Apple PowerBook 1400			49					99	129	199			
Apple PowerBook 2400			39			59			89		139		
Apple PowarBook 3400						79			119	149	169	279	
Apple PowerBook 190/5300			49			69		89	134	195			
Appla Macintosh IIsi, IIci (Kit)	19 kit					79 kit					236 kit		
Apple Macintosh IIfx (64 pin), IIvx & IIvi (Kit)	28 kit					98 kit					159 kit		
Apple Macintosh Classic II, LC, LCII (Kit)			39										
Apple Macintosh LCIII, LC475, LC550, LC575, LC580, LC499, LC520, LC580, LC630, LC5200 (Kit)	5		19			49			89				
Apple Macintosh II, IIx, IIcx (w/Pal) (Kit)	32		64			98			196				
Apple Macintosh SE30 (Kit)	20					75							
Appla Performa 400, 405, 410, 430 (Kit)	16 kit		38 kit										
Apple Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 475, 476, 550, 560, 575, 577, 578, 580	5		19			39			79				
Apple Performa 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD (pairs), 6117CD, 6118CD (pairs)	5		19			39			79				
Apple Performa 630, 630CD, 631CD, 635CD, 636, 636CD, 637CD, 638CD, 640CD	5		19			39			79				
Apple Performa 5200 Series 5200CD, 5215CD, 5300, 6100 Series 6116CD (pairs)	5		19			39			79				
Apple Performa 6200 Series 6200CD, 6216CD, 6218CD, 6220CD, 6230CD, 6290	5		19			39			79				
Apple Performa 6205CD, 6214CD, 6300CD, 6320	5		19			39			79				
Apple Performa 6400CD, 6360 (2K Refresh)						39			79		169		
Apple Centris 610, 650, 660 AV	5		19			39			79				
Apple Quadra 605, 610, 630, 650, 660AV,800 (pairs), 840AV	5		19			39			79				
Apple Quadra 700, 900, 950, Appla Performa 600, 600CD (Kit)	20 kit		40 kit			79 kit			158 kit		236 kit		
Apple iMac (SDRAM)						***59***			***64***		***104***	***189***	769
Power Macintosh G3 Standard Version						***39***			***54***		***89***	***109***	
Power Macintosh G-3 (New Multi-Color) PC-100 SDRAM						39			49		99	149	442
Powar Macintosh 4400/160, 5200, 5260, 5300, 5400, 6400/200, 6500/225, /250, /275, /300 (Edo)			29			49			89		169		
Power Macintosh 6200/75, 6100/60, 6100/66, 6100/66AV (pairs)	5		19			39			79				
Power Macintosh 7100/66, 7100/80, 7100/66AV (pairs)	5		19			39			79				
Power Macintosh 7200/75, /90, /120, /120PC, 7300/166, /180, /200, 7500/100, 7600/100, /120, /132, /200						49			89		169		
Power Macintosh 8100/80, /100, /110, 8100/80AV, /100AV, /110AV (pairs)	5		19			39			79				
Power Macintosh 8500/120, /132, /150, /180, 8600/200, /233, 9500/120, /132, /150, /180MP, 200, 9600/200, /233, /200MP						49			89		169	299	

ORDER ONLINE AND RECEIVE UP TO A 10% DISCOUNT!
WE ALSO BUY BACK YOUR OLD MEMORY CALL FOR QUOTE.

Lifetime Warranty on all Memory

The Memory Liquidators, Inc.

(800) 718-7755

Gov't & Educational P.O's & Credit Cards

www.memoryliquidators.com or E-mail: sales@memoryliquidators.com

531 Main St., El Segundo, CA 90245 Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790 • M-F 7 to 5; Sat. 8 to 12 noon PST
• Secure Web Site • Prices subject to change without notice • 20% restocking fee on all returns.

POWER COMPUTING/MOTOROLA

	16 MEG	32MEG	64MEG		16 MEG	32MEG	64MEG
POWER 80, 100, 110, 120	49.00	89.00	169.00	POWER TOWER PRO 200, 225	49.00	89.00	169.00
POWER CENTER 120, 132	49.00	89.00	169.00	POWER WAVE 604/120	49.00	89.00	169.00
POWER CENTER 150, 166	49.00	89.00	169.00	POWER WAVE 604/132, 150	49.00	89.00	169.00
POWER CENTER 180	49.00	89.00	169.00	POWER BASE (EOO)	49.00	89.00	169.00
POWER CURVE 601/120	49.00	89.00	169.00				
POWER TOWER 166/ 180	49.00	89.00	169.00	MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000			
POWER TOWER PRO 180	49.00	89.00	169.00	EOO/160, 200; 4000/160, 200	49.00	89.00	169.00

APPLE POWERBOOK BATTERIES

Powerbook 140, 145, 150, 160, 165, 170, 180	69.00
Powerbook 1400, 190, 190CS, 3400, 5300	133.00
Powerbook 2300, 520, 520C, 540, 540C	123.00
Powerbook DUO 200, 210, 230, 250, 270, 280	112.00

CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR ALL BATTERIES!!!

Powerbook 1400/3400/G3 Hard Drives

2.1 Gig	3.2Gig	4.0 Gig	5.0 Gig	6.4 Gig
349.00	449.00	499.00	549.00	699.00

Powerbook Fax Modem

56K Fax Modem — 139.00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. **SORRY, No Refunds after 30 Days – Exchanges Only.** If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check). Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for. • All manufacturers part #'s are for ref only. • No refunds on shipping.

Choose 449 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MEMORY MADNESS

FROM THE LLB COMPANY

The LLB Company, Inc.
1•800•848•8967

DIMMs

$156 128MB
POWERMAC G3 PC66-10NS
32MB 4x64.....$48
64MB 8x64.....$82
128MB 16x64.....$156
256MB 32x64.....$445

$169 64MB
8x64x60EDO 3.3V
16MB 2x64.....$49
32MB 4x64.....$90
64MB 8x64.....$169

$129 64MB
8x64x60EDO 5V
16MB 2x64.....$40
32MB 4x64.....$70
64MB 8x64.....$129

DIMMs

$79 64MB
NEW POWERMAC G3 8X64-8 (PC100-8NS)
64MB 8x64.....$79
128MB16x64.....$155
2546MB 32x64.....$750

$69 32MB
168-PIN FPM DIMM
32MB 4x64.....$69
64MB 8x64.....$132
128MB 16x64.....$299

SIMMs

$69 32MB
72-PIN SIMM
8MB 2x32.....$17
16MB 4x32.....$31
32MB 8x32.....$69

IOMEGA

Zip Drive	$119
Zip Drive USB	$151
ZIP 100 disk	$10
ZIP 100 disks -3-pk	$28
ZIP 100 disks -10-pk	$89
Jaz 1GB disk	$89
Jaz 1GB disks - 5-pk	$405
Jaz 1GB disks - 20-pk	$1524

NEWER TECHNOLOGY

For the PowerMac 6100 Series
Maxpowr G3 240/266MHz/1MB Cache $399
NEW For the PowerMac 7500/8500/ Etc.
Maxpowr G3 366MHz/1MB Cache $617
Maxpowr G3 400MHz/1MB Cache $726
NEW For the PowerMac G3 Series
Maxpowr G3 366MHz/1MB Cache $615
Maxpowr G3 400MHz/1MB Cache $679
Maxpowr G3 466MHz/1MB Cache $817

Powerbook

WALL ST./ iMAC		PB DUO SERIES		PB 500 SERIES		PB3400 G3	
128MB	$172	36MB	$212	32MB	$93	128MB	$235
64MB	$82	28MB	$110	16MB	$52	64MB	$160
32MB	$42	20MB	$98	8MB	$45	32MB	$94
16MB	$40	14MB	$85	4MB	$40	16MB	$83

PB 3400 SERIES		PB 5300 SERIES		PB1400 SERIES		PB 2400 SERIES	
128MB	$235	48MB	$141	48MB Kit	$178	64MB	$135
96MB	$180	32MB	$123	24MB	$90	32MB	$95
64MB	$164	16MB	$60	16MB	$59	24MB	$80
32MB	$68	8MB	$55	8MB	$52	16MB	$75

COMPARE OUR LOW SHIPPING RATES
E-Mail: sales@llb.com •
PO's accepted upon approval
No surcharge on credit cards
• Returns subject to restocking fee
• Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors •
International orders welcome
Mail PO's to:
2513 152nd Avenue N.E.
Redmond, WA 98052

DESKTOP/MINITOWER

iMAC 233 32/4GB/24X CD/56k	$999
iMAC 333 32/6GB/24X CD/56K	$1179
G3/300 (MT) 64/6GB/24X CD	$1537
G3/350 (MT) 64/6GB/DVD	$1976
G3/400 (MT) 128/9GB/24X	$2882

POWERBOOKS

G3/233 32/2GB/20X12.1 DSCAN	$1799
G3/233 32/2GB/20X14.1TFT	$1910
G3/266 64/2GB/20X14.1 TFT	$2647
G3/300 64/8GB/DVD/14.1 TFT	$3484

www.llb.com International:425.881.1880 Fax:425.881.1930

Choose 450 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Now with SECURE Online Ordering!

DMS Data Memory Systems 1•800•662•7466

WORKS WITH iMac

EPSON 740 Ink Jet Color Printer
UMAX USB Color Scanners
iMac Memory Upgrades
iomega USB Zip Drives
Pentium II Systems
Hard Drives & CD-ROM
Fax/Modems v.90
Networking Products
Color Scanners
CPU Upgrades

Data Memory Systems Inc. 24 Keewaydin Dr., Salem, NH 03079
Fax:: 603.898.6585 / Email: sales@datamem.com
Shop online: www.datamem.com
Government, Commerical, Educational P.O.s accepted with prior approval

Choose 452 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

WHY IS THE COMPETITION SHAKING?
BECAUSE 1•800•4•MEMORY IS HERE
WE CAN BEAT ANY QUOTED PRICE ON ANY MEMORY FOR ANY COMPUTER (NOTEBOOK, DESKTOP, PRINTERS) ANYWHERE . . . PERIOD!

- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- FREE TECH SUPPORT
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
- MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY

CALL AROUND THEN CALL US

CHECK OUR WEB SITE FOR SPECIALS
WWW.18004MEMORY.COM

Macworld Get ⌘info

Macworld's Online Reader Service

www.macworld.com/getinfo

Great Deals on USED MACS
Check It Out!

G3/233 Desktop	32/4gb/24x	$ 1,300
8600/200	32/2gb/12x/Zip	1,100
9500/200	16/2gb/8x	1,100
8500/120	16/1.2gb/4x	775
7200/75	8/500/4x	450
7100/66	8/230/CD	365
6100/60	8/230	265
Centris 610/20	12/230/CD	225
PwrBook 1400c/133	16/1gb/8x	1,200
PwrBook 5300c/100	8/500	775
PwrBook 5300cs/100	8/500	700
PwrBook 540c/33	12/320/mdm	550

WE BUY, SELL & TRADE MACS!

STORAGE & SPECIALS

Quantum 1.2 gb SCSI	$ 99	Iomega Zip 10 pak	$ 90
Quantum 3.2 gb IDE	165	Iomega Jaz carts 1gb	80
Quantum 3.2 gb SCSI	215	iXMicro UltRez 8mb	125
Seagate 4.5 gb MedPro	245	VST USB Floppy	95
IBM 9.1 gb SCSI	395	Asante 10/100 PCI Ethernet	60
Iomega Zip Drive w/cart	95	Adaptec 2906 SCSI Card	70

MEMORY

ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY, THE BEST PRICES!
Plus, Lifetime Warranty on all RAM!
WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE!

G3 SDRAM-In Stock!

	YOSEMITE	OT/MT
64mb	$ 84	$ 83
128mb	167	166
256mb	598	419

★ iMAC & PB G3 RAM ★

32 mb	$ 51
64 mb	82
128 mb	160
256 mb	699

PowerBook Memory

48/64	G3/3400	$98/118
128	G3/3400	199
16/24/32	1400	67/79/109
32/48	5300	98/148
16/32	500	49/89

168 Pin DIMMs

16/32 mb	$ 30/67
64/128 mb	130/227
64 mb 3.3v/EDO	130

Cache/VRAM

44/64/6500	512k	$ 38
61/7100	256k	10
75/8500	512k	57
1 mb	VRAM	17
4mb	G3 VRAM	22

SIMMs 72 & 30 pin

72	16mb/32mb	$ 31/65
72	64mb	119
30	4mb/16mb	9/25

Apple Specialist
Authorized Service Provider

All prices are subject to change. Merchandise subject to prior sale. Please call for up-to-the-minute info and availability. Not responsible for typographic errors. Limited to stock on hand. Ad Code #315

MacSolutions, Inc. Fax: (310) 966-4433
11933 Wilshire Blvd, West Los Angeles, CA 90025
University & School P.O.'s Welcome.

MAC Solutions

Secure Online Ordering @ www.macsolutions.com

(800) 873-3RAM

1000 ultra-thick full color business cards $60!

Full color, thick stock and glossy UV coating included!

Ready in 5-7 workdays from your digital file!

Call now for a FREE sample kit!

800 957-5787
www.postcardpress.com

New! 500 full color postcards!

DISASTER RELIEF®

Hard Drives • Removeable Media • Most Operating Systems

TOTAL RECALL®
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY™

www.totalrecall.com
quotes@totalrecall.com
phone 719-380-1616
fax 719-380-7022

877-4MY-DATA

2462 Waynoka Road
Colorado Springs, CO 80915

Choose 454 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND • LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTIC • COMPETITIVE PRICE

* Specialize in component repairs:
  • Power Mac • Power Book • Logic boards
* Advance Exchanges

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

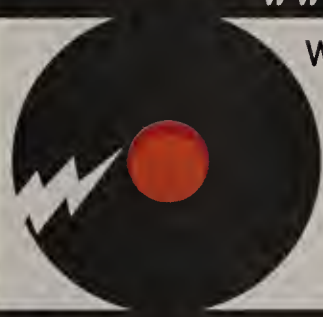
800-622-7977

3095 Osgood Court, Fremont, CA 94539 • Tel: 510-661-0999 • Fax: 510-661-6788
http://www.dttservice.com

Choose 458 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

data recovery

www.mcrecovery.com



When you absolutely, positively have to get your data back...
• 24hr. Emergency Data Recovery
• Worldwide Services

MICROCOM
20802 Plummer St. Chatsworth, CA 91311 • 818 718-1200
800 469-2549

Data Recovery in hours.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA

Choose 457 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

UPGRADE!

Create Your Own Full Color Custom Promo Cards To Market Your Products, Ideas & Services • Advertise Websites, CD Roms & New Technology • Ideal For Self Promotions, Mailers & More! • Call Now For More Information And A Free Sample Kit!

Modern Postcard™
1-800-959-8365
www.modernpostcard.com

© 1993 Modern Postcard All rights reserved

Choose 456 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Digital Imaging

Slides & Negatives	$3.75
4x5 Chromes/Negs	$30
Large Posters & Displays	$45
Scanning: Hi & Lo Res	
Photo CD Scans & LVT Output	
Short Run 1200 dpi Color Output	
Quantity Prints, Slides, Overheads	

Show & Tell 39 W 38th St., NY, NY 10018
212 840-2912 • 212-840-7953 (fax)

Choose 455 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

BIG POSTERS & HUGE DISCOUNTS

FROM YOUR COMPUTER FILES

24" x 36"	36" x 48"	48" x 72"
Full color print on 7 mil high or low gloss paper	Full color print on 7 mil high or low gloss paper	Full color print on 7 mil high or low gloss paper
$25	$50	$125
NO MINIMUMS VOLUME DISCOUNTS	NO MINIMUMS VOLUME DISCOUNTS	NO MINIMUMS VOLUME DISCOUNTS

FOR MORE INFO & PRICING VISIT OUR WEBSITE
www.BIGPOSTERS.com
CREATIVE JUICES PRINTING & GRAPHICS INC.
(In New York) Tel 516-520-4533 Fax 516-520-4534 • 24 Wolcott Rd Levittown, NY 11756

1-888-880-HUGE

Choose 459 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Did you miss it?

STOP!

GO BACK!

Check out Shopper's new USB section.
Chock-full of everything "U" want for USB.
Don't miss out on any of the hot deals on the hottest USB products!
Macworld Shopper is the one-stop USB shop!

WHOLESALE WATERLESS COLOR PRINTING
FROM YOUR COMPUTER FILES

1000 FULL COLOR BUSINESS CARDS FOR $100 Sug. retail price $179
1000 FULL COLOR POSTCARDS FOR $149 Sug. retail price $249

Printed waterless at 300 line screen from your computer files on Super Premium 10pt. Kromekote with our FREE scratch-resistant aqueous coating.

Try Our Fast 4/C Print Quotes!

- BUSINESS CARDS
- POSTCARDS
- CD INSERTS
- CD TRAY LINERS
- BROCHURES
- BOOKLETS
- NEWSLETTERS
- POSTERS & MORE

FEATURING 300 LINE SCREEN WATERLESS OFFSET PRINTING

Rates for Brochures, Booklets and Flat Sheets are also available.

4-COLOR WATERLESS SPECIAL

2,500 5.5 x 8.5 BOOKLETS
5.5" x 8.5" 4-Color Booklets printed 4/4 from your computer files on 80 lb. gloss text. Includes full bleed, stitching, folding & aqueous coating.
Get 5,000 for only $1,550

$1199 SUGGESTED RETAIL $1,845

GRAPHIC ARTS AVAILABLE

Copy Craft PRINTERS, INC.

QUARK Authorized Service Bureau

Factory Authorized COREL Service Bureau

4413 82nd Street • Lubbock, TX 79424 • FAX: 806.794.1305

Email your requests for printing quotes to request@copycraft.com

1.800.794.5594

CALL TODAY FOR A FREE COPY OF OUR NEW 28-PAGE FULL COLOR CATALOG

Visit www.copycraft.com for more 4-Color Specials!

Choose 463 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

DATA RECOVERY

ALSO IN CALIFORNIA

For MAC - (Hard Drives, Opticals, Removables)

By Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

"The Best Data Recovery Service available - Anywhere - at any Price!"

Dedicated in-house MAC specialists are available to work on your emergency data recovery. Complete facility with clean rooms and full MAC capabilities.

Free evaluations. All recoveries are 100% satisfaction guaranteed. Complicated / top priority projects are our specialty.

Datarec.com DATA RECOVERY LABS

USA • Canada • Japan

1-800-563-1167
www.datarec.com

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
4. Over 12 years of data recovery experience.
5. Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, Forbes.
7. All storage devices; Mac OS, DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell.

©1997 DRIVESAVERS, INC.

Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL. 415-382-2000, FAX. 415-883-0780

Choose 462 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MacTECHS INTERNATIONAL

Macintosh Repair, Sales & Upgrades

24 Hour Turnaround

Powerbook Specialists

$99 iMac Floppy Drive

Great Memory & Hard Drive prices

3337 El Camino Real
Palo Alto, CA 94306
Phone: 650.845.6400
Fax: 650.845.6411
www.mactechsinc.com

1-888-622-3493

WE GET TO THE CORE OF THE PROBLEM

Go Online!

How can we help you today?

Get Great Prices & Quality Work... We offer direct to press print on our Indigo, Heidleberg, Xerox Docucolor. Large Format Graphics, Pro & Master PhotoCD, & Fuji Color Pictro Prints. Our Special Services Teams will be sure you're pleased with your work.

Free Shipping...Call for details

Send PC/Mac files by FTP or Priority AirExpress to Imagers and for most output services, your finished work is in your hands the very next morning.

We guarantee our work!

IMAGERS Digital Production Center

Go online for tech help, instant quotes, job submital!

www.imagers.com

1575 Northside Dr.Ste.490 Atlanta 30318

800.672.7029/404.351.5800

Choose 461 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Simply fun

Simply action-packed

Simply entertainment

Simply gaming

Simply Macworld EXPO

The Face of Things to Come

Macintosh Gaming Championship and Exhibits

This is simply the most fun and informative place to be if you are interested in gaming or are a game developer! The MACWORLD Expo action-packed show floor will feature a Special Interest Environment devoted to Macintosh Gaming and featuring the latest and HOTTEST gaming products from leading Mac gaming companies. The gaming area will showcase the latest gaming titles and environments for the iMac and other Mac products as well as a retail store featuring the latest Mac gaming titles at tremendous discount prices.

The ultra-successful **MACWORLD Expo National Gaming Championship** is back with even more excitement and challenging contenders! Entrance to the championship is FREE to MACWORLD Expo attendees and allows you to demo, compete and win thousands of dollars worth of prizes with the latest Mac game titles. The prizes are yours to be won.

Produced by: Double Exposure Inc.

Sponsored by: iMacworld, MacSoft, Macworld, MacCentral

For detailed information on the **MACWORLD Expo Macintosh Gaming Championship and Exhibits**, how to enter the championship, check schedules, tournaments and participating companies visit the Web at:

www.macworldexpo.com or call (800) 645-EXPO.

Sponsored by: Macworld, MacWEEK.com

Managed by: IDG Expo Management Company

Experience the best at MACWORLD Expo/New York -- the coolest place to visit this summer! You simply have to attend MACWORLD Expo/New York at the Jacob K. Javits Convention Center!
Exhibits: July 21-23, 1999
Conferences: July 20-23, 1999
Visit www.macworldexpo.com or call 800-645-EXPO

Yes! Please send me more information on MACWORLD Expo/New York! I'm interested in: MCW

◯ Attending ◯ Exhibiting

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

Email _____

(if you would like to receive information via email about MACWORLD Exp

Mail to: MACWORLD Expo, 1400 Providence Highway, PO Box 9127, Norwood, MA 02062. Or Fax to: 781.440.0357

THIS IS NOT A REGISTRATION FORM.

by David Pogue

The Dark Side of the Dark Side

IS MICROSOFT THE GREAT SATAN? YOU MIGHT BE SURPRISED.

MAC FANS ALWAYS joke that Microsoft is the Evil Empire. We call Windows the Dark Side. We make fun of Bill Gates's schemes to take over the world. But I thought we were kidding. Since the government has started taking a closer look, however, a clearer picture of Microsoft's soul has emerged, and it's disturbing. The following embarrassments are just the tip of the iceberg.

The Phony Grassroots Campaign

In 1998, as 12 states were preparing antitrust suits against Microsoft, the *Los Angeles Times* unearthed a brazen Microsoft plot to sway public opinion. Microsoft hired PR companies in those 12 states to flood newspapers and the offices of attorneys general with editorials and letters. These letters, bearing ordinary individuals' names but actually written by Microsoft PR staff, were intended to show "grassroots" support for Microsoft; payments were funneled through Microsoft's main PR company so that the checks couldn't be traced.

According to *Brill's Content* magazine, Microsoft's media-manipulation attempts don't stop there. Key journalists are courted, given meals and personal invitations to Bill Gates's new mansion; negative reviewers are harangued and bad-mouthed. ("We really believed in this influencer model," says a former Microsoft VP. "The trade press [was] worked from every stage.") Microsoft even hires phony consumers to spread warm fuzzies online—*Brill's Content* describes the ardently pro-Microsoft cybernaut named "Steve Barkto," who claimed to be a technology officer from Oklahoma. How odd, therefore, that he paid for his CompuServe account with a Microsoft credit card!

All of this helps explain why Microsoft has enjoyed such fawning coverage in the mainstream media, whereas every Apple hangnail is a cue for "Apple Dying" articles.

The Phony Videotapes

Midway through its antitrust trial, Microsoft attempted to prove the inseparability of Windows and Internet Explorer by showing the judge a video. Fine—except that the government's lawyer noticed that as the tape rolled on, the number of icons on the desktop kept changing. Microsoft sheepishly admitted to splicing footage from different computers to make its point.

The Phony Amnesia

During Bill Clinton's grand jury testimony, his greatest line was: "That depends on what you mean by 'is.' " But in his own taped testimony, Bill G. makes Bill C. look like an amateur, pretending not to know the meaning of words like *market share* and *we*, and denying that he wrote e-mails bearing his signature.

Throughout the trial, in fact, Microsoft reps had enough mental lapses to qualify for disability—and silly excuses to explain them. When Microsoft VP Brad Chase claimed that Internet Explorer gained popularity because it's so *good*, a government lawyer showed him a 20-page Microsoft survey. Its conclusion: most people choose Internet Explorer because "it came with my computer." Chase's dubious response: an intern who had no standing at Microsoft created the document.

The Secret Data Collection

At www.macintouch.com, you'll find reams of data about the security holes in Microsoft Office. A Word document may invisibly store your name, e-mail, URLs, folder names, and more. This data goes along for the ride when, for example, you e-mail your work to others. (A fix is available at www.microsoft.com/mac.) On Windows, the company even tracks exactly what kind of PC gear you have. The *New York Times* reported that Microsoft Office documents contain a "globally unique identifier" that "can be used to trace files back to a specific person"—indeed, that's how investigators tracked down the author of the Melissa virus.

The Upshot

This stuff is real. Suddenly, the jokes about Microsoft's evil ways aren't so funny any more.

Two years ago, I asked a *Wall Street Journal* reporter why newspapers give Apple such a hard time. He told me that coverage goes in cycles; Apple was a media darling for ten years during the early Steve Jobs era. Now, he said, it was Apple's turn in the doghouse, and Microsoft's in the spotlight. "Don't worry," he concluded. "The pendulum always swings back." The funny thing is, those same reporters unearthed every example of Microsoft conspiracy and media manipulation described here. Look out, Bill—the pendulum is swinging. m

DAVID POGUE (www.davidpogue.com) is the author of *PalmPilot: The Ultimate Guide*, second edition (O'Reilly, 1999).

Sometimes Newer Is Better Than New.

Now the fastest Apple G3 is available in breakthrough beige.

You don't need transparent blue plastic to have a faster Mac. Just plug in a MAXpowr™ G3 upgrade card from Newer Technology. Topping out at a blistering 466MHz, these patent-pending cards give you quicker start-up times, smoother game play and all the speedy processing power of the latest G3 machines. Fourteen years ago, Newer made the first Mac upgrade and we still offer more upgrade options than anyone. We even engineer cards for systems once considered "non-upgradeable". And now you can get the most dependable cards on the market at our lowest prices ever. Check our web site for a complete list of supported systems. Then order one for your beige or blue beauty today, and enjoy a price as impressive as the performance.

To learn how to get the most from *your* Mac, visit us at www.newertech.com.

Newer is a registered trademark and MAXpowr is a trademark of Newer Technology, Inc. All other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. No part of this document may be reproduced mechanically, electronically or by any other means without the express written permission of Newer Technology, Inc. All rights reserved.

Choose 55 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

First cousins.

Say hello to the extended family. Looks aside, personality traits like comfort, functionality, and plug-and-play simplicity are all Kensington. Guess you could say the apple doesn't fall far from the tree... sorry, couldn't resist. To get the scoop on our USB products for the iMac™ visit *www.kensington.com/imac* or your favorite iMac dealer.

KENSINGTON®

Smart design at work.

Kensington is a registered trademark of ACCO World Corporation. All other registered and unregistered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. iMac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Kensington sells mice and trackballs that are compatible with Apple's Macintosh computers. No endorsement of these products by Apple Computer, Inc. is intended or implied. ©1999 Kensington Technology Group, a division of ACCO Brands, Inc.

Choose 1 at www.macworld.com/getinfo